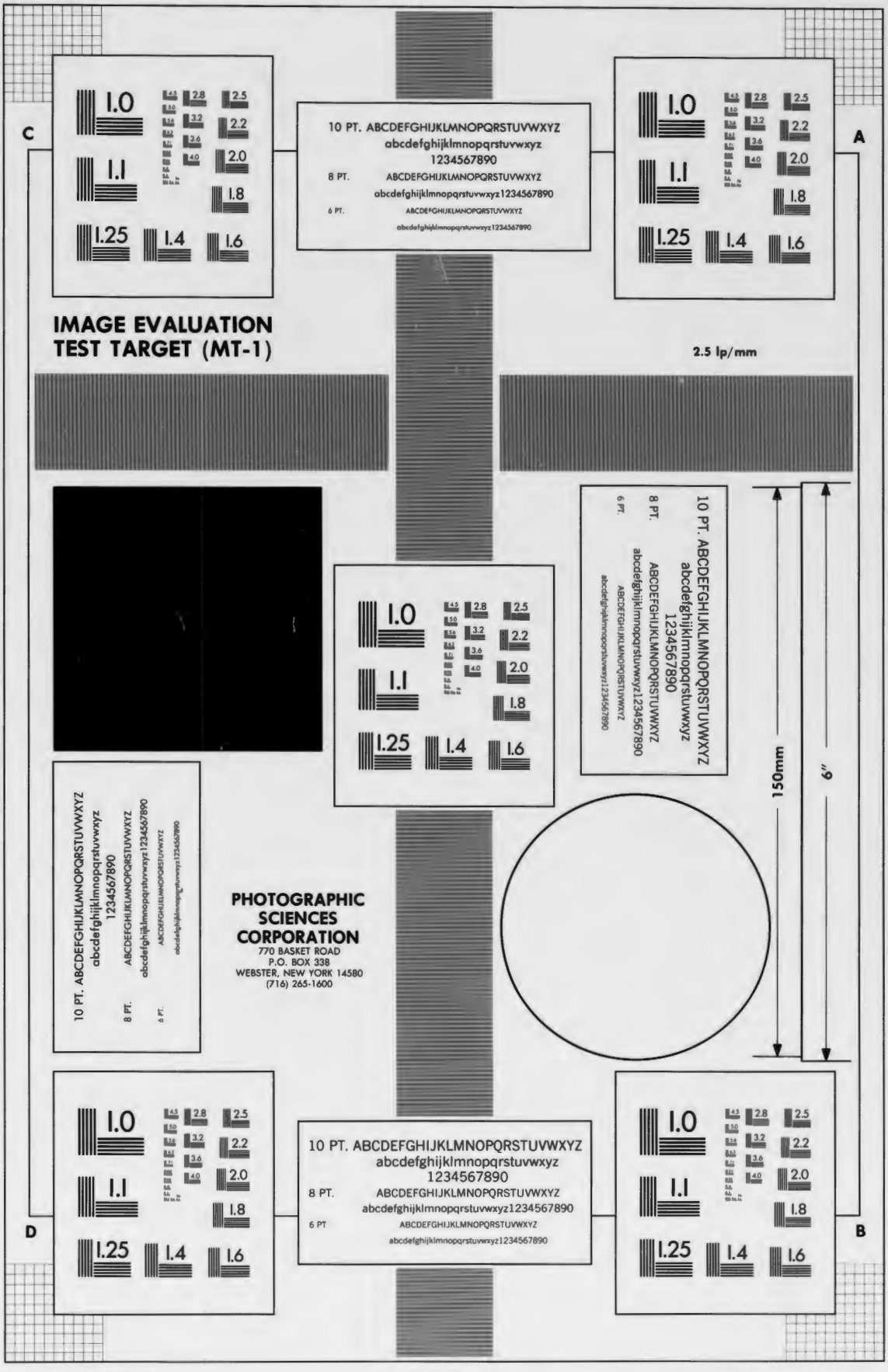
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
128

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 128

General Division

From: Water (guide card)

To: Weapons (40-91-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

WATER

--year -- film number

See also
DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES;
DROUGHT;
NATURE;
FLOODS; OCEANS AND SEAS;
RAIN;
RAPIDS; RIVERS;
WATERFALLS;
WAVES;
WATER SUPPLY

NAMES AND SITES

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--fnum shots, bathing beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S. ARMY--
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNERA--LIQUOR--BOXING--
PRINCETON, NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BOWTH ON--
CHICAGO, ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--
RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--
LONG BEACH, CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--[redacted]--
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES (Nature)--
HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--
CONEY ISLAND, NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD/RARE FILM

WATER: (From heavy rains in New York 1933	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	~~UNIVERSAL LIBRARY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LONG SHOT CU PARADE 8/21/58
of marchers--2 shots soup kitchen,chow line,men eating--SAKEUP
ls and cu of Pres.wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus
marchers--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Primo carnera mobbed by admirers as he leave
pier--cu of boxing champ Carnera----PRINCETON,NJ:(group of four runners
by camera with Jack Lovelock third--crowd--homestretch and Lovelock out
in front of Bill Bonthron,he breaks tape--cu Lovelock----CHICAGO,ILL
Babe Ruth--babe at Bat--crowd--big #3 hite home run--he rounds first,you
see large #3 on his back as he goes to second----NEW YORK CITY:
Heavy rains,3 shots--highway rainswept----LONG BEACH,CALIF:(building
wall collpses--2 shots debris in streets----MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(snow,
3 shots,cactus covered with snow----NEW YORK CITY:(man mops brow in
record heat--thermometer 102 degrees--COMEY ISLAND BEACH black with OVER

Used No.	Date

his head in the water----------

XX

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]ON--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]--SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--
CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--
DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--
WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--
JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--
NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

WATER:(icy as ice is chipped off ship in NY Harbor in [redacted]--used in "25 YRS AGO TODAY"-2/59) FEB 34 -

Can No. 32-13

Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	213		

Cuts: Can No. NONE FEB 34

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic--parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buses, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast------NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen----------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stepping on

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FD,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INDGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

WATER: (during crew-race tryouts at Harvard April 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 4/59) APR. 34

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--
LEGALIZED BETTING--FDR ENDS VACATION--FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW--KING GUSTAV--ANN MORROW LINDBERGH--FASHIONS--

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,LI,NY:(2 shots of crowd--hand,book,collecting bets--crowd--finish of race--payoff,2 shots------MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht--cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt--shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston--crowd--FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away------ CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position--4 shots rowing----PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court--spectators--3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc--she get plaque making her member--cu plaque--cu & ls presentation ceremony----NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits--cu tweed mixture street suit--cu model with felt hat------

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER (Glacier Lakes) (Beauty of glacier lakes in Mt. Olympic)	Issue Number 6618x2; 6617x7; 6614x4

Subject THE LAST WEST(MT.OLYMPUS,WASH) ; NACHES PASS,ETC. ; LAKE CRESCENT	Cameraman CHALMER D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609ft SELECT.SCS. ?ftg SELECT.SCS. ?ftg respectively				DK NOS:836-8,840-6 & 838-3 respectvly captions filed under X-#.

Description and Remarks

6618x2; OLYMPIC MTS.WASH:

Date of Event: JUNE/JULY 1934

(scenic trek thru Olympic Mts.--glaciers,mountains, flowers--mountain climbers----------6617x7:Selected scens filed on Naches Pass thru Mt.Olympus--glacier lakes,ice covered mountains--breat taking beauty of nature----------6616x4:(selected scenes of Lake Crescent in the Olympic Mountains--Storm King mountain--honeymoon resort scenes--sunset on Lake Crescent--var.scs.along highway in the sky------ (NOTE:Captions filed under X-numbers have extensive information on the scenes--please refer to them)----------OLYMPIC MTS.WASH--MOUNTAIN --MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCENICS(Wash.State)--ICE(Glaciers)--FLOWERS--WATER (Glacier lakes)--SNOW(On Mt.peaks)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-5-3

G[illegible]—
NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM—RACE—VENZKE—PLATS—
PHILA.PA—DEAN—AWARDS—JACK—FRICK—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—CAR—INVENTIONS—MOTOR—

WATER:(floods in Mississippi 1935
1st story
JAN 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-5	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:FLOODS--TORNADO--
BASEBALL--BEACH FASHIONS--HILLROSE GAMES--DIZZY DEAN
[illegible] REAR ENGINED AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood--Date of Event year 1935(Jan)
rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots----GRAPELAND,TEXAS:(Tornado,2 shots--
NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow--Broadway, horse-drawn sled--snow
covered cars----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties--beach
wear & cowled capes fashions------NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn
Cunningham leading in race--Jean Venzke passes him--Cunningham takes
over again and wins----------PHILA,PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year
Award--Connie Mack,guest--Ford Frick eating--Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots-
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear
see engine--running shots to end----------

Date of Event 1935(Jan)
Released 1/4/60
Used No.
Mcad cattle

MARKS,MISS--HL OF 1935--FLOODS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--WATER--
GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO--NATURE DISASTERS--
MISC.CONV-HORSE-CARS-
NYC--NOS--
MIAMI BEACH, Florida--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

APPROVED FOR RELEASE

33-26-3

AS underway fast, boating plane in flight————————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—

UNIV.CITY, CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—
MUSICIA—ACTORS & ACTRESSES

LOS ANGLES, CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—INVENTIONS—CRIME

CLEAVELAND, OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

ESSINGTON, PA—ODDITIES— WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI, FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—FOOD—

WATER: (see prop boat and Gar Wood's boat 3.35--see 5th-6th stories below) MAR 35

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS: (3 shots [illegible] age--wrecked cars, 3 shots--smoke stack--[illegible] houses, 3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home--[illegible] V. CITY, CALIF.: (AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set i Carl Laemmle, movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry [illegible]etta shakes his hand cu Laemmle--more congrats----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (cu camera [illegible]m, 5 sh[illegible] police officer aiming gun--culprit running t[illegible] Post Office, gun firing, "culprit" falls, 3 shots--man [illegible] ining film--CLEVELAND, O: (kids a[illegible] fire alarm box--[illegible] has cuff on arm, other kid flees--fire engines--ki[illegible] remorseful for turning false alarm----[illegible]NGTON, D. C.: (3 shots prop boat--boat underway, 3 shots----[illegible] FLORIDA: (Gar Wood [illegible] with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--[illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event MAR 35

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER (Var. flowing, smooth,rough, shimmering, etc.)	Issue Number 7397x1,2	

Subject THE RIVER BEAUTIFUL	Cameraman C.D.SINKEY

Length 1302ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No. BK NO: 1401-5 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks OREGON:(along the beautiful McKenzie River, fantastic scenic shots of the flowing river and the Three Sisters Mountains and Mount Washington--fishermen in the clear,icy water by boat only because man could not survive in its icy water for long--some of this smooth silvery water covers treacherous rocks and lava beds--Glaciers amohg the three sisters mountains feed the McKenzie even thru the lava beds----------NOTE: The captions are very extensive and thoroughly explain the scenes--please refer to them----------OREGON--RIVER(McKenzie,Oregon)--SCENICS(Oregon)--MOUNTAINS--FISHING(Mountain streams)--WATER(var.flowing,smooth,rough, shimmering,etc)--

Date of Event 8/29/36

SEE OVER

(2) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

7705x2:rock formation scenes listed on other side are in this roll----
var.scenic shots taken from boat of San Lucas and surrounding mountai
etc----------7705x3:(pan scenes of San Lucas taken from boat--rock
cliff scenes--3 men with fishpoles by in outboard skiff--trolling for
fish--more on rock formations and of Cape San Lucas taken from boat---
in pilot house of boat,men point out window,one man has binocs--three
men in a rowboat as we pass them--3 men in dory,fish alongside,haul it
in--"Sportfisher 2" into San Lucas anchorage,pass small boat--var.scs.
people watch it come in to pier,bird flies by------3 men fish from boa
pull fish aboard,etc---fishing in rough sea,boat rocking,wind blowing
nets--var.scs.of men in pilothouse,pointing out to water,etc---------
--------7705x4:(homeward bound,passengers on board with fishing poles-
hands reeling in lines--gulls fly by in bg--throwing out bait--var.scs
of sea gulls----------scooping up bait and putting in tanks,var.scs
men fish from stern of boat--var.scs.fish from outboard skiff--fish on
line--attach huge fish to block and tankle--haul big marlin aboard----

WATER: (Many scenes of same during deep sea fishing trip)

Issue Number 7705x1,2,3,4,5

Subject: DEEP SEA FISHING IN CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)

Camera: JOHN MC HENRY

BK NO: 1443-11-sto.

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPR. 3500ft.				shots--caption

FILED under x-number

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE SAN LUCAS, CALIF: (guests, 1936

Date of Event

crew arrive, board the "SPORTFISHER 2"--var.scs.coming aboard, get set, cast off----waving 'bye--boat past us with ship in bg--flag on stern, pass San Diego, ships at pier in bg--pass Point Loma on way out to sea--as same, fog evident--med.bs man in bow of boat, looking -----2 boats, 3 men catching bait by pier--var.sc.casting net, cast bait sunset, Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm, from boat------ man stand at bow, fishing, pole bent--sitting while fighting fish--3 men in rowboat, marlin fishing--playing fish on line--3 men in boat wait to boat marlin--approaching San Lucas, see various rock formations--scenic shots of same from var.angles--storm clouds in bg-- cove surrounded by

SEE OVER

(3) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

----------7705x5:(more on rock formations around San Lucas--pan up rocky cliffs,from boat--boat is rocking--bird flies past as we look a narrow crevasse--var.sc.waves breaking--natural rock arch----stormy s in bg--rough seas,boat rocking-----mountain tops,clouds in bg,var.scs. ---man at rail of "Sportfisher 2" as boat rocks--spray--man reeling i fish--haul it aboard--var.scs.-----4 fish poles lean against stern ra of rising,falling boat in waves----------

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF--FISHING--SHORTS(BW)-- ISHING BOAT--FISH(Misc)-- SCENICS(Calif)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WEATHER--F G--WATER--MOUNTAINS-- MONTAGE(Fishing)--SUNSET--CLOUDS--SEAGULLS--

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat----------

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--[illegible]--TYPES PLANE--HOOHAW--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--USS LEXINGTON--OIL & GAS FILLS--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--[illegible]--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--CASTERBILT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

WATER:(in pool and street showers during record heat wave in 1937--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--8/16/62) AUG. 37

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangary-loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart---SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer- NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Horatio Caster built with his ingenious [illegible] to beat the heat,then takes it of

Date AUG. 37

SEE OVER

ATER (Cure-All Water Well)	Can No. 3870 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CURE ALL WATER WELL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALDWELL, N.J.--filling bottles--people drinking lined up with same -cu's people, cus bottles--cu John Munckacy owner--cus drinking--well being drilled on adjourning property

CALDWELL, N.J.--WELLS--MUNKACY--GLASS(BOTTLES)

Date of Event 9-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (in Oregon, rivers carry logs to mill--2/39--released 5/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 3

Subject: RISKY BUSINESS--TIMBER TOPPERS SWAY BETWEEN SKY AND EARTH

Cameraman: PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	144			SELECTED SCENES ONLY No. 6648x1

Description and Remarks: BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON & ASTORIA, OREGON & NEHALEM, OREGON: (man saw[illegible] at top of tree--down she goes--man swaying up on top--another top goes down and man sways precariously, 3 shots--3 shots coming down with rope--riding flume (channel)--the camera takes fast ride--folo shot down--end of the line as logs enter water--logs down and into water--overhead shots of logs into water--side shot same----------

BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON--ASTORIA, OREGON--NEHALEM, OREGON--LUMBER--TREE TOPPING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--INDUSTRY--FEATS----------

Date Filed: [illegible] 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)XXX 36-59-3

ls area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into operation again--enlisted personnel line up for inspection--officers inspect personnel--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

WATER:(in area of sinking of USS SQUALUS during raising and rescue operations--5/39)

Can No. 36-59 ~~36-39~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman: HNIV.NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-171			Can No none

Description and Remarks: OFF PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(Date of 5/23/39

2 AS disaster area,with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon",survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface,first survivor emerge--3 shots,survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck,show hoses--men on pontoon,ready for raising man at valves on rescue ship--"Squalus"bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus"sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area,white foam,conning tower emerges--cu tower,pump Squalus

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Russian peasants buy salt water for cooking, etc.)

Issue Number
~~72nd12~~
7298x12

Subj PEASANTS BUY SALT WATER
(PROD.FTG)

Camera [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237ft.				exception junked after cart base

Can No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks: Number of peasants coming to the draw well for water which contains 25% salt--it is used for cooking and is also added to the feeder of cattle in place of solid salt--they have to buy the water to pay for the upkeep of the well and the roads leading to it--var.scenes of them coming with carts with buckets and other containers to cart away the precious mineral water----------
SCHANDROVO,SUBCARPATHIAN,RUSSIA--WATER--MISC.CONVEYANCES--RUSSIANS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(1940	Issue Number 3670x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SHORTAGE	Fordham

Length 298ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldg No:2319-9 Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(likely scs. of dry reservoirs,etc----------

Date of 2/40

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DISASTER--STOCK SHOTS--SCENICS(NY)

SEE OVER

3771x2, 1, 3, 4, 5, etc.

(2) SF #76

(3)"WELL IN OPEN SEA"--Biloxi,Miss--cuts 3771x5,filed--man out salt-water fishing in the Gulf of Mexico--we see a spring of fresh clear water right out in the middle of the Gulf--dctually it's a stand pipe from an artesan well which once stood on an island that has been washed away with time,leaving only the standpipe where one can get fresh water while saltwater fishing----------

(4)MATCHCOVER COLLECTION"--Kansas City,Mo--cuts 3767x6 filed--Mrs.Faye D.Littleton with her collection of over 16,000 covers from more than 2,000 cities and towns--all over the walls like wallpaper--

(5)"ANIMATED MUSIC BOXES"--Cheltenham,Pa--cuts 3771x1 filed--Fred Spellier,retired watchmaker,makes moving figurines for music boxes--gets little figurines from Italy,puts tiny mechanisms in them and they move when music plays----------

(6)"HUMAN SIEVE"--El Paso,Texas--cuts 3773x3 filed--Pedro Gomez was wounded four times in battle in Mexico,captured by Federals and shot by firing squad,twice,then crawled away that night to survive only to be wounded again later----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS(SW)--MULE--POTTERY--ODDITIES(Human)-- WATER

WATER:(For power--1940--story #1	Issue Number 3771x2,1,3,4,5; 3773x3	3767x6;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #76	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF #76

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1940

(1)"MULE POWER POTTERY PLANT"--Conowingo,Md--cuts 3771x2,3 filed-- over 80 yrs.old, Henry Scholfield uses his old mule to power the mill for his pottery making--Mule's been at it for 34 years and they rarely miss a day's work on his beautiful pottery which is in great demand---var.scs.him working--kiln was built by his father over a century ago----------

(2)"LAUREL ROOT FIGURES"--Lansdowne,Pa--cuts 3771x4 filed--Wm.Lodge who carves figures out of laurel roots--odd pieces carved by him-----

SEE OVER

WATER: TWO ARMY LTS. INVENT WAY TO MAKE SALT WATER DRINKABLE. SEE INVENTORS AND PROCESS

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 3

Subject SALT WATER DRINKABLES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3C	34			

Description and Remarks

BETHESDA, MD: Laying out a still [illegible] parts of equipt, and some distilling, cu in-[illegible] Lt S.R.Spielman and Lt.Wm Consolazio [illegible] the Developer it--at NAVAL MED. RESEARCH INST.--Still in sets, demonstration, dips hand into salt water, pours from 1st to 2nd, further thru series, then sips, licks to south drinks it, nods [illegible] approval.--CUTS: Dr. A. C. Ivy Dir. of Inst, Capt W. L. Mann in charge.

BETHESDA, MD: INVENTIONS: SCIENCE: WATER: USE: SPIELMAN: CONSOLAZIO: IVY: MANN

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 11-235-1

WATER(Shots of water being distilled by army engineers in Italy)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. T

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 130x2/4 130x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(Hauls up ocean water in cylinder dropping chemical cube into cylinder and boils drinking water in New York City)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(In gun and soldier squirts it at his target which is moving around the pole in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER(Truck tires turning thru mud and water, pulling cannon thru water and mud in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-248	2

Subject	Cameraman
	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER(Soldiers on rail looking at water as it swirls around in Italy)

Can No. 16-249

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1; 1434x6; Can 1424x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

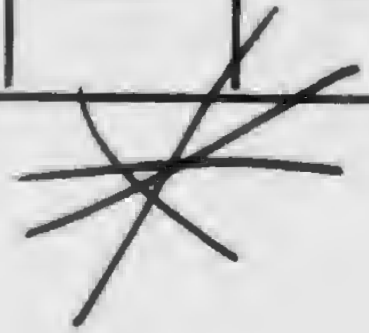
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-749-2

(2) 16-252-2

WATER(Soldiers marching thru water in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481X1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-252-5

WATER(Soldiers walking thru water to the shore of the Solomon Islands) Can No. 16-252 | 5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(SS Latorre underway, water shot in So. America)

Can No.	Roll No.
1488X	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER IT BECOMES BLACK) (PROSPECTOR PLACES COIN IN WATER	Can No. 4720 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DEATH TRAPS OF THE DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEATH VALLEY, CALIF: DESERT

Date of Event 1-6-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Arapaho Glacier--West of Boulder Colo.,water flowing out of the City Hall Fountain at Boulder City.,-nice scenic shots of falls & streams--7/43)

Subject

Can No. 7428 x

Roll No. 2

Camera Bell & Howell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665	665			

Can No.

~~BOULDER, COLORADO (ARAPAHO GLACIER 20'S.~~ 7/43

Description (Continued)..long shots of the 'rapaho Peaks showing the Glacier taken from a lower lake..back-light on chain of lakes--several of Glacier (at the foot of the Glacier) shows ice caves from where the Columbus period ice is now melting--side of Glacier showing cloud formations and lakes below--water flowing out of the City Hall Fountain at Boulder City--(LONG SCENIC SHOTS OF FALLS AND STREAMS)

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

BOULDER CITY,COLO.--GLACIERS--SLOW--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN LAKES--ICE--HISTORICAL--CLOUDS--WATER--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(Rushing water, water over road as trucks pass by in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(Marines plowing thru water, up to their waist, holidng guns above shoulder on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-260

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-266-1

WATER(Swirling ,soldiers thru water tanks thru water in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1580x4) 1586x6 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

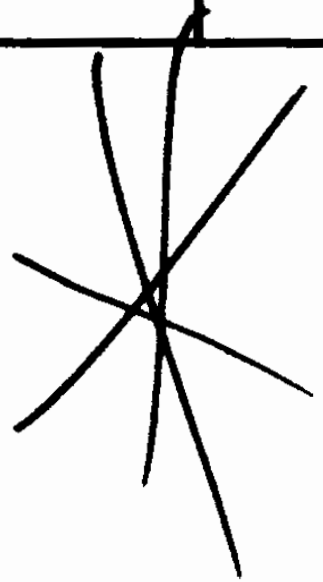
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-266-1

(2) 17-265-1

WATER(Firing tracers and bullets into water as Japs frantically swim toward shore, more bullets spray in the water on the Marshall Is.)

Can No. 17-268 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				4795x1, 2, 3; 4796x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~17-268-1~~

(2) 17-268-1

NHA and 9/64

(2) 17-272-5

WATER(USS Bennington, aircraft carrier sliding down the ways Brooklyn, N.Y.) water coming into basin at dock..

Can No. 17-372

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1601x1, 2; 1612x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-279-2

TOWER(Water in background, planting dynamite under tower and blows up in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Used 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(Tower pouring water thru window,in San Francisco,Calif)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE GUTS WAREHOUSE	McHENRY

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
31	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--3 scenes..plenty 5/17/43
smoke, plenty water going into warehouse--
on water tower pouring water thru windows--
smoke, hoses playing on bldg.--firemen..on ladder
against bldg --c l and ls plenty smoke and pouring water
into bldg.--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
BLDGS (GOV'T."WAREHOUSE)--WATER--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER(Shot of mts.and water,planes over water in Norway)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-283	8

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	PEARCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNE

Description and Remarks

plane on English carrier warming up--flight officer giving OC signal--plane rises off carrier--planes in air over water--2 another over fiord--AIR-- ning boat, couple small ones in fjord--shot over mountains--fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits--leaving the scene--fire, smo water--plane over sea--formation lands on carrier-- ew pilots going to quarters after raid-- SCOTLAND--SCOTLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--FIGHTS-- IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--MTS.--WATER--BOMBED-- TIRPITZ--RAF--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ITP	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--TYPICITY
S APT.--ASBESTOS--WATES--WATER--WAR--

(2) 17-292-2

WATER(Splashing over bow in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-242	2

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE FLAT TOP NAVY PLANES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-	04			APOST 249 M

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(Wreath thrown into water, floating inthe water at Sheepshead Bay in NYK Brooklyn, N.Y)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER(High shot surf pounding the wrecked ship in England)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN CUBS IN FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER (Wrecked LST men swimming around the water in England)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See folder for stroke numbers USRA acc 9184

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(✓) 17-302-Rec

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIKE--WATER--POETRY--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIED--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(2) 17-304-5

WATER(Yanks slogging thru water in France)	Can No. 17-304	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake numbers Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 11 - Page - 7

CUTS:

CUTS:

(2) 17-330-4

WATER(Shot of heavy surf and waves during hurricane, in Atlantic City, N.J)

Can No. 17-330

4

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See folder for attache numbers NARA alt 9189

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-330-4

WATER(Guy turning large water valve,water rushing thru trench, in British Columbia)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PANNING GOLD STILL PAYS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA...3 house on hill side, picturesque, gold miners walking down hill to valley..hose washing soil large hose, guy turning large water valve, and water comes out of nozzle, washing hill side, water rushing thru trench 2 men walking on pipes, and one of em drops wood section into water guy scooping up silt, hands it to another fella. in stream, panning gold..2 scenes.. cu of ore in pan..water is gone,,guy pouring gold into little bag..2 scenes.. CUTS additl on above, and..ms of town of Barkervill, Chinamen coming towards camera..Ms of town of Wells.. Various good shot of water and gorges taken from train..

BRITISH COLUMBIA...HOUSES...GOLD..SCENIC ..CHINAMEN... WATER...PEOPLE..OBBITIES...

Date of Event 9/44

Dated No. Dupe

SEE OVER

WATER(Drillers across the water, in Fraser River, B.C.)

Can No. 19-345

Roll No. Canada

Subject

MILLION DOLLAR PIPELINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	97		

Cuts Junk

Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(2) 17-353-2

WATER(Looking down at water as ... plough thru..bomb explosion in water alongside carrier,near miss in Philippines Is.)

Can No.	
17-353	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake numbers Can No.
176	180			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS--AT SEA--[illegible] ... AT FIELD--[illegible] ... IN [illegible] ... --[illegible] ... --[illegible] ... --[

Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harris
Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
ports loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U S.NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
DIVERS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
BLDG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-3-3-2

(2) 1488x7

WATER(Waves over the bow of the SSScharnhorst at sea)

Can No. T486X

7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

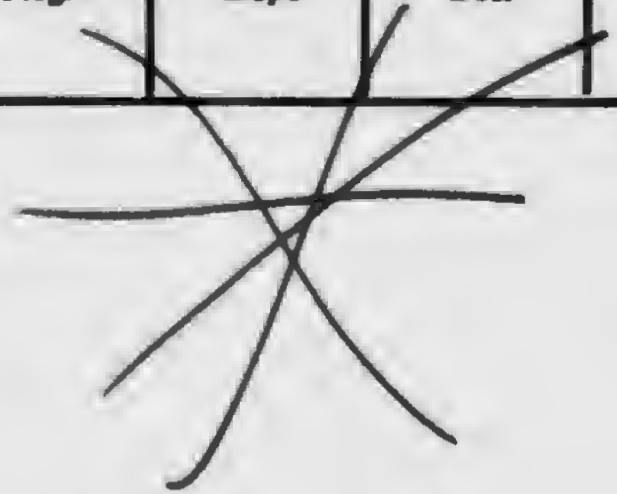
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA

(3) 1488 x 7

(2) 1510x2

WATER(Dam will be filled with 35 billion gallons of wat by mid-summer of 1944 in Trimbill County, Ohio)

Can No. 1510X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—1SM—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 18-376-Reel

WATER(Alligator into river.. crossing river in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake numbers Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(4) 18-376-Reel

(6) 18-376-Reel

(J) 18-376-Rel

MANILA, P.I.--

(7) 18-376-Fed

(2) 18-376-3

All over street..wheels passing thru water..truck coming along thru thick mud and big rut and water in Germany)

Can No. 18-379

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				2543x4; 2775x1,3,4; 2780x7 CAMERA OUT UNUSED Can No. 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOCH, GERMANY--

(4)18-376-3

(3) 18-376-3

WATER (pools of oil in water along shore of England---flames on water)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (BR.)
EARET(BR)UNUSED
H.WRIGHT JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
6087x9,201 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...England..Dover
...r--see pools of
...flames
...g oil and smoke fills screen--
...ng to burn ON SHORE..flaming shore-
...oline--HS shoreline,fire and
...LOSION--CU men planting mine--
...mine--BIG EXPLOSION--CUTS:
...y and add.scenes of same--
...CENIC--FIRE--GASOLINE--EXPLOSION
...AGE--

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER (William "Red" Hill, Jr. crosses Niagara rapids in a barrel)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	JUNK-HEARST-F.KING ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

,--LS William
er in front
--and in the woods
--putting on
ing the glasses,crowd shot--
a' off--crowd on bank--3 shots
watching--CU barrel passing--
re waving,being towed by
A--HILL--PHILL--MEATS--

Used No.	Date
helmet--into	

SEE OVER

WATER (jeep into stream and riding along, water covering hood--- command car into stream and thru water)

Can No. 18-433

Roll No. 6

Subject

TRUCKS BECOME DUCKS

Cameraman

DAVE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	70		

Cuts

Can No. 5125x5 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

DETAIL lineup of trucks being examined--2 scenes, smearing chemical compound on var. parts of motor etc.--shot of motor all covered with checmical compound--smearing instrument panel--pouring liquid into tank ?--vehicles xxx along road--U ducks(birds)swimming--jeep into stream and riding along, water covering hood,,2 scenes--command car into stream and riding thru water,,2 scenes--truck riding thru water,,man sitting way up high so he won't get his feet wet--another command car riding thru stream, throwing small wave before it--CUTT:add.on scenes used and,,line part thru water,,add.vehichles thru water--

TAGS--WAR--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMICAL--WATER--ODDITIES--OVER

Used No. | Date

NEGS 9/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1C-434-1

[illegible] scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots [illegible] flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all that left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck.. boat perched..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORT(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--DEAD RESCUE--HL YR--

WATER (Palm trees bending at waterfront, waves, spray lashing on bulkhead--water lashing)

Can No. 18-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameramen

RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
299	295		

Cuts 3444x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks --Palm trees bending at waterfront,waves,spray lashing on bulkhead--water lashing--shore against palms,water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--5 shots..palms bending,water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over--3 scenes inland..wind,trees blowing..flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner,auto goes by,people in bg.--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy during later in evening--Motorist in st.

Dr. 9/15-16/45

Used No.	Date
being beat by (stand)GOOD .big bldg.in BG-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]FIELD,ENGLAND--DAM--LAKE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
[illegible]LOWER--PERKMORE--QUARRY--KING GEORGE--WATER--

(2) 18-442- Canada

WATER (water pouring thru pipes--water pouring over a---swirling water)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman CANADA

Length | Dupe | Pos.

Cutting: WRIGHT

Can No: 3546x6, 390 ft.

Description and Remarks

WORLD, TOILAND--2 scenes of Derwent Dam and lake--girl gives Queen Elizabeth flowers--Queen unveils Memorial Tablet--LS Queen at tablet,pan--LS of stone quarry--King & others sawing huge stone--CU sawing--King talking to stone cutter--Queen talking to workman, King & Queen on platform looking down into dam, turning the wheel which opens the valves--water pours thru pipes--CU King--LS top of dam,pan down to water pouring over dam--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.,King opens the gate with key-- King plants a tree--setting corner stone--an evening water--

Date of Event 9/26/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

sailors at
big hat--CU 2
group sailors
pops out of door gesturing
and closes door--2 sailors having
getting a kick
harbor..murky--AV
carrier
Skyline in BG
Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
over carrier,Skyline and sun risin
handling carrier--CU crowd waving
MONTEREY in dock on right,USS
in dock on left--looking up at sailors
on dock helping to
lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
with his dog--CU Sherman--
coming down gangplank--LS down

WATER (sail--- harbor)

Can No. 18-443

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3510x2
going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc...--CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S.S.ALABAMA passing--CU marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots [illegible] bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor [illegible] interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU [illegible] lighting cigarette--var CU's Halsey--Bishop [illegible] "HELLO'S HOT"--3513x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--[illegible]
3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add fo Dakota going under bridge.. ubmarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..A's BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Haddock and Collett -3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU U.S. TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

③ 18-443-1

ganx and walking along pier--sailors coming up deck,CU--
MS sailors coming out of ~~XXXXXXXX~~ pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--another walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--~~CUTS~~:add on scenes used and ~~3595x4~~..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
~~3595x1~~ add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--~~3590x1~~..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--~~3591x4~~..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and thanking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6)18-443-1

...ships taking ship on 3rd turn lock..ZS--
...passing--...and 4 planes on deck--
...taking salesmen to Enterprise--shot showing
...space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...sailors saluting Admiral--CU directing sailors--var.
...some sailors thru ...Panama..changing --3644x2.3..
...ON DECK. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...Canal..sailors thru swinging
...Admiral with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
...Admiral..Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...Enterprise at work at side of ship..painting--var.shots
...sailors playing judge of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...ENTERPRISE..U.S. NAVY.,
...submarines at sea..flying
...shots thru locks--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
...streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...CU ENTERPRISE--CU carrier UPT HATCH--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...Panama City,Panama--

3573x1,2

(V) 1F-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x2

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443 - 1

3591x1,2

3590x3

Elevated view of Liberty Plant in SC--skyline [illegible] skyline, big [illegible]--BS crowd--[illegible] can also only with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman [illegible] Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. [illegible] into buses--sailors lined up [illegible]..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible] Adm. Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--[illegible] [illegible] CRUISER CO CUMD--Home run ant--Flag of [illegible]--crew of New Jer.--New Jer. dock gangrew off [illegible]--officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-[illegible]

(3) 18-443-1

3556x4 . . . . . N.Y.C.

3606x1 . . . . . CU

. . . . . N.Y.C. . . CU

. . . . . N.Y.C. (VERY GRAINY)Fleet

. . . . . N.Y.C. . . "E" & MONTEREY AT

3556x5 . . . . . N.Y.C. LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru

3557x3 . . . . . N.Y.C. AV. . .N.Y.skyline,

(9) 18-443-1

NORA SIMEGHY

N IMI

TA

I

A

,CALIF

LL

OLIC

RUINS

NGFR

EGROES

BUS

US NO CAROLINA

, AND THAT OUR FOREIG POLICY
--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
--Truman piped aboard the MISSOURI--
blimp overhead--
--MISSOURI'S mast and
--Truman signing guest book--
HOT--
Riverside Drive--
River (GOOD SHOTS)--
--Formation of
bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
--Truman looking up--V for Victory
--LS USS MACON
--MS USS NEW YORK
--CU pass MISSOURI--

(2) 18-446-1

WATER (Shot of sun drawingwater Hudson River--GOOD SHOT)	from Can No. 18-446	1 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2, 3722x1,2,3; Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

Marshall passes to Dudek and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. 3620..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd, stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MS firing salute--Renshaw passing the "New"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--Searchlights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) N-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
At [illegible] by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AT CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU firing overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Speangle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line..he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible] filing with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible]--parade flying from sun--MS parade [illegible]..Truman in car--LS Truman arr at City Hall..MS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD CU ticker paper falling from bldg --crowds outside and in..library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD [illegible] Truman & LaGUARDIA CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the [illegible]--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T & Adm Leahy..var. angles Truman saving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(V) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Firemen arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible] TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS KELLY..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.firemen lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. SELECTED SHOTS.CONT..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
SPEECH--FLAGS--
-RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
-DESTROYERS--TYPES--
USS NEW YORK--
-FRANKLIN FIELD--
-FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
PENN STATION--BRIDGES--
SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--

WATER (Princess Elizabeth tastes mineral water)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event APRIL 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-461-1

WATER (x shot of wake of ship, pan up to horizon)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 51632

Can No. XX 700 ft.

Description and Remarks -

...ock going ...anding out coff... ...s up gangplank carry... ...high tiered bunk... ...nks--GIs standing around bunks-- ...Is sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin... ...nd on scenes mess and.. ...tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers ...hurch services aboard--playing marching between quarters--shot of horizon--signal mast--U.S.A...var. ...aboard the WASP..shavi...

Date or Event 10/45

Used No.	Date
& GIs--CU GIs	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] very turbulent, swirling [illegible] ter-Can Nau trees, log raft down river---tr[illegible]el 19-465 shot flooded bldg--homes etc		Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Junk Can No.
50'	50			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] water, very turbulent-
[illegible], scenes power plan
[illegible], log raft down river--
shot flooded bldg, homes etc---

[illegible]--WATER--RAFT--RIVERS--

Date [illegible] 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER (Rough, flooding waves): Driving rains)	Issue Number 5159x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHEAST STORM, WINTHROP, MASS.	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4565-4 caption junked aft: card made Can No.
344ft.				

Description and Remarks WINTHROP, MASS: (gen. scs.
along shore drive with huge waves breaking over sea wall--houses which were washed away----------

Date of Event 12/7/45

WINTHROP, MASS--WATER(Rough, flooding waves)--STORM--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

--sailors looking

--ADDITIONAL--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--

--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--

(2) 19-472-3

ATER(plane off away from camera but
FALLS INTO SEA)
CU Bow of FDR thru water)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-412	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5198x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

--ck of carrie
nes with wi
--CU Capt.Apollo
elevator at rising,
..D) SHT--GOOD SHOT of
r/PLANE T OFF RIGHT
--another plane off away
A--AIR in plane taking
in AIR--shot of flight deck,
signal officer flagging in
nd lands--AW over it,
k--CU:add on scenes
--WAT AW FOR--

1/14-33/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

...deck with ...Truman talking to sailors--sailing ...add.on scenes used and.. ...Truman bowing, at instruments-- ...of carrier--AVs ...resident's ...salute--CAV of President flag on ...--boiler...aboard USS ...TON, ...Marines lined up--CU take-offs of ...--SAAP on FDR swinging--var.scenes ...planes taxiing off, taxiing-- folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG ...not USE after MAC --...OUT ...Truman and Forrestal looking at ...ships ...rin --Truman received by ...scenes Truman and Fitcher--Truman ...ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map ...with Fitcher, CU Fitcher--

WATER (cutin guns firing--plane crashes and falls into water) pan up from water ot ls carrier	Can No. 19-497	Ro. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RU[illegible] REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA. (NAVY & JOHNSON MIDGET(JACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 5264x1,2,3 Can No. 2930 ft.
2[illegible]5	186			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] fleet,man [illegible]/23/46
[illegible]V line ships breaking
n--[illegible] destroyer--AV carrier
[illegible]. [illegible]C, V.I.T--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
[illegible]ing lined ab ard and salutes--cutin..sailors
[illegible]--CU, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitcher
[illegible]ctor rising up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU &
[illegible]p--rman on bridge observing, load plane on
[illegible]low--[illegible] Corsair catapulted from [illegible] of flight deck
[illegible]--[illegible]Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
[illegible]d of Rf of flight deck [illegible]--formation of
[illegible]s o[illegible]head--LS formation planes in air--blimp
[illegible]--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
[illegible]on,see bruces--cutin guns firing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

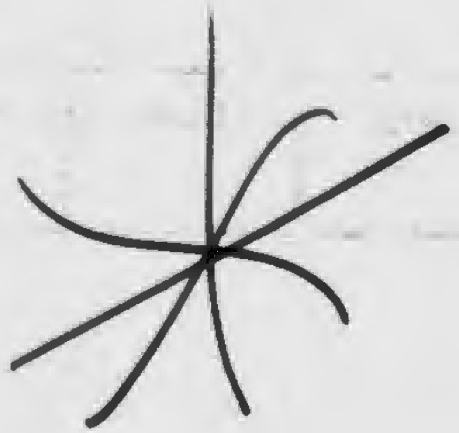
FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 19-497-1

--AIR CARRIERS--SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
-TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
--FLAGS--EARTH SHIP--NIGHT--CATAPULT--TYPES--
--FLIGHT--GUNS--
--PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--WATER--
--CAUCUS--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
--PORTSMOUTH--SHIPS--



WATER(rough--Iceberg in water--Add.good scenes in roughx water	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PAT[illegible]LED FOR ICEBERGS	HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x /A Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--aboard cutter [illegible]r, see another cutter--rough [illegible] cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg [illegible]-cleaner, see officer in FG looking [illegible]- bow of ship, berg in BG,sailors come along to [illegible]berg--Iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg,see [illegible] size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY [illegible] flying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add.on [illegible]d and Add.GC D scenes in rough water-- [illegible]--TOR F--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS-- [illegible]--SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Event 3/7-5/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in air and landing on deck--Av planes taking off FAIDOR..
Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--
Soldiers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take
off..over..nets catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--
F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of
planes and jeeps from Faidor to landing craft--

AT SEA--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MISSILES
--FAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
FIGHTERS--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--KWAJALEIN ISLAND--
TARGETS--MISSILES--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--ACTION--
NAVY--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

(2) 19-511-5

WAR(Planes taking off SAIL... Good shot water)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible] STARS

Cameraman

HEARST(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	103		

Cuts 5324x8

Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks ...cameramen rising on elevator ...rrier ... SAILOR with equipment--...with equiptment--putting still aerial ...into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--...ing by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--...catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in ...--MV Wotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, ...--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON ... FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane ...off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent ...inning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.[illegible] ...briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini ...finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
tied down--men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]ATTER" shingle--H[illegible] man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men leavin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--[illegible], ARMED [illegible]
LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--LS "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "[illegible]" for pilot--
CU "[illegible]" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
P for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding camera--[illegible]
PLANE..Camera crews at various type cameras,[illegible] cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] of camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to next
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lens
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

WAKE(CU WAke of ship--GOOD SHOT

Can No. 19-516

Roll 4

Subject
DA OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen CA[illegible] AT[illegible]
PaRA.--M.O.T -
AR'Y & [illegible] NY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
022	316	T34	

5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6;
9;5346x1,3;5347x4;
5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ARSHALL ISLANDS..AV[illegible] in FC, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F J Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS [illegible] I 2 UGN -aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down at Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] plane painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS [illegible] L D [illegible] FENDER,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--[illegible]

Date of [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] ...p ships Nagato & Sakawa--
[illegible] ...Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 --Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

. . . Swancutt and . . . Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "DUSTY" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTT:add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing ladders--5346x2 scenes of evacuating natives from . . . & others to Lae, Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types . . . navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler . . . scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island . . . natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard U.S.S.Saratoga ,installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on planes,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fendell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander C.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

--CU Dave's [illegible] in air--MINI..can up tower--
[illegible] Parson, Gen.
McAuliff, Adm Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators
at mikes..Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BIKINI, [illegible]RSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC [illegible]HGY--ROLLING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PE SYLVANIA--LO TAGE--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS P NSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--USS SAKATA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN.MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--C A. DL R--FA GES--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LY AN--WIN--WATERS--
USS BE OLENCE--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT --CARLSH--
MARS--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--F RHEIBL--GERAL --
PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAVE--SUB. ARINE--

(✓) 19-576-4

...ning, sea lights on Virgo(GOOD SHOT)..one right over
Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
SS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather
hours old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good Looking Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5346x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shipple--men
playing ball,swimming..goh climbing coconut tree--
underwater shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
..."Davis Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2)19-522-2

[illegible] Coolidge College Dam--Gila Project Irrigation ditch--

COOLIDGE, ARIZONA--BUDGET--GATES--WATER--
TAYLOR GRAZING--CATTLE--DIVERS--DAMS--

~~(2)19-522-2~~

Can No.	Roll No.
	19-522-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5362x4 Can No. 305 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Hot water wells-France--1946

Issue Numbers: 5267x4; 5267x5; 5280x12; 5280x3; 5286x6; 5286x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1946

Cameraman: see after ea. x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 5267x4

Description and Remarks

5267x4:(BkNo:4642-9--70ft--Eclair--FOOTBALL---apparently a game between French and British Army teams----------

5267x5:(BkNo:4642-10--80ft--Eclair--CARNIVAL--var.scs.celebration---

5280x2:(BkNo:4654-12--128ft--Eclair--HUMOR SALON--French comedy sho

5280x3:(BkNo:4655-1--78ft--Eclair--HOT WATER WELLS--in the village of Cantal,natural phonomenon of hot water wells----------

5286x6:(BkNo:4659-2--155ft--Eclair--AUTO RACES--in Nice,var.scs.---

5286x7:(BkNo:4659-3--89ft--Eclair--HORSE RACE--bad spill,var.scs.ra

MISC.FRANCE---FOOTBALL-------BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--FRENCH---THEATRICAL--WATER--SCENICS(France)--NATURE--AUTO RACE--HORSE RACE---SPILLS(horse race)--

Date of Event: April 1946

SEE OVER

WAT"R: (Water everywhere in Canada's deep freeze in Canadian Rockies)	Issue Number CS 5449x11	

Subject AGRICULTURAL SHANGRI-LA (Alberta Irrigation Project Dam)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 467ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam No.	BK NO: 4809-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE,ALTA,CANADA:(| Date of Event Nov.1946

AV snow-capped Rockies--var.scs.same--AV St.Mary River--AV new farm land that will benefit from new irrigation project--AV looking down on site of the St.Mary's Dam--engineers inspect water flow--AV the site where largest Canadian Dam is now under construction--trucks take out earth,ground shots--Surveyor Lines up Boundaries of new dam--heavy machinery at work--tunnel workmen start construction for 2500 ft.water tunnel--heavy timbers brace entrance--Hon.C.D.Howe and Premir E.C. Manning of Alberta leave tunnel mouth after tour----------

LETHBRIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--WATER--HOWE,C.D.--FAR.ING--

SEE OVER

WATER (Rough seas): Tanker broken in two by heavy Pacific storm)	Issue Number 5521x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MERCHANT TANKER "DEARBORN" BROKEN IN TWO	PATHE(U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495 ft.				BK NO:4904-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the Pacific,we see aft portion of the SS DEARBORN which has broken in two by storm--sea too rough to get alongside to take crew off the tanker altho the USS ELDORADO stood by for assistance when possible--these pix were taken from the ELDORADO--attempt to get line to the DEARBORN by floating away a life raft with a messenger attached to it--rough seas claimed two life rafts and line so attempt was abandoned---

Date [illegible]ember 1947

AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS ELDORADO--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE(Attempt failed)--

SEE OVER

WATER(police turning hoses on crowd in Germany)	Can No. 21-138	R 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]S REBUILT BLACK MARKET SCABS	PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	142			Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

s wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) Date of Event 4/45
oking up at roof girders and pan down
o ing on trucks--working on tracks--man sending a
h rge of explosives to a other man on the roof--ls statio
s cha s blow on bot sides and girders come down on trucks--ls
s oke--ls station as we see girders on roof--looking
t edral--looking down on guys at work on sending up
t r et way below--men recovering roof--
s lies inside--working on windo--ls int rior cathedral--
GERMANY
R, H RUHR: cops pushing people b ck--double deck trolle
with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off--
wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Used No.	Date

COLOGNE, GERMANY

SEE OVER

(2) 9-138-1

...ts for tickets, all money and hands--is as people ... will try to keep ex back of ropes--cops hosing, r... people down--

GERMANY

...ALTER, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--...ILLS--RIOTS--

WATER(motorcycle mud race going thru puddles and goo)

Can No.	
21-133	4

Subject	Cameraman
(B) WRESTLING	NELSON, ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 135			MUD RACE JUNKE Can No. 5773x7..~~135XXX~~ CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH. start motorcycle mud race--on one goes by gets splattered--starts into puddle--ls group start thru puddle--two collide coming out--one into camera--another into water, ~~thru it ok~~--another tries gets stuck water squirting up spray--another guy throwing up spray--another into camera, water shots--next guy walks, runs, rides all at same time takes it ok--now coming past winner flag--muddy winner Jack Colley, smiles, takes mud out of ear--

TORONTO; Wrestling-Longson vs Watson; ~~Lexington--ls ring--has~~ him around neck, other slips thru, rolls, kicks other in chin and both down--~~one~~/struggling, starts to run away--hurdles rope--on apron--other out

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 91-132 4

rush after him, in and out--mid ring action--wild
Longson pushes Whipper Watson to ropes--hanging on
ope--Longson takes sock at Watson--lowshot Watson twists
ongson's arm--Longson takes Watson around neck, runs him
er to corner ropes--hits Watson's head against corner,
atson down--ref pushes Longson away--lowshot, Watson rolls
ongson over ropes, tangles up--angle shot Longson on rope--
atson butts him, grabs neck, knees him, ref pushes away--
ongson on ropes, legs around Watson who smacks him in gut
nd guy falls to deck--ref starts counting--Longson on
Watson flips him over--gets hammerlock hold, pulls him
er shoulder--Watson on Longson's back, Longson staggers
ropes with Watson on his back and both fall out of the
ing--

ATTLE, WASH.--TORONTO, CAN.-- OTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE RACE--
ATER--COLLISION--COLLEY--FLAGS--WRESTLING--LONGSON--
SON--CONTESTS--

WATER-(Floods sweep plains-air shots flooded valleys-houses still under water-water around houses Western Canada)

Can No. in 21-140

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			Can No. JUNK
6	84			

Date of Event 4/29/45

Description and Remarks air shots flooded valleys--houses still under water--ls and cu man with boots in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--water around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls forest looking over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at trunk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at saw mill tree comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--

WATER--PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS--PEOPLE--CANADA (WESTERN)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

starts up hill,skis chains--from top of hill we look down a
guy starts up,bike leaves him and somersaults--looking down
guy coming towards us and he makes top of hill but bike rol
rolls out from under him--another guy up and bike sticks an
he gets off falls down--another guy and he's skidding
around and crowd jumps back--then he goes over top,see dirt
spray another guy and bike somersaults--another guy
skidding and bike rools from juder him and comes down on
top of hi and guy says oh nuts!--CUTS:[illegible]
[illegible] CUT TO:YOUR
NEW YORK CITY--LUCAS--SKOURAS--MARSHALL--RADIANTONE--
GARDEN CITY LI--INVENTIONS--WALSH--GIRLS--TWO WASH.--
STOPWATCH--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWDS--
[illegible])

(A) 21-143-3

WATER:(Squirted at clothes on models.)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHECK(B)WATERPROOF CLOT-ES(C)MOTOR-CYCLE HILL CLIMB	FOX,HARDE,NELSON

Length 6	36 110 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5783x4..35ft B-C JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:-roup 1to Henry Luce,Spyros SKOURAS,HENRY R Lee Marshall,chairman UN Children s aid--Marshall hands Skouras check they shake--Marshall and Luce shake--cu check--GARDEN CITY C.I.. squirting stuff on shoes--spray--another angle same--squirting stuff on derby,bottle squirter--steps into pan of water and steps out with one foot and shakes water off--irinking glass water and spills water on tie and jacket--takes off derby and spills water on top and it sheds--two gals another is squirting them with solution--one g-l says ot me--cu gal gets squirted--turn spray on gals they squirm--cu she's getting srrayed xxxxxxxxxx--one gal is rinsing out skirt ur high--same stuff other gal spreads

Date of Event 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...truc pulls up
...back to shot work-
...Jewish flag--
...Chief of Portocs
...shots same--cars pulling
...t executive office--
...office--ls and cus of Press
...ope herrings sheep--
...dam and crossing to oth-r sid
...car ...sing loaded with crud
...idle derricks at Leduc--
...add.shots gen'l oil well st
...TRU AN--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOUS
...--IEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
...H.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
...--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
...--JEWISH GOVT--

(2) 21-147-2

WATER:(Falls in Washington as sheep cross Grand Coulee Dam)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) [illegible] (B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RAILROAD	LYONS,SMITH,NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	50 75 75			5900x3.. 70ft 5890x9.. 60ft 5[illegible]x2.. 40ft 5300x2.. 20ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah,Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--entire barrage newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship rolls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH :sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--sheep onto dam--ms sheep by--quets few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning ff--cu sheep--

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-146-1

[illegible] --AIR VI- S--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
[illegible] --DRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
TORNADO-- TORNE--WATER SPOUTS--CONTACT--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT [illegible] E.S.T--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

WATER:(air shots flying over derrick at sea;water spouting out of pipe;water sprout looks like tornado)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD DEEP SEA OIL WELL NEW FUEL FRONTIER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks

GULF OF MEXICO:air shots flying over derrick o t sea--low flying shot see derric' on r les--on derrick see guy with hoisting mech. boat--l oking up inside derrick cables--hoisting section f pipe- ge re es,joining ipe--angle shot lo king up at derri rrick and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men h vin a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe-- essure auge--wa er spouting out of pipe an men working- c boat riding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout strai t --cloud air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all ress out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS: -shots drilling and gen't scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-149-3

andbagged water flo in over and truck crossing--cattle in mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water shots--debris wreckage 2 ridin: shots--run of wreckage-- UTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship- ard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots elephone repair--train--add.shots Vanport--people ading thru water in Portland--man c rrying girl across st. ed cross ha[illegible] food on the spot--shots refugees [illegible] station in Portland of flood [illegible] to city--shots refugees at RR handling baggage-- [illegible] lo s [illegible] uc t to take out,ou his face--add. ir shots of [illegible] farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in [illegible] flooded area--DIKES--

Can pastrorol scene cattle driven from low lands-- reller typed Johnson

[illegible]--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--[illegible]--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'L [illegible]--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS-- [illegible] & TILLAMETTE)--RR STATION-- [illegible]--WATER--[illegible]--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(C.B.)-- BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

WATER(flood water covering land--turbulent waters below in dam)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ROUTES IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
207	200			5903x1,2,3 ...1607ft ...700ft

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND: people in trucks fleeing--people carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--S dike burst--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-8shots--Nat'l Guardsmen controlling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from boat--survivors waiting for food and clothes at ED CROSS 1 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943 ~~MAY30,31JUNE 1~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

children-- --soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck- putting milk cans onto boat- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK- all above supplies on duck- passing flooded countryside- pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic- telephone pole almost topped by water- passing houses nearly topped by water--air shot flooded area--ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps- King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu--is walking--backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us- pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party- kids seated-- cu Mike and Anne- ST. LOUIS, MO.: is gone chimps--closer riding around 2 shots- cutin crowd--pyramid on 3 horses- cutin girl, teeth missing--buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited--one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back- cutin crowd kids applaude--now switch horse number, jump on and off platform--CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc--Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State-- (2) 21-152-2

WATER: (Truman visits Coulee Dam; var. shots; floods in Oregon; Fraser Valley, B.C.	21-152	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) ZOO

Cameramen: NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS

Length	6	IBE	(A) 5916x2	Pos.	(A) - 5913x9 .. 160ft
		91	(A) 5915x1, 2, 3		(A) - 5916x1 .. 900ft
		47 96			(A) - 5913x7 .. 91ft
					(C) - 5916x2 .. 370ft
					(C) - 5918x2 .. 100ft

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--hs motorcade thru town--ls car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cut in dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT: car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR bed washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men, women &

Date of Event: 1948

Deed No.

Date

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on RUSSIA..states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union-- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"-- (B) CUTS JUKED.. ORIG. POS.. CUT STORY FILED-- (C) GREECE..Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--Evzonas arriving, honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

(D) SPOKANE, WASH.--TRUMAN--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R. TRAINS--CROWDS--GRAND COULEE, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--VANPORT, OREG.--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--MILK--WHEAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--ATHENS, GREECE--WEDDINGS--MICHAEL--ANNE--ST. LOUIS, MO.--ZOOS--CHIMPANZEES--HORSES (PONIES)--

(3) 21-152-2

shots:Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shot at above RR station-- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out-- reporter typing on tracks-- crowd-shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform-- overhead shots crowd--Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard-- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background-shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle-- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front--gen. shots and crowd outins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door-- Truman waving from ~~train~~ car-- leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Press as he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash.--Reporters typing in st.--BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

(5) 21-152-2

.PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R.R. STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--
WENATCHEE, WASH--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--ADSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

(2) 21-169-1

and then introduces Lt-Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fron on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg--ran from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge-cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony--new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving brid e--

NIAGARA F-LLS,ONT,,CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TR.. ..ER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK--RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HA LEY--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

WATER(see rapids in river shot from Whirlpool rapids bridge between U.S.& Canada)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	67			5958x6	730ft

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT CANADA:Is Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples,dressed in the garb of [illegible] 1819,walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side--ditto Canadian plaque--on inscription--on knotted ribbon--guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add on above--American band approaches center of bridge--Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Can da speaking and introduces Premier Geo.Drew--Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot-of Americans and Canadians--Mayor T.Lupton of Niagara Falls,N.Y. speaks

Date of Event 6/48

Used Nov. [illegible] Date

[illegible]--hishot, vast crowd, race--crowd--big race, finals, down
2 shots, finish--cu winner, Don Strub, with trophy 2 shots--
CUTS: add. shots olympic champs, ext and int.--Cochran speak
and ditto Patton--add. water jousting--add. soap box races--
B-36 flying over finish line--many cus boys with their ca
add. everything--

NEW YORK CITY--BILES--PATTON--BOURLAND--COCHRAN--JOUSTING
FRANCE--PLANES--SPILLS--AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--
RACES--BOYS--STEWART--POSTERS--CROWDS--STRUB--TROPHIES--
PARADES--BALLOONS--WATER--

WATER(water jousting)in France)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC RETURN
(B)JOUSTING
(C)SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman EDWARDS
ECLAIR
SAVITT

Length 6 Neg. 35 / 51 / 117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A)5968x2 45
(B)5984x5 12
(C)5967x1 80

Date of Event 8/45

Use AUGUST 1945

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:Martin Biles,Mel Patton, Cliff Bourland and Roy Cochran stand on plane platform--cu Biles swish to Patton Bourland and swish to Cochran--backshot med shot four of em--FRANCE:ls stuff--2 jousting approach,and no fall--cutin fan in water--guy dunked--crowd,kids--another cutin gal excited--hits water hard--ARKON,OHIO:ls title, Derby Downs--cu poster,car,dedic.youth--balloons--Jimmy Stewart--inside shed,cars lined up--few lined up--onto scale,weigh in--cu scale--cu driver in and the start--hishot cars down incline--another st

swish to photogs etc--shots rowers--cr ~~ey hat--cutin~~ r hit,into water-parade,welcome lined up--cu driver in

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 21-184 Canada

ut of car--official party greeting guests--bar shots guests during ceremony and applauding--Hydro chairman Rob Saunders introduces official party--Saunders introduces Frost--water bubbling up in the tailrace at foot of generating station as the plant is in operation--tilt sho from penstorks to generating station at foot--tilt shot from top of dam showing penstocks, transformers, generating station and Mattagask River below station--

STEWARTVILLE, ONT., CANADA--LAKES--DAMS--ELECTRICITY--DREW--MACHINERY--. ADAWASKA RIVER--WATER--FROST--SAUNDERS--GEN-RATORS--

WATER(at new dam in Canada)

Can No. 21-184

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	67		

Cuts: 6005x1..483ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stewartville,Ont.,Canada:ls lake(newly formed) pan to dam plant & 2 shots of dam--high tension insulators outside--interior,generators,crowds look around--on speakers stand Edward Drew,Premiers son and guy at mike--crowd shot--speakers stand Drew pushes button--med shot,generator,sign behind,more power etc hydro--ls dam--CUTS:add shots generating station on the Madawaska River--var shots penstocks which carry water from top of dam to generators,transformers at bottom of penstocks--still water in tailrace at foot of generating station before plant is opened--car arrives with officiab ability--leslie Frost,Ontario Provincial Treasurer gets

Date of Event 10/1/48

Used No. OCT 1-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—7-SM-6-48(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-188-Canada

and p
chickens in coup--guy getting
ather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
tle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
arrier--bs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ter deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
al map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--

NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
UMINGS--GI-LS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
IRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

WATER(underway of water)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
)RED FEATHER (C)ANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	78 89 161			ASSOC. ASSOC. 6011x4.. cut story(A) OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event 10/48

Description and Remarks

:LAND:3 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--
ps turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take
plane in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
hutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
l with plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER
.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
hats and pats kids--1 gals in street putting feather

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(in cuts are shot of the sea)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	119			6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

...SEA shot carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--
...royer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fast
...submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE
...planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to
...tivity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS
...ne of carriers--men manning guns--firing
...rrier turning--refueling at sea--jet take
...E rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head
...t hitting wall--

SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
...RINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
...S--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date
carrier--	
shots of the sea-	
big guns--	
eoff from carrier	
on into camera-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 6020x5..30ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--6021x4..786ft:add shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingmrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--cufaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosgue in bg--

WATER(women washin g their faces gal in shower in Engald)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-193	2

Subject: (A) QUEEN MARY [illegible] (B) [illegible] ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY [illegible] PALESTINE, ETC

Cameraman: FOX BR PICT PROD
BR PICT PROD

Length	Ftg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	65 45 725			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLAND,shots of coal mines--hishot inside
iris working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots
u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down
teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face
ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE:
hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot
torized equipment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp
long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator
oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and
ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down
into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on
forev--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba--

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 91-193-2

is two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

WAT*R (Splashes as dummy torpedos hit in Navy testing)

Issue Number CS 5766x5; ~~CS 5766x5 & CS 5768x4~~ CS 5768x4

Subject
NAVY TORPEDO TESTING RANGE

Cameraman ALLEY - FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT ~~respectively~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 1Ftg.			

Cut Bk Nos: 5178-5, 5183-3/4 & 5184-9 respectvl

Can No. ~~captions junked after card made~~

Date of Event April 1948

Description and Remarks AZUSA, CALIF: (U.S.N's Morris Dam Torpedo Range, test firings of dummy torpedos from 300ft. fixed angle compressed air launching tube--tube simulates angle and velocity of torpedo dropped from an airplane--scs. at upper end of tube showing loading--view down tube--------CS5766x5: Cut story filed from foregoing listed scenes--no scene listing on the cut story sc please see film for accuracy----------CS 5768x4: (Cut story on testing various torpedoes (including underwater scenes, apparently) from Fox, Hearst, Para coverages for which we had no captions at all--Please see the film for accuracy----------AZUSA, CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--TORPEDOES--TESTS--WATER(Splashes as dummy torpedoes hit)--

SEE OVER

WATER(Crane scoops up water tank)	Can No. 5782x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HYDRAULIC BALER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks

genviews scrap metal pile--crane with scoop loading metal onto truck, truck drives away--crane scoops up auto body and water tank and throws it on pile for baler --crane picks up auto body and drops it into baler--compresses into small bale--sev angles showing pressing ram--GV baler being operated with operator in shack and top of baler closing--bale raised from baler and moved out--crane picks up bale to be loaded on truck.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: MACHINERY: METALS: TRUCKS: WATER:

Date of Event 5/4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Rapids of Niagara Falls--1948

Issue Number 6270x8

Subject RED HILL SHOOTS WHIRLPOOL RAPIDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED SCRN.

Length 495ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Bid No: 5287-10 caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANDA!(

Date of Event 9/7/48

Red Hill,Jr.sone of late Wm.Red Hill,Sr.defies police to shoot the whirlpool rapids for 2nd time--var.scs.he in front of his novelty shop--var.sc3.him--look over chart of river--ls of part of rapids--into barrel,dons crash helmet--over he goes,he's successfu; but I don't think we have coverage,too dark--cus him and his mother after ward----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATER(Rapids)--HILL,Red,Jr.--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

WATER:(TUGS IN WATER IN NEW YORK DURING DEMONSTRATION OF NEW PROPELLER)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 3

Subject

EGG-BEATER PROPELLOR SPINS SHIP

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description of Scene

NEW YORK CITY: tugboat in drydock see propellors
props the start to rotate--hs tug in water
tug comes to stop starts to back up--
ot of helmsman spinning wheel fast--tug revolving--hs
amera stopped down tug turning very fast--compas in
innacle spinning--still faster action tug up and backs
hen starts to spin--on tug watching wake spinning--

Date of Event 3/30/49 3/30

Order No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TUGBOATS--DRYDOCKS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--STOP MOTION--COMPASS--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER:(LOGS IN CANADA BEING TRANSPORTED VIA WATER)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING LOG DRIVE ON	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	2P			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VING OF LOGS. CANADA guy skipping over logs--
lumb rjack setting charge--guy running away
om charge--boom as logs go sailing and see smoke--
d sluiceway logs going thru--cu water moving fast
rrying logs ran up to downstream showing white water--
lice ran with boiling water showhing logs--cu boiling
ter and logs--med same--ls woods in bg see stream--
NADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--WATER--SCENICS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (At sea - USS F.D.Roosevelt - Banshee landings)	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER LANDINGS	HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: AV carrier U.S.S.F.D.Roosevelt steaming along--another shot same--group pilots run along deck--2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev.shots take-offs catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing alongside of ship--shot low speed--plane approach to land and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--CUTS:6168x8..200ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in flight--6291x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add. takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-378-2

flipped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

WATER:(Hurricanes, Florida cause great damage) 1949	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRIC[illegible] HIT[illegible] FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	134			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] KEYS, FLA: ALSO ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing--CU of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and people more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Date of Event: 5-28/29-49

SEE OVER

(-) 22-279-2

We have 2 shots of chute and bag in water--parcel floats in the water--fellow looks over side of ship and another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast. Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[illegible]--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

1 L E

WATER:(CG B-17 drops parachute with bag of medical aids for Polio Victim) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-279	2

Subject: COAST GUARD NEEDS AID TO POLIO VICTIMS

Cameraman: HERST (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA--

shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea now

a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter-the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approaches the liner--Doctor is now loaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Date: 8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-28-4

[illegible] does legs spotter
reverse [illegible] group clowns off(horseplay)-
spotter dive, other slide under him, all off--now fat man,
skids, turns, rolls in--overhead shot, somersault, other
on top, off--on low board, one on top, saddles him--piggy
back, slide down back of other, into water--sideshot fatty,
swan flat, ooh--now overhead, [illegible] hits----

[illegible]n, WISCONSIN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--SHOES--SARANAC LAKE,NY
HOSPITALS--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--FLUSHING,NY--DIVING--STUNTS-
ODDITIES--SOUND (Horseshoes)--SLOMOTION--REVERSE MOTION--
WATER--

WATER:(Flushing, N.Y. stunt diving)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] BALL (B) GIANTS' TRAINING (C) AQUA-MITES	(A) FRAYNHAM (B) FOX (C) PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	51 130			Can No. (A) & (C) Junked (B) 36130 x 3

Description and Remarks (Kenosha Comets)

KENOSHA, WISN; gals putting on uniforms--CU tie shoelaces on spike shoes--basshot pitcher to box; pitch one, hits--gal running slides, out on double play--pitcher pitch one and a strike called, gets mad, mgr. argue--CU gal knitting 3 shots--backaway, see dugout, knit gal get up to bat--pitcher pitch, strike called--2 shots gals in dugout worried--now gal hits one, girl slides in home, safe--players congrats--(Team is Kenosha Comets)

SARANAC LAKE, NY: Giant players on field (football)--bus pull up to hospital (Will Rogers Memorial) --get out--take hands--CU player feel patient muscle--gal gets autograph--team shake hands--patients---

Date 12/20/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(At sea, off Nova Scotia)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-280	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON THE MAST	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Scotia, Canada, is the Schooner [illegible] underway--now [illegible] up rigging, furl sails--now pulling on ropes--full sail ahead 2 shots--girl at wheel, porpoise from above--now porpoise surfaces, down on deck, people--[illegible] dame lying down- girl puts on tan lotion on--guy points out compass to ga- over side of ship she goes, breeches buoy for swim--crowd look on, gal towed along--

AT SEA--NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--"YANKEE"--Schooner--GIRLS--PORPOISE--COMPASS--SWIMMING--CROWD--WATER--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Swimming Contests - Toronto, Can.)

Can No. 22-280

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MISS LOONEY THREE-TIME SWIM CHAMP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: Dr. James W. Barton examines contestants, CU down her bosom--one being greased, 2 shots--Indian and 58-year-old competitor--they hit water and away--now downstream at swimmers--winner along CU--pan from her to boat--now CU in water--toward the finish, dock, home and climbs up--winner is Bernice Looney of Warren, Ohio----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--WATER--BARTON--INDIAN--LOONEY--

Date of Event 9/1/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-281-Canada

Dr. Barton checks swimmers--Mayor McCallum of Toronto fires starting gun--Ernst Veirkotter, former winner of original 20 mile swim discusses race-with Dave Price, Canadian Radio Commentator--Jacques Amyot assisted out of water by St.John's ambulance attendant--More contestants, Blake Ogilvie, Michael Sumja, Allentown, Pa and Lional Rogerson of Oshawa, Ont., Roy Sutter--Victor Baby of Battawa, Ont.--Charles Grover of Boston, Mass.--Bob Saunder, Hydro Commissioner presents Lumsden with check for $6,300.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--SWIMMING--WATER--CONTESTS--SMALLCRAFT--LUMSDEN--LAKES--GAZELE--SADLO--SMITH--DUTHIE WOZNIAL--GAMBI--BARTON--MC CALLUM--VEIRKOTTER--PRICE--AMYOT--OGILVIE--SUMJA--ROGERSON--SUTTER--BABY--GROVER--SAUNDERS--AWARDS--

WATER:(Lake Ontario, Can - exhibition swim in icy water)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. Canada Local

Subject: EXHIBITION SWIM BUCKS ICY WATERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. 6180 x 6

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--Lineup at start--greased up--they're off--swimmer with boat alongside--fellows taken out of water shivering, 2 shots--winner swimming being coached from boat--his father in crowd--winner hits finish, tired out--fellow pulled out of water, people looking on--kid hugged by father--CU winner, Cliff Lumsden, 18 years old-- this took place in frigid Lake Ontario--CUTS: Ben Gazel, of Toronto, was 2nd-Bill Sadlo, Jr. of Whitestone, NY, was 3rd--Lumsden is from Toronto--other contestants, Joe Genevario, of Trenton NEw Jersey---Russell Smith, George Duthie, Steve Wozniak, of Buffalo was last year's winner--Gianni Gambi of It...

Date of Event 9/7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Pool for Polio Patients Gonzalez Warm Springs Foundation Texas)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject POLIO BY TEXAS AUDIENCES	Cameraman R.J.O'DONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 108			275 FG 207 Tk.	Can No. Mark 6190 x 1, appx. 167 ft.

Description TEXAS Reminterior, MS Gov. Allan Shivers at desk, L.M. Rice, Lynn Smith & Alvin Gardner standing behind, L.M. Rice presents check to Gov. Shivers, he stands and SOUND TALK--Scenes behind talk, shot of Gonzalez Warm Springs Foundation with patient wheeled by camera; children in pool getting treatment--nurse tending patient in iron lung--kids in braces walking by holding onto parellel bars--flash back to Gov. Shivers and others, he with check in hand, talking----

TEXAS--SHIVERS--SMITH--RICE--GARDNER--INSTITUTIONS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--MONEY--WATER--SPEECH(Shivers)--

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-285-4

tuna,2 shots,2nd shot lands on deck--shot of rod as it bends--pulling in big tuna--fishing boat with balloon--head of tuna sticking out of water--pull it out of water--two dead tuna on deck with initials--slow pan to tuna on hook ashore--American team passing alongside very big tuna---CUT STORIES FILED ON BOTH THESE STORIES-----

GANTON,ENGLAND--GOLF--CROWD--SIGN--MANCHUN--LEES--DEMARET-
FAULKNER--DALY--SNEAD--HOGAN--WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--
BOATS (Fishing)--FISHERMEN--FISH(Tuna)--WATER--LURES--
TYPES (Americans)--

WATER: (Nova Scotia - Tuna Fishing)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS (A) GOLF (B) TUNA FISHING	Camera (A) PATHE (B) ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
6	109 107			(A) C.S. 6189 x 5 Can (A) C.S. 6192 x 2

DGANTON, ENGLAND--LS gallery and sign "RYDER CUP MATCHES"--CU Lloyd Mangrum--he tees off--crowd--Art Lees of Eng. tees off--Jimmy Demaret of Calif. tees off--crowd follow flight of ball--Max Faulknerof Eng. tees off--gallery running--Art Lees sinks a long putt--Fred Daly, USA, sinks long, long putt--it's raining--Mangrum putts from edge of green, close--Sam Snead of White Sulphur Springs sinks 35 ft. putt--Ben Hogan accepts cup--CU Hogan and others---WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA-FISHING(Tuna) fishing boats--2 shots fisherman on boat fighting tuna--pulling in small tuna--pan from fisherman down reel to fighting tuna--pull in pretty good size

OVER

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-29-4

ATLANTA, GEORGIA--NILES--CHILDREN--DIVING--SWIMMING-- WATER-
ODDITIES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--[redacted]--CHILDREN--
[redacted] BENGTSON--

WATER: (Venetian Pool, Atlanta Ga.) FLSX LOS ANGELES	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) 9 YR. OLD SWIMMER (B) BENGSTON KIDS	(A) SANDERS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 100 ~~106~~				(A) JUNKED Can No (B) 5194 x 1

[redacted]: At the Venetian Pool, HS and cu tieing 9 yr-old-"Buck" Niles' hands and feet--he hops into water--head on and sideshot in water, swim with hand and feet ties--man ~~picks him up by~~ the neck out of the water--handcuff boy inside bag--tie th bag up--throw him off board into water--comes up waving-- CU Buck Niles-- No CUTS---LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 2 shots of Lis Bengtson and children alongside pool (she conducts swimmin school for kids 2 to 4½years old)--kids poised for plunge- into water--underwater shot, towards camera--var. dives--5 shots--kid under water picks up objects--CUTS. Add. same

Date of Event

Used No. 8-28-59

SEE OVER

(2) 22-291-3

BAKER FIELD,NY:Yale team on field--Columbia team on field--C's Russell passes--caught by Kimtis for 20 yd.gain--pass, Russell-to H. Hansen,fingertip catch--GS. pass play--Pass Russell to Van Bellingham for TD--pass caught--avoid tackle--and over for TD--crowd yells--Yale kickoff,Levi Jackson catches it--on his way, down--Y's Tisdale pass--caught by Y's Albright--runs over for TD--crowd yells--Y's Robertson passes-to Keller,caught--down sidelines, knocked down--Now Robertson bootleg play around end for a TD--crowd--C's fumble recovered by Yale--he runs, neat block--then he scores---

BAKER FIELD,NY--YALE U--COLUMBIA U.--FOOTBALL--RUSSELL--KIMTIS--VAN BELLINGHAM--H.HANSEN--JACKSON--TISDALE--ALBRIGH ROBERTSON--KELLER--

WATER:United Hunts Meet, Water jump Belmont Park	Can No. 22-291	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) YADE 33 COLUMBIA 7	PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN (B) PRIESTLEY-EDWA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6 93 160				(B) SELECTED SCENES 6200 x 5 Can No. (A) JUNKED

BELMONT PARK, NEW YORK: crowd fans grandstand they're off, bunched--take first jump--standing up okay--good CU racing--back off to LS race, another jump--one horse spills, somersaults--towards camera, sideshot and up and over--pack--spectator, with seegar chewed--side water jump and over--another jump--and over they come, spill, jockey sprawling--group horses--pan from group to SUNBATH & HAMPTON ROADS battle it out--another horse goes down--spectator & seegar again--now neck and neck, the two leaders round down stretch, Hampton Road winner--------

BELMONT PARK, NEW YORK--HORSE RACING--HAMPTON ROADS--SUNBATH-HORSES--CROWD--HORSES--WATER--TYPES(Spectator)--

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Date & Event	Used No.	Date
(A) 10-11-49		
(B) 10-8-49		

SEE OVER

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY: carries gadget into water--in water, he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way--------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S. GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST. PAUL, MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTION--CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

WATER: machine for walking on it.

Can No. 22-298

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) IN [illegible] EF. (A) INDONESIA ACCORD (A)
(B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
(B) HEARST
(C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 52 72 43			

Cut (A) 6218 x 9,240f
(B) 6216x1,2,3-1700
Can No. (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

INDONESIANS conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.S. Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs, he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake----- CUTS: Add. shots same----------ST. PAUL, MINN: parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp. welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--doffs hat, walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scroll with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat--LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS, ADD. Scene [illegible]----------

Date of Event Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-300-2

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL--FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--XXXX--NITE SCENES--

WATER:(See smoke and wind across water in Liverpool duringfire--see underlined part below)

Can No. 22-300

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CONFERENCE
(B) LOST KIDS
(C) LIVERPOOL FIRE

Cameraman (A) FOX (FR)
(B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 396 53 55			

Cut (A) C.S.3950 x 10
(B) 4135 x 5
Cam. (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE:Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann of France cut--CU Dean Acheson, U.S.,smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving----------GERMANY:man and woman looking at pix on wall--pan to Gertrude,9, and Kurt, 12, Schramm who were found--CU of them--HS classifying cards,2 shots--see two identifcation sheets--getting into car,kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunio with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS:Add, same------ LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke,fire pier starts falling apart, into just pieces--smoke, wind

Date of Event 1939 North

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

elephant--2 shots, decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add. shots same-------

LONDON, ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(English German)--
WATER--ROCKS--XXXXXX-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE, INDIA --
(Palace)

(2) 22-303-2

WATER: Churning	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A) MARGARET ROSE (B) LOG RAFT (C) DASARA FESTIVAL	(A) HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (C) J.W. MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)(B) JUNK (C) C.S. 3949 x 3
60 67 70 67				

Descriptive and Narrative: LONDON, ENGLAND:2 shots,Princess Margaret Rose walking in--sits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY:pulling away from shore--HS raft down river--camera on raft,CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with beer mug walk up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching lock--they duck,low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along SS see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Lean Rex) INDIA:S crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja of

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add. same--PARIS FRANCE: 2 shots, crowd getting pep talk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle, cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT. VERNON, WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

WATER: ~~SEE~~ in homes, on streets, after flood in Mt. Vernon, Washington - see below

Can No. 22-305 ~~22-305~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject
( ) TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE
(D) DOCKS STRIKE

(A)NELSON (B)LYONS
(C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR
~~PARA(FP)PATHE(F~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 45 FEET			

(A)6225x1 (B)3755x6,
(C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9
Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2
plusCS

Date of Event 11-49

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area--sign almost cover(no hunting) pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, houses partly submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same----
KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT
LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking
Add. same----------
out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Many shots during water shortage peril in New York and New Jersey in 1950)	Can No. 22-306	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENERGY LONG DROUGHT MENACES EASTERN WATER SUPPLY	HARDE EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 116				6228 x 1,2 appx 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--NEW YORK:ROOSEVELT,NJ: WANAQUE,NJ:HS emergency tanks set up by Army in New Jersey--filling gasttins with Med and CU filling pails with water--library shot,water flowing as it used to be,2 4 shots--Kensico Reservoir water flowing over steps as it was--now as it is today,2 shots--HS dried up reservoir--AS Reservoir showing roads uncovered old dam formerly covered by water how uncovered--rocks that formed wall and rowboat bared--sign WANAQUE RESERVOIR--HS reservoir dried up,some water--HS reservoir with bridge uncovered and water very low--dam dried up,no water--CUTS:All add.same--

U.S.A--CROTON,NY--ROOSEVELT,NJ--WANAQUE,NJ--

WATER--DROUGHTS--DAMS--RESERVOIR--POSTERS--DISASTER--WATER SHORTAGE--SCENICS

Date of Event: Dec. '49

Test No. | Use

water--2 shots,

SEE OVER

FORM 2569 (15M 5-52)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Everywehre after flash flood in British Columbia--see underlined below)

Can No. 22-306

Roll No. Canada

Subject
FLASH FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AREA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 118			

Cuts 6227 x 3
Can No. 6229 x 3
approx 600 ft

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on hillside--water roaring down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--bridge washed back from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton highway partly washed away--AS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--CS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out, LS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots same-----BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--Storms--

Date of Event 1-1-49

Ident. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-309-2

DV dobbinson--CUTS: A.I and same--------LABRADORAAS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls,MS,closer---------
WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ROBINSON--CHANDLER--GANNETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

WATER: Plane wreckage in Potomac River, Washington, D.C.

Can No. 22-309 ~~SE [redacted] 309~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject (B) JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR ~~UNLIST~~ MAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman (D) HARDE (C) PATHE (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 ~~50~~ 72 97			

Cuts (A) 6232 x 3 (B) 6227 x 10 Can No. (C) 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instruments, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same----

NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson family

Date of Event Dec. '49

Cutter No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(During snow skiing,a GI hits water instead) see underlined

Can No. 22-310 ~~22-310~~

Roll No. Canada/ ~~CANADA~~

Subject INSTRUCTOR SKI SCHOOL

Camera Mac ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6234 x 1
7 95				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOUNT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC, CANADA: scenery--ski lift--kids with instructors--instructor is Rielle Charette in FG--CU instructor--mid instructor with kids--closer kids--instructor downhill--kids follo--group by camera--U.S. GI's training--hit water--another---CUTS: Add. same-----

MOUNT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC, CANADA--SCENICS--SKIING--DEVICES--SOLDIERS--CHARETTE--CHILDREN--SPILLS--WATER--

Date of Event 12-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER (Rough seas): During guided missile launchings from submarines)

Issue Number 3950x2 , 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length 448ft. --- Neg. --- Dupe-F
50ft. --- DUPE NEG.
respectively

G.F06.

Cuts Book Nos:5572-8,7 respectively
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2: U.S

Date of Event Nov. 1949

(USN filmed the launching from the submarine CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------
------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------
HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--
--USS CUSK--[illegible](Rough seas)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6079x11,etc. (7 stories Truman&Key West)
'er.scs. the group--press in front of the Little White House----------
---------6089x4:(Truman and party walking on dock to fishing boat--he
: aboard--he on boat before leaving dock--boat underway,Truman fishing
-var.scs.Truman wave at us--him fishing---good cu wake of boat--------
---------6089x6:(Truman at airport ready to return to Washington--var.
:cs.shake with officers of Key West Naval Station--he with Capt.Adell
:O of the Base--Truman board plane--taxi away--now at WASH,DC--plane
rrives--he off plane--Cabinet members greet him--cu he talk to press--
---------6090x4:(Truman holds press conf at KEY WEST,FLORIDA--var.scs.
press in action----------
---------6091x3:(var.scs.Truman swimming at Key West----------

WASHINGTON,DC(6079x11,6089x6)--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--JOHNSON,Louis(6079x
11 only)--PRESS(Florida)--LEAHY,ADM WM(6085x10 only)--VINSON,Fred M.
(6085x10 only)--MARSHALL,Geo.C(6095x10 only)--PAWLEY,WM(6085x10 only)--
VACATION--FISHING--WATER(Good cu wake of boat in 6089x4 only)--

WATER (Good cu wake of boats in 6089x4 only)

Issue Number 6079x11; 6081x5; 6085x10; 6089x4,6; 6090x4; 6091x3

Subject: TRUMAN AT KEY WEST ON WORKING VACATION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
TOTAL 1100ft.			ALL F.G. POS.	BkNos:5412-11,12; 5417-8; 5422-3,5,4, 10----all captions jumbled after card made	

Description and Remarks

6079x11:(WASH,DC:(Var.scs. at airport,as Pres.Harry S.Truman heads for Key West working vacation--pose before boarding plane--shake hands with Louis Johnson,new Sec.Def.--shot of him and Bess,his wife----------

----------6081x5:(KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres.Truman walks oer to press plane which was late in arriving(usually precedes the Pres.plane)--kids the press about lateness--Truman talking to Robert G.Nixon,Pres.of the WH Correspondents Assoc.--Truman into car and pull away (this is the arriv al of the Truman's for vacation----------

----------6085x10:(Pres.Truman with visiting Adm.Wm.Leahy,Chief Justice Fred Vinson,George C.Marshall and Wm.D.Pawley,former U.S.Amb.to Brazil-

Date of Event: March 1949

SEE OVER

WATER:(2 running shots of white caos in Spain (no boats)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273x	19

Subject: FISHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NO DO

Description and Remarks:

GUETARIA, SPAIN:2 scenes of Guetaria a Spanish fishing village--good shots of fishing nets drying [illegible] women repairing nets--2 running shots of white caps(no boats)--Franco with Tuna catch--

[illegible]--FISHING--TUNA FISH--WOMEN--FRANCO--[illegible]--OCEANICS--[illegible]TS--

Date of Event: 9/49

Used No. 19	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...(BRONX)--At St.Helena(s Parish,Sam Papapietro(Win
and Al Pitasi slugging it out,one down--crowd--still
battling fast--Pitasi out--TKO ref stops--crowd--Gene
Mulligan vs Charles Westcott,slugging,scrappy,fast (Mulligar
winner)--second hollering--Westcott goes down--KO up again
rope,collapse,ref.push him down,take out mouthpiece--crowd
applause--Bob Williams vs.Sol Hoskins(Winner)--crowd--
fighting--crowd--Hoskins tees off--and Williams down,out
cold--####-------

(Skiing)

SALISBURY,CONN--SKIING--SPILLS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA-
THORNHILL--WATERSKIING--SPILLS(Waterskiing)--CROWD--WATER-
BRONX,NEW YORK--PAPAPIETRO--PITASI--BOXING--CROWD--MULLIGA
WESTCOTT--WILLIAMS--HOSKINS--FIGHTING--

(2) 23-317-3

WATER:(Skiing at Cypress Gardens, Florida--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-317

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMPING
(B) WATER SKIING
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(B) SANDERS
(C) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 102 90 167			

Cans (A) JUNK (C) JUNK
Can No. (B) 6240 x 4

Date of Event Jan. 6-8, 1950

Used No.	Date

Description of Event: SARATOGA SPRINGS, CONN: (from top, guy jumps around and away he goes, down--into the air--he hits and good--off the slope, HB, follow him down-(this was winning jump)--off slope, stays on feet--crowd--off slope and hits right, falls down--off slope, hits--falls, slides--off slope, sliding, turning skilter--last one, off slope, falls--MXMXMX AW! SUGAR!--- CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: LS thru palm trees--2 shots, Mary Lois Thornhill fast, keeled way over--now she slalom fast zip--crowd applauds on beach--now fella going fast half-keel fast--guy falls now--guy along, falls, over on back--gal falls and slaps water, disgusted--now guy right over, splash--CUT: Add sequence

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WATER:(Attempt to rescue victims of tanker-sub ramming from watery grave--see below)

Can No. 23-318-1

Roll No.

Subject

FR[illegible] E[illegible]--61 [illegible] TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No. 6245 x 6

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No. | Date

ON THE THAMES:2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

[illegible]R--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

(2) 23-322-3

Bob Mealey of Cornell pulls ahead--around last turn, Phil catches up, cross finish line--he falls, exhausted--startin gun--off in high hurdles, Harrison Dillard and Jim Gehrdes among others--Dillard is winner, Gehrdes falls--start mile run--past judges groundshot--Fred Wilt takes the lead from Don Gehrman--crowd in stands--Wilt in lead, Gehrman pulls up, neck and neck--freeze frame--now finish out running--shot Gehrman with trophy--
LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--ICE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--THIGPEN--RACES--TRACK MEET--NEGROES--MEALEY--SPILLS(Track meet)--DILLARD--GEHRDES--WILT--GEHRMAN--CROWD--TROPHIES--

WATER: Guy walking in it near Ski Run in Lake Placid, N. Y.

Can No. 23-322

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) LAKE PLACID SKIING
(B) MILLROSE GAMES

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS
(B) PRIESTLEY-MARK MA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 122 ~~128~~				Can No. (A) 6256x1,2 (B) junked

Description and Remarks

LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: Blocks of ice, truck backing up--guy walk in water--load of ice into crusher, signs on ice "CRUSHED ICE"--pouring it on the ground--skiers walking up incline--CU skis, starting--group CU guys watching--coming down, hits--then slide, fall-off the run--overhead shot--he hits ice, skids, but rights h himself--off the run, semislomotion--off run slow--off run, hits--loses hat--another off, hits--falls--another in air, hits--nasty spill--CUTS: Add. same--NEW YORK CITY: At Madison Square Garden, start 880--Phil Thigpen, negro, in the lead--shot crowd, heads whiz by--MS and now nook in SEE OVER

Date of Event June '30

Used No.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-327-2

mast and sail--one ship along--on board again,kicking up--
same boat along----------ASPEN,COLORADO: massed
flags of many nations--parade carrying flags FIS--U.S.gals
do a jig--HS slalom run,scenic shot--CU types, 2 shots gals
CUs--one gal down toward finish line hishot,stops--HS finis
another gal--CU winner Dagmar Rom, of Austria--start men--
folow shot down run fast--guy makes little jump,falls,but
keeps going--CU past camera fast--make jump shott and past
camera;the winner, Zeno Colo of Italy--past camera--over
finish line--now the three winners--CUTS; Add.same--------
FOND du LAC,MINNESOTA:down run off slope--into air--off
slope & folo shot down--hits,falls fowward--off slope--
overhead shot--hits on one ski,falls--plow snow--off slope-
overhead shot--hits,winner is OLAVI KURONEN of Finland--
down run side shot off balance,falls--off slope lands on
back,rolls--blank screen-- whammo!--guy flying thru air
askew, slide, rough spill----------
a

WATER:(Rough sea water shot taken on board of sailboat)see underlined

Can No. 23-327

Roll No. 2

Subject C.O.P.T.:(A)DOG SHOW (B)MILTON CUP RACE (C)SKIING-COLO. (D) SKIING-MINN.

Cameraman (A)HARDE, EDWARDS (B) SANDERS (C)NELSO (D)TRAYNHAM-SAV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 7 6 115 78			

Cuts (A)6267x1,3,6 TT (B) & (D) Junked

Can No. (C)6268x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQ.GARDEN,NY:HS garden,world series of dogdom--get dogs ready for show--CU Afgan CU Scottie--Chihuahua on lady's shoulder--French Poodle wags tail,friendly--rare Weimeraner--St. Bernard--English bull--now crowd,dogs in finals--winner parading for judge-crowd applause--dog and cup and ribbon--CU winner,Scottie named Ch.Waltzing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune-----CUTS: add.same----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:Yacht race, med.shot fleet--one boat spinniker out--med.shot lot of boats at full sail--shot flag(anchor & stars)--med.shot 2 boats--on board rough water--moving along,leaning--looking

Date of Event Feb.'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-394-2

MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NY--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--CROWD--
DOG SHOW--TROPHIES--MIAMI, FLORIDA--YACHTS RACE--
SAILBOATS--MISC. FLAGS--WATER--WAVES--ASPEN, COLORADO--
SPILLS--PARADE--SCENICS--TYPES/PEOPLE--
ROM--COLO--FOND DU LAC, MINNESTOA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--
KURONEN--SNOW--

(2) 23-329-3

more,past [illegible] beach--CUTS: Add. same----------
ISHPHEMING, MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and crot
shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down
slope and off run--John Bednasz,longest jump but not win-
ner--winner,Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--
overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he
falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run,he falls
and slides--CUTS: Add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Mike Maye and Dom
Defendis fight, Defendis agst.ropes--MS Maye tagging him,
clinch--ref breaks,Maye goes in and hits him,he's down--
and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish,Oliver ag-
gressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front
of camera and ref.picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and
Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller
action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU
Tunney--swinging--break--Johnson kayoed, down and out----
DAYTONA BCH,FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG-
CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPHEMING,MICH--

WATER:(Shot of surf during motorcycle race at Daytona Beach.Fla.)

Can No. 23-329

Roll 3

Subject (A) MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman (A) ZOK-SANDERS-PARA PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 7 10 12			

Disp. (C) Junked
Cut No. (B) 6274x12 &6277x8
(A) 6275x4

Description and Remarks: DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: 13 guys getting cycles ready crowds--racer with long beard and eccentric cap--kid with goggles and helmet--racers starting off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzing down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces,pan guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills,others continue,he gets up--continue--losses,goes overboard--on a turn,guy right out of turn, overboard--15 couple guys going past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike on turn,just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they whiz by--on turn and couple guys around--guy starts to fl over bank with cycle--GU pan one rider of turn [illegible] coup

Date of Event Feb. '50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(3) 23-309-3

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BEDNARZ--GAUTHIER--
SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ GRDN--
BOXING--HAYE--DEFENDIS--REFEREE--CROWD--OLIVER--DOROBISH--
SPELLEN--JOHNSON--TUNNEY--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

(2) 23-335-1

omes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and aprlauding--med Stalin with group around him aprlauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, CALIF.shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute orens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,orens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)- 3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet ontroling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. cenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running axiing shots--6993x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S 381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--ome with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots o not include landing,camera was set up in such a way as to prevent panning to ground)

WATER:(Sunken sub Truculent raised)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS.
(A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)SEE SEED PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STUNT FLYING(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameramen HEARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	78			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 3/50

shot dre ging and see tip conning tower-- oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots rart of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned-- see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--la works-- 2 cus bow, s-s there rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL; rush plane into cam ra--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off-- airshot--reel off--WALES:med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage-- cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly-- [illegible] gallery [illegible] opera house crowds--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-355-1

3381x1..48ft:landing with new extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2)23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

WATER:(logs being hauled out--
see below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-340	1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY
(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING (D)STATE DEPT.

Cuts (A)POLYGOON
(B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 52 41 98			

Cuts (A) 3822 x 2
Can No. (B) 4189 x 1
(C) Junked

Date of Ev March '50

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside, group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table--------
NEW YORK CITY:2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S.EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship--------LONGVIEW, WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--log

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (Goat jumps into it in Spain trying to escape capture)	Can No. 23-342	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) MASTER GOLF TOURNAMENT (B) GOAT HUNT	Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NO DO

Length 6 83 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) C.S. only Can No. 1284 x 3

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, GA.--Defending champ Sammy Snead tees off--crowd--Jim Ferrier leading, tees off--Jimmy Demaret--crowd walking, gallery--Byron Nelson 2 time winner, sinks 30 footer--crowd--Snead just misses--stops close--now gallery watching--Ferrier 75 footer, he sinks it--Demaret holes out--smile of victory, Jimmy Demaret----------SPAIN: (goat hunters downhill--shot dogs-- 4 shots, goat run among rocks--cameraman takes pix, held by ropes--see goat running, dog in pursuit (dog good, too)--goat jumps into water--one goat lassoed, struggling--captured goats--leading 'em onto boat.----

AUGUSTA, GA.--SNEAD--GOLF--FERRIER--CROWD--DEMERIT--NELSON--SPAIN--GOATS--DOGS--CAMERAMAN--WATER--MISC SHIPS--

Date of Apr 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Pool at Biltmore Hotel, Palm Beach, Flor. 1950)	Can No. 23-344	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 104				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALM BEACH, FLORIDA: (At Biltmore Hotel, HS scenic pool--Gail Benton, cutaway 1½--Juno Stover, plain back dive--Marilynne McKee half-gaynor with half-twist--Benton again, jack knife--Mary Frances Cunningham, 1½ piko--Juno Stover 1½ gaynor--Stover gaynor 2½--McKee half gaynor with half-twist--Cunningham full twist 1½--girls clapping--Cunningham swims to edge of pool, the winner----------

PALM BEACH, FLORIDA--HOTEL--DIVING--SCENIC--BENTON--STOVER--MCKEE--CUNNINGHAM--SWIMMING--WATER--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIE

Date of Event 4-15-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(flowing after ice floes are blasted to prevent floods in spring thaw in Canada)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. Canada

Subject
ICE BLASTED TO PREVENT FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman
PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 96				Can No. 6313x 2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA:(shot putting dynamite in holes in ice--CU same--blow the horn, signal for blast away--explosion--again--again--ice starts to move down--hits bridge support, breaks up--moving--over the falls--other side, see falls, down, pan down river--CUTS: same motor Powered ice saw and men cutting thru ice.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ICE--EXPLOSION--DYNAMITE--SCENIC--WATER--Rideau river--

Date of Event Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(all around in Winnipeg after flood-1950)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AS RIVER DIKES WEAKEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6325 x 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CANADA:2 airshots of [illegible] out of water,surrounded--sand-bagging operations,to hold back rushing waters, 2 stock--flooded streets,auto stuck,guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge,awash--backshot,cop fg,traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city,people walk by--street covered with water--CUTS: Add.same----------

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--DIKE DAMS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-2

laying,2 shots,girls,etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CEREMONIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEARELIGIOUS(Cath.)--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

WATER:(wake of ice breaker which has gone to rescue of 3 ships caught in ice floes-1950) (OVER)

Can No. 23-351

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) TRUMAN (B) AFL SHOW (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 70 77 95 23			

Can No. (A) 6321 x 1,2 (B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2 (D) C.S. only 6323x3

Description and Remarks LINCOLN, NEBRASKA: (Big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS: Add same----------PHILA., PA: (2 shots ext. with sign? Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

Date of Event May 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-352-1

flooded houses,one with [illegible]othouse under water--pass bus stop sign,almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in it--street sign,nearly submerged--train again,stranded--Army move on train,dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand bagging operation, incl.Army----------

WINNIPEG,CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.ARMY--NITE SCENE--

WATER:(Everywhere in Winnipeg, Canada, after flood-1950)	Can No. 22-352	Roll No. 1

Subject 100 000 FL[illegible] WINNIPEG'S FLOOD AREA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

WINNIPEG, CANADA:(Red River flooding--airshot flooded area,residential--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--now water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz.hospital surrounded--ambuland under water, St George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign, evacuating patients--evacuating stuff,matresses,etc. personal belongings--sign,shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--HS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window train--2 air shots residential area--AS people in bo[illegible]

Date of Event 5-14-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-352-2

6327 x 1,2;
6327 x 2

NELSON
HEARST

WELCOMES PRESIDENT

These are cuts
from 23-352-2

GAND COULEE DAM,WASH.:(For material used
in reel, see card 23-352-2 GRAND COULEE,WASH) 5-11-50

6327x2: train thru countryside---Gov.Langlie of Washing.and
Sen. Magnusen in car with HST-- 6328x1,2: HST addresses
Gonzaga Catholic University--Father Corkery, S.J.presents
citation to Truman--

SCENICS--LANGLIE--MAGNUSEN--GANZAGA CATHOLIC U.--CORKERY--
CLERGY--PRESENTATIONS--

WATER:(In Coulee Dam reservoir--
see below

Can No. 23-352

Roll No. 2

Subject TRUMAN TOUR - PACIFIC NORTHWEST
WELCOMES PRESIDENT

Cameraman NELSON
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts N-6327x2
8 59				Can No. H-6328x1,2

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH
(2 shots car rolling up to dam--CU water over spillway--2 shots, Pres.Harry S.Truman looking at the dam, water in bg--shot over heads,crowd to speakers stand--2 sho Indians--new dedication,curtain opens on plaque--CU in scrip tion FDR Lake--Truman walk over to look at plaque--CUTS: Add. same---------
SEE OVER
GRAND COULEE DAM,WASHINGTON--AUTOS--DAM--WATER--TRUMAN--CROWD--LAKE--PLAQUES--INDIANS--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event 5/11/50

Used In Film

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(all around as airmen learn sea survival in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-352	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN LEARN SEA SURVIVAL	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
6 124				6324 x 10

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(toss in life raft--hits water--toss it in, inflates slowly--survival suit guys jump in, 2 legs stick up--scared--upright raft and climb in--instructor,CU--more guys into raft--open emergency kit--antenna balloon go up--fisherman get set,pa out line--hand generator--fisherman gets bite--see gal end of line--others dive in--CUTS: Add. same----

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LIFE RAFT--WATER--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--GIRLS--CANADIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event Apr.1950

Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(In St.Lawrence River,new buoys installed-1950)

Can No. 23-354

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ST.LAWRENCE "BUOYING UP"

Cameraman
PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 88				Can No. 6328 x 4

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(ls buoys in harbor of St.Lawrence River--ls guy putting glass in lights,2 shots--checking batteries--checking timing device for lights--gaslights,close it up--going to sea--lower away buoy--pull away from buoy--anchor overboard--ship coming into harbor--CUTS. Add.same--

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--BREECHES BUOYS--DEVICES--WATER--SAFETY--

Date of Event May 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-354-Canada

6336x2; 6330x4; 6337x1

RIVER AS WATER LEVEL CHANGES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada Vol WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of flood operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A.Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell and patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameraman--R.C.A.F.aircraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--May."Trees & Psalm of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
May.L.R.Tunnell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren,"Mist Seepage-1950"--LCol.Russenholt with sand"cake

WATER:(everywhere during flood in Winnipeg-1950)	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RISE AT INTERLEVEL STEALIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6336x2, 6330x4 6337 x 1. Can No.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: Water pouring out of buildings--Transformers, CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--Is bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar, Is and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane, 2 shots--evacuees by train, Is--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds, Dorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS; Add. scenes SEE--04

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--EVACUEES--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE--CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--WATER

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

U.S.A.

Fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
& shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFT--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDI[illegible]--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

WATER:(All around at sea rescue of plane crash victims-1950--see underlined)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman (B) GRIMALDI

Length 6 104 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHARLESTON, S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base) destroyer USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life rafts astern--survivors huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen.shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of life

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submerging and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--seats again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER-WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

WATER:(All around miniature naval battle-1950-in Canada--see story (B)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) ROME PROCESSION
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE
(C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman (A) ARIBALDI
(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 65 75 101				(A) 6388x1,650 f Can No.(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds--procession of religious groups--ls crowd and long colonade--MS religious parade--men with canopy-ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope by in chair--CUTS:add.same(This is the Corpus Christie celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried the procession by Priests)---------- Blood stained MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN: across pool with ship, miniature destroyer of RCNavy and Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN;(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--cu porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO,ITALY cu workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS: Add.same---------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-DRUMS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

WATER:(All around as Jap fishermen try to catch porpoises--see top story on other side)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP LANDSLIDE (B)SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET

Camera (A)HEARST(Mutsu) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(M (D) GRIMALDI

Length 6 71 82 77 61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Stks (A) 6360x2 (B)Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HONSHU,JAPAN:(hillside,guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house,pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med. shot road,guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer.GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--PALISADES PARK,NJ:Cameraman on dolly,2 shots,take pix of girls,pan--girls walk past camera--cameraman shoot up,pan up on girl on dive board,CU her--3 girls,winner,Lyn Moor-head,with (l.)Billy Nelson & (r.)Midge Ware

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

nto hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodby
nd goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
harf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
own--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
rowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
igh taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his o

ARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
DDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
SCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

WATER:(Home underwater for ex-GI in tax protest--see below and over)

Can No. 23-362

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS [illegible] (A) FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 70 81			

Cuts (A) C.S. only 6360 x5 (B) 6364 x 3 (C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:(gendarmes wielding truncheons--2 civilians arguing--people running, etc, cops swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street----------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, sits [illegible]in cockpit--hands over something--on map showing interception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: Inspection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in cockpit--add. scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: Sign, "HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-362-3

dd.material same-----ENGLAND---ls track,crowds,carriage
rriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal
ooking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Churcl
ll and Mrs.--HS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS
oyal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--
nto stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with
ouglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONISTII in race--
U start--shots of previous race,people in rain with
mbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)----------
T.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--
OTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--COHN--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--
AMILIES**STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKYLINE--OSCULATIOI
ORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--
UPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADI
AIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

WATER:(Swimming grandma in water--1950--see 2nd story below)

Can No. 23-362 23-360

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS. (A) HELL DRIVERS
(B) SWIMMING GRANDMA
(C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT
(B) MARKMANN
(C) HEARST (BB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6360x9
(B) 6363x2
Can No. (C) 6361x5

Description and Remarks

ST.EONIQUE, QUEBEC, CANADA:(line cars, four over ramps--2 same ditto, close--2 clowns, seated--jump away--motorcycles, two thru fire--single cycle over ramp, jump--2 cars, zig-zag close--one car over ra one under----------PALISADES PARK, NJ:(2 shots, Mrs. Betty Cohn, a 50 yr.old grandmother, being rubbed down-- diagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away-- CU her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water- Statue of Liberty, she finishes--she comes out water and shakes with husband, Harry--CUTS:her family, son Bernard, grandson Michael, granddaughter Zena, son Ernest, granddaughter Elaine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug also

Date of Event 6-50

Use No. | Date

WATER:(All around new snorkel sub during its test--1950)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 2

Subject	SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	Cameraman PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485--
ft.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel
above surface of water all you see--2 shots
charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside
sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru
periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485-
crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S.PICKEREL--good CU
sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane-
var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air
shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO
SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS
TORPEDOES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-363-4

jump again...big pile-down sprawling--home stretch, beating close one, finish----------

MADRID, SPAIN--CHILDREN--SOAP BOX DERBY--THRILLS--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--HORSE RACE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--WATER--

WATER:(water jump during steeplechse in France-1950--see below and over)

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] (A) RACE. (B) STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman (A) NO DO (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65 95			

C.S. only 6362x7 (A)
C.S. only 6361x4 (B)
Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shots, kids lined up--CU one kid adjusting helmet--CU another sitting in car--crowd, kids mostly looking on--start they're off--around turn kids pumping hard--around turn, same--fast car around turn--three kids look on--kid in fast car around turn really maneuvering--CU winner.

PARIS, FRANCE crowd shot--now the start of race past camera HS 2 horses over hurdle--over and rest, spill--up--crowd--approach another obstacle over they go no casualties--two more over, one over--one brakes balks--crowd--another jump they all make it--shot from back crowd, over they go--water

Date of Event June 1950

Used No. Date

(2) 23-364-3

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(At Byrd Stadium,crowd--pole vault, Rev.Bob Richards retains title--shot putt,Jim Fuchs heaves fifty seven feet plus to re-equal his record--110 meter high hurdles..start--highshot race--winner Dick Attlesey in near lane--CU Attlesey--13.6 second for new record--300 METER STEEPLECHASE..over water hazard--over hurdles--water jump,fall--into stretch,2 men,Warren Druetzler pulls away from Curtins Stone to win--CU Druetzler--ASBURY PARK, MARBLES--CONTESTS--GIRLS--CROWD--HERZLAFF--BOYS--SEATTLE, WASH--SPEEDBOATS--SLO-MO-SHUN--SAYRES--JONES--TESTS--ODD.-ENDURANCE--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--COLLEGE PARK,MD--CROWD--STADIUMS--TRACK MEET--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SHOT PUT--FUCHS HURDLES--STEEPLECHASE--ATTLESEY--WATER--SPILLS--DRUETZLER-STONE--STONE--

WATER:(Hazard in 100 meter high hurdles--during track meet-1950--
see over

Can No.	Roll No.
23-364	3

Subject
(A) [illegible] TOURNAMENT(
(B) SPEEDBOAT RECORD
(C) TRACK MEET

Cameraman
(A) HARDE
(B) NELSON, PATHE, HEARS
(C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 74 116			

Cuts
(A) & (C) Junked
(B) 6374x2, 6367x5, 6372x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK, N.J.-set up cross effect, middle one out--ms action--girl shooting--crowd--14 yr.old Bob Herzlaff hits out--he shooting away, good eye--crowd--last one out--crowned king--(he's from Montgomery, Ala)--~~Bob wins~~-------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: boat at slip (SLO-MO-SHUN)--Stanley Sayres, racer, and Ted Jones, designer of SLO-MO-SHUN IV get into boat--boat gets away--racing along, really bounding--timer folowing boat, three runs--speed run...leave plane behind-- 160 MPH-record CUTS: CUs Sayres--tes runs--crew working on deck--folo shots--AS tees run--Add. sa

Date of Event June '50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-2

[illegible] of [illegible] in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PANA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,pan sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing--new debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW ROME,ITALY.(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same--CAMDEN,NEW NJ- USS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Beep Barkley speaking--

WATER:(All around as ships are pictured after collision in NY Harbor--see below & over	Can No. 23-365	Roll 2

Subject (A)[illegible] (B)PLANE WRECK (C)CANONIZATION (D)U.S. FRIES JACKSON LAUNCHED

Cameramen (A)ABARA(CG),HARDE,TC HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW.J. PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55 56 57 55				SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x?;Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

	Cameraman

(3) 93-36 V-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--~~[illegible]~~ U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACK[illegible]AN--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CER[illegible]NIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(2) 22-317-Canada

[illegible] scenic shots of Ile aux Chats-At Pine Portage, Frost, Saunders & David Lee--the Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe & Corp. Hartley & Jim Davidson of RCMP--is face of dam with water coming o[illegible]--At Des Joachim, George Drew, Frost, Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon. J.S. Bourque of Quebec there, too--crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost first name is Leslie)--Large elec. sign flashes on and off when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachims More Power for Ontario"--Mr. Rodney Adamson, R.L. Hearn &Col. Drott mapping picture of dam--sign "Danger"----------

ONTARIO, CANADA--DAMS--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--MAP--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--PAYNER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

WATER:(Thru new dams in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

(Description and Remarks) ceremonies,ls and cu of officials--crowd--gen. shot Des Joachim(DAY-SHOW-IM) D--installation electric transformers,insulators, etc--older same 230 000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes button--as same--now map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam,Indian & Mountie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor David Lee pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen. shot dam--now Thessalon Dam,veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen. shot water rushing,sluiceway, more power for Ontario--gen. shot dam overflowing--CUTS.(INCOMING)

Date of Event 8-30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

At Thessalon Ont. Robert Saunders

(2) 23-367-Canada

Dam, ls, where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--ls Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS-
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS-- RIVER--

WATER: (Logs being conveyed thru river in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-368~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	97		

Cuts 6377x1, 700 ft.

Can No.

~~QUEBEC, CANADA--(On St. Maurice River, log jam~~ ~~7-4-50~~

Description and Remarks

backed up headwaters--turn winbh--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs, 2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam, sluiceway, hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning, sev. shots--travelling belt at mill, stripper--being debarked, 2 shots--down belt, ls--and factory mill. CUTS (ls logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots, logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt. Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St. Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

Date of Event 7/4/50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

men at front--Su Sung
Hee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old
people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---
Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer capt-
ured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to
front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's a-
wait evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr-
in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----
Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres.
Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he
chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.(This is continuation of release):
dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock
supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in
hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines
LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs
plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--
closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL;

WATER:(Amtracs plow thru rough water at San Diego,Calif.1950-bottom 2nd side)

Can No. 23-368

Roll 1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Can No.
Pos.6374x1, H-6373x5
K-6376x4, 6377x1
appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks
KOREA:U.S. GI's walking at rr sta--cu troops part camera--2 shots loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots.Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen. Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb. Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosen AnnForner Minister of Commu-

Date of Event
July, 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B C CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN DESTROYER--CAN SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-36f-1

Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig Gen. Harry B Liversedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G B. Erskine--var scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2.) 23-372-3

to beat one another--judges with time clocks, etc--one lane, Marshall plow along, pan over--Marshall down pool(win) sprint, finish--and stand there--Konno now finishing--and pan over---to Marshall--and they shake hands----------

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA: parade, raibing, float by--ls downstre wet--more floats--clown with shower, funny--Ducks Unlimited float--aqua/jesters, 4 guys & a sign--ls pool, high diving--clown hangs all over and finally goes in--angle clown ina spread-eagle belly flop, hits (oooooh!)--another clown in--falls off side board, clown--heavy fella in woolies, funny dive--look down, guy shaking fanny and in--on end, spins around and off---WATER SPORTS--GREENWOOD LAKE, NY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--ACCIDENTS--SEATTLE, WASH--POOL--KONNO--MARSHALL--WATER--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STUNTS--PARADE-CLOWNS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--

WATER:(Skiing and swimming:1950- all three stories)

Can No. 23-372

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WATER SKIING
(B) AAU SWIM MEET (C)AQUATENNIAL

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-PRIESTLE
(B) NELSON
(C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 80 119				Can No. all junked

GREENWOOD LAKE, NY:(gal and guy riding along and we ride with them,2 shots,criss-cross ramp,jump--three guys jumping,2 spill--one guy turns while jumping,recovery on one ski--one guy over flies--hits, bounces--turn on board,jump and he spills--another guy twi turn,hits,fly forward,nasty spill--up at cloud and guy sail over and okay--another hit ramp,lose balance on ramp,skins self--sideview race with guy,he falls on ramp,arms and leg

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:At Colman Pool,Seattle-the start of the mile swim--coming toward camera, Ford Konno of Hawaii and Johnny Marshall, they turn--look down pool,they battling

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

butter--soap flakes, etc.--unload bag sugar--stockpile of sugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----C.78 Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--jeep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--more of same--6383x9; another troop train rushing north--Korean women giving water to GI's--wounded So Korean lad--U.S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean wounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS; 6383x8 in Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of plane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --is PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8; So. Koreans repairing airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen. Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met by Mr. E. Drumwright, Counselor to Embassy in Korea--Lt. Gen.

WATER:(Given to GIs in Korea by Korean women-1950) see story & cuts:6382x8,6383x9)

Can No. 23-373

1

Subject [illegible] TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

PATHE(GENIER)-L[illegible]H FOX(DD)-PRIESTLE[illegible] TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	19[illegible]			Can No. see end of rel.stor

Description and Remarks

KOREA: Troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops,ls and cu him gesturing, talking to troops--troop on train,activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Airoraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of food,barrels of it-- coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-333-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY. 6732x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM.
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CLASSES-
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2.) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high ls showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155m cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155 Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

WATER:(rushing as engineers lay bridge for Army in Korea--1950--cuts: 6395x2)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-378~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	196		

Cuts: HEARST(DD) 6392x8; KING - 6391 x 3

Can No.: DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks:

BARSTOW CALIFORNIA:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--1s burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,3 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event: 8-50

Title No. / Date

OVER

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS, FRANCE: one [illegible] offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl [illegible]g--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an [illegible] touch--
irate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAN[illegible] shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty ya[illegible]-longest-and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header- [illegible]e pony out fast,
y right off--one goes right off and sta[illegible]d--pony
esitates and then out--throws rid[illegible]r--por[illegible] out fast and
y falls fast, ran to crowd--hs one goes [illegible]ff [illegible] fast------
These are small Dartmoor ponies)--------[illegible]----------.
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDIT[illegible]ES--[illegible]REN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SW[illegible]ING POOL--REI[illegible])--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA. LI--TR[illegible]N W[illegible]--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, FRANCE--[illegible]ATS--MODEL
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORS[illegible]--[illegible]ILLS--THRILLS

WATER:(Pool where Jehovah's Witnesses are baptized-1950) 8A story)	Can No. 23-576	Roll No. 2

Subject: EHOVA 'S W[illegible]SSES(C)TR[illegible]IN WRE[illegible]
(D)HAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES

(B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE
(D)REPAIR (E)HEARST(
A-B-C-E all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(B) Cuts C.S.6392 x 10

Can No.

Aug. 1950

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. | Date

[illegible]on shot elephant showing head completed,pan [illegible]ow to legs--ou mechanism--ou feet--kid climb aboard--[illegible]ds--elephant down street,2 shots------- SUNNYSIDE PO[illegible]QUE[illegible]NS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(the[illegible] J[illegible]hovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--he[illegible]opl[illegible] in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-walk[illegible] out of water-elderly man is baptized------. HUNTINGTON ST[illegible]ATION L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train--brok[illegible]en up freight car off tracks--locomotive lying on side[illegible]gen wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

SEE OVER

WATER:(Divers into pool in AAU swim meet--1950--)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN DIV[illegible]T AAU SENIOR MEET	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 101	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible]n.shot gal diving--crowd-8/4-5-6/50
[illegible]ng full twist l[illegible]--Lynn
Bubier outs[illegible]n 3 meter board--swan dive off high
boar[illegible]--low boa[illegible]od back dive--back two and a half--
forward hal[illegible]-high board forward one and a half with
twist--forw[illegible]und a half--Pat McCormick with standing
swan--from abo[illegible],l[illegible]king down,Pat McCormick running half
gainor--P[illegible]la[illegible]ver[illegible]l[illegible] fl[illegible]ing forw[illegible]--Pat running front
[illegible]l pike--[illegible]--HI[illegible]H P[illegible]NT,NC--GIRLS--DIVING--CROWD--MC CORMACK
BUBIER--MYERS-[illegible]ATE--WOMEN--

Date of Event 8/4-5-6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (Summer Regatta, 1950-in British Columbia)	Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER REGATTA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			JUNKED

Can No.

KELOWNA, B.C. [illegible] lineup of gals--1s gals around [illegible] with tongue out--lady of the lake, Jean Ross--Bruce Page is guy being towed on skis by plane--3 other gal skiers go by--race won by Kay McNamee--crowd--back stroke by her--crowd--free style, she hits finish--on her-----

KELOWNA, B.C.--~~SUMMER SPORTS~~--WATER SPORTS--WATER--GIRLS--ROSS--PAGE--THRILLS--SWIMMING--WATER SKIING--MC NAMEE--CROWD--

Date of Event 8-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-378-3

more on [illegible] race- auto at [illegible]----FLORIDA:AL DAYTONA BEACH:gal puts on skis--others watch and cu her feet--now skimming along behind car--car past,skiers in bg--(Car is pulling skiers)--fast shot past us,guy swoops low--shot from beach,action--toward us,she falls--he falls to b[illegible]----CHICAGO,ILL: Eagles vs.All-Stars Football: the kick-off,Charley Justice catches it and runs it back--back line pass to Justice,runs down and is hit--goes down close to the goal but forced out of bounds short of it--Ralph Pasquarielloof Villanova,makes TD thru uprights--Eagle's Tommy Thompson passes but it is intercepted by Hillary Chollet who runs it back a bit--AS's Edward Le Baron passes to Justice who runs it over for a TD--Final score: All-Stars 17 - Eagles 7----------AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--STEWART--SHAW--CARS--CROWD--CLOCK--WILLIAMSON--OSCILLATION--DEMPSEY--FLAGS--SIGNS--DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA--WATERSPORTS--CAR--WATER--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--THRILLS--ODDITIES--CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--ALL STARS--EAGLES--JUSTICE--CHOLLET-LE BARON--SPILLS(Ski)

WATER:(Surf skiiers skim along near beach in Florida--1950--2nd story over)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SOAP BOX DERBY
(B) SURF SKIING
(C) FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) Savitt-Hearst-Fox
(B) Transatlantic News
(C) Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 59 105			

(B&C) Junked
(A) Can No. 6399x1, H-6398x
F-6397x5

AKRON, OHIO--kids with massed flags--Jimmie Stewart--hs cars get ready--4 shots, individual cars--crowds--kids get advice and encouragement from men, 3 shots--first heat, they're off--overhead shot--big crowd, and cars down--past finish clock, timer around--crowds--final hear--winner, Harold Williamson of Charleston, W. Va gets kissed--wipes it off--CUTS:6398x8; more on Stewart, Shaw, Dempsey--Jim Stewart & wife--Dempsey won the title in the silly grudge race before this one--more shots on derby--6399x1; boys weighing cars--parade, Jimmy Stewart, Wilbur Shaw, Jack Dempsey in special "grudge" race--crowd shots--6397x6, sign outside "DERBY DOWNS"--ticket line

Date of Event August 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380-2

[illegible] Force
walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it on same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--ls lowering bag of tnt--fairly qui[et] waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagn SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING-- USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT-- EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

WATER:(Off Jersey Coast,1950-blowing up wreck to remove it from dangerous position--"D"over)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 2

Subject NE[illegible] IN [illegible]LF:(A)TRANSPARENT WOMAN (B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS (D) TORPEDOED WRECK

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL (D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA (A&C) Junked (B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on 6402x9

Length 6 6 24

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--miniature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & came[illegible]men--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound) swears [illegible] speech---[illegible] TRUCK WORKS SHOT

Date of Event Aug 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. scene----------

SO. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

WATER:(New Army Snorkeltruck demonstrated in Chesapeake Bay 1950)	Can No. 23-383 ~~23-385~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Camera(man) (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

(A) JOHNSON
(B) HEARST(DD)
CAMERAMEN XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description OFF SO. CAROLINA COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--is TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on deck & board ship--gen. view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--------
CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

WATER:(Contestants in swim tourney in Canada--1950--)

Can No. 23-384 ~~23-384~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
CANADIAN WINS WORLD SWIM TITLE

Cameraman
PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(diving off barge--one swims at camera--group swimming--winner, Clifford Lumsden, leading--BS group rounding launch--ou Bernardo Fernandez pushing along--crowd--Lumsden and Fernandez,neck & neck near finish--another spurting forward winner touches barge--cameraman wading in water--winner & runner up together--------(Thomas Parks, runner up)

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SWIMMING--DIVING--WATER--CONTESTS--CROWD--LUMSDEN--FERNANDEZ--CAMERAMAN-- PARKS

Date of Event 8-29-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-386-Canada

at mike with Sam Crosie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)-
winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER, B.C.--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
TERM--A.O.T.--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

WATER:(Scenes during Salmon Derby in Vancouver,BC--1950)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ANGLERS VII IN SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105'	98			6423 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--man shot same--boat with an angler--gull cat--one boat with fellow sleeping--guy holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guys walk in carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale,34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dibora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1500 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story,Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official floats, beautiful setting)--var.shots of boats in water,anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots,girls in swimming exhibition --crowd shot officals tag fish for ~~XXXXXXX~~ identification-- winner

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-388-3

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TYPES--BUILDING--SCENICS--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--GOLD--
BLIND PEOPLE--GIDEAN--CROWD--GEERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--SCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--
BOAT RACES

WATER:(Waterskiing on Enns River, Austria--Sept.1950--"C"story	Can No. 23-388	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) VENICE TERRATTA (B) BLIND GOLFERS (C) WATER SKIING	(A) GRIMALDI (B) ASSOCIATED (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1 6 0 71				(A-B) Junked (C) C.S.Only	6429x6

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY:(In Grand Canal,hs gondolas--
start race hs and very hs crowds & palace--
people seated outside palace and five shots of the race,
boats and men------HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(cu setup of club
and ball, Bill Gilman of Portland,Maine tees off--crowd
applaud and then Chester Geette of Hamilton tees off--
Charles Boswell tees,smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sinks
one--crowd applaud--guy missees long one--cu set club,he hi
it and it goes in--Boswell set up club,hit and miss very
close--ls and he sinks,holes out--cu Boswell and trophy----
AUSTRIA:(On River Enns,fellow starting off into stream and
then into rapids--rough water,he's going along and then
shoots the rapids--overhead shot,him along,more rough water

Date of Event 9-50

Used In	Date

(2)23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with soldier strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x1:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~xxxxx~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

WATER:(Off Inchon,Korea,across which Allied forces ivaded and captured- Sept.1950)

Cat. No. 23-389

2

Subject: KOREAN FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~388~~	~~380~~		

Cuts: H- 6427x~~2~~ 4; PARE- 6427x1 P3-6428x3

Description and Remarks: INCHON HARBOR/Invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landing craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm--shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 ran shots damaged houses along water Adm.Struble/

Date of Event: 9/50

Issued No.	Date

(3) 23-389-2

3

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN RMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPON --MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKET--WE HR(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STUBBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS-- ISC. RSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--T S--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. AVY--ROCKET--CP .CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-1

...ic shots and AP&C8 aerial troops crossing river-- enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-- USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O.F. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)-- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USAC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Dock, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach----wounded in our aid and PJ enclosure----------6431x1]. more on slain.

W..TER:(Crossing Han River,GIs in Korea war,cameramen with 'em-1950)

Can No. 23-390

Subject ROUTE U.S. - ACTIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		X

Cuts HL-6435x3; PZ-6435x2; PARA-6441x3; FDD-643[illegible] Can No. HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] beach and supplies--[illegible] --crossing Han River in duck with [illegible] Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenie -- [illegible] and mud--guys cleaning water [illegible] truck along,gets stuck--[illegible] paddy--guys bent down running--[illegible] in paddies -helping out wounded--[illegible] rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--[illegible] clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners [illegible] Gen.Hobart R Gay,1st Cav [illegible] Frank W. Ilburn of 1st Corps, [illegible] red position in Yonchon area, [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-390-1

...ed on troops & prisoners--
64 ... on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, ... bailing out foxhole with buddy--deep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ...
DUCK--CO...UNICATIO...--ZENIER--PRESS
SCENICS--...ALF, TRA...--U.S. SOL...ERS-
WEAPONS--...IDGES--COMMUNIST...--
GAY--U.S. ...--GILBURN--INSPECTI...--
KORE...--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KORE...--
JET PROPUL...--U.S.A.F.--NAK...
U.S. ...RIN...--...ITH--BUILDINGS--...
CUSHMAN--H...INS--REPORTER
...NGET--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENT...
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-392-1

MacArthur calling shots--Gen.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and Dulles shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 pictures South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS: 6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Lt.Gen.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.F.M.Bardshar plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,Gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check, the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

WATER:(U.S.Carriers in Korea--Sept.1950--6436x1)	Can No. 23-392	1

Subject	Cameraman
38th PARALLEL	DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(GINEGOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/50

K[illegible] airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--G.I. relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching flames from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--Gen. [illegible] and Brig.Gen.and Pho e down steps--

SEE OVER

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from
e [illegible] check on progress one is Maggie
Higgins, [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--[illegible] sa e--cu Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine tank t'at di[illegible]ore than it's share in the Seoul
batt[illegible] prisoners--
S [illegible]--WAR--[illegible]TS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
[illegible]--[illegible]TS--[illegible]G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE E.S--
TA[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
SP[illegible]--[illegible] AR Y--U.S.AR Y--U.S.MARI E.S--U.S.N--
U.S.S.THE EPRISE S[illegible]--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STR[illegible]--[illegible]KIS--TYPES OF P[illegible]NES--ARMS & AMMO--C.INPUT--
JET FIGHTER[illegible]O--[illegible]RS--O'[illegible]I,--WATER--[illegible]'CCIO--[illegible]'OUN--
AUTOS--[illegible]--[illegible]EGIANS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

[illegible] watcher, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--these moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to nose into his line until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their squad commander, Commander John T. (Tex) O'Neil [illegible]--th- carriers sail on--good aerial shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(.??), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S. and R. John [illegible] speaks-- audience--mac & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft.South Korean marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S. Marines--navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--U.S. marines [illegible] Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-- marines fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1948 mercury--communications set up in street--mass e--

WATER:(Strewn with flowers off Nova Scotia to honor dead fishe- men--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-3[illegible]~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Can 1~~

Subject FISHER[illegible] MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATE[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
95	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks LUNENBURG,NOVA SCOTIA:(1s service in park for six fishermen to die in past year,singers,etc.4 shots--some bearing flowers, 2 shots--at pier--blessing of flowers by Rev.Harry Dyrst ·cu flowers & cards--onlookers--load flowers on schooner "DORIS SUSAN"--2 shots,boat sailing--staysail throw 'em off and sail away-------

LUNENBURG ,N.S.--MEMORIALS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--SINGING--
FLOWERS--WREATHS--RELIGIOU[illegible]--DYRST--CLERGY--CROWD--
"DORIS SUSAN"--SCHOONER--[illegible]ONTAGE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of E[illegible] ~~10/14/50~~ ~~10-13-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Launching of Imperial Leduc, Canada's Largest Great Lakes Oil Tanker.. ship hits water,big splash--11/50) in Collingwood,Can.)

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA'S LARGEST TANKER

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			6466x 1,appx.

Can No. 300 ft.

COLLINGWOOD,ONT.CANADA:(11-4-50

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

IMPERIAL LEDUC,largest Great Lakes OilTanker launching--ls ship onto ways--cu sign--greasing ways--2 shots--chain--knocking out blocks--chop rope--cu gal,Mrs N.E.Tanner swings bottle to christen it--down ways, hits water with huge splash--2 shots caved in side (ship hit down on opposite side)--2 shots broken chain--ls ship-----

COLLINGWOOD,ONT.CANADA--TANKER--IMPERIAL LEDUC--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING--DAMAGE--TANKER--WATER--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting,one down--more shooting--and one drops very close--the dog's leg of duck
SPRINGDALE,ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle,stepping at camera--cu coon in cage--cu coon in cage,he's a fighter--cu people dog--fly down and away go dogs across country--cu tight follow shot, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree,jumping--down,coon,dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming,he hears coon cu another dog in,circling around--dog nails coon,letting racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SCENIC--IN-TION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUST--TUG BOAT, HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(hunting duck & geese)--SPRINGDALE,ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLA--SCENICS--T--WATER--

WATER:(Dogs swim in lake, after escaping raccoon in Arkansas-Oct.1950--"C"story)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) FISHING
(B) DUCKS
(C) DOG TRICKS

Cameraman (A) NAT'L FILM B
(B) NELSON
(C) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 102 71 181			

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2,
Can No. appx 40(
(B-C) Junked

Date of Prod. 10/50

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.
(On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS: ms on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighting fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to boat, seaplane--ms plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--
TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mise formation in flight (ducks)--cu [illegible] formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--war,scenes(river)warming up fire, etc.----6475x4 more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5804-1 for details of clothes 6472x8;more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7;more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS
YONGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

WATER:(Jeeps & trucks crossing Chongchon River,Korea,during war there--11/50) story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-406	1

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman: HEARST LEE PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

Cuts: 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6472x8--L.. 6471x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps,tricks,etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:ger.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--Negro lad gets his--fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with theirs--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8:U.S.Army men.

Date of Event: 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-401-2

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3. more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA- AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

WATER:(All around in floods in Calif. & Nevada--11/50)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS	LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			L- 6474 x 1; H- 6475 x 3; --1400f F- 6474 x3,appx.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--AS RENO,NEVADA--Truckee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS:~~XXXXX~~ 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley Cal. AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event 11-50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-40F-3

of wrecked houses--looking into house--gun shot wreckage--
XXXXX CUTS:(Hardg-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield ba
& forth front of camera--Malverne, Fire Dept. guarding fall
live wire--is water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking
underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses---E:6485x1
ELIZABETH, NJ: tres down on high way--roof off building--in
RAHWAY, NJ: ar flood scenes--Church with hole in side where
bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on ground--E:6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more
conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--br
shot of cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshield at storm
tion antenna u; ght wire down--
B-6485x1 storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage et
CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlan
more of same in
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled, Steel Pier & Steeplech
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

WATER:(During hurricane storms thruout USA--entire story & all cuts)

Cut No. 23-408

Reel 3

Subject U.S. EAST, KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameramen Edwards, Bassons, Fo[illegible] Pearsall, Priestley & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 248 154				see after stories	

Description and Remarks U.S. Eastern Seaboard---
2 shots waves breaking over seawall -kids running for cover, one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen. scenes trees down, etc., 2 shots--sheet of lead from roof wrecked--men off boats, rescuing floating debris--during storm--man in middle of flooded street--power lines blown--pine tree bending double--lineman--sparking--putting man into ambulance--boat in bg--steam blast, 2 shots--broken storm window--flooded street--washed in car, crushed by tree--[illegible] top blown off--woman getting

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date
wash down the	
wind blowing, nars	
carry	

Set OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-408-3

houses ~~after~~ with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--F'b Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stand--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-~~Princeton 14~~ Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
~~MEXXX

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Ways' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2: broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading ~~them~~ Army Water Bug boatload ~~XXXXXXXXX~~: Hearst 6485x3: At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(V)23-408-3

..

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAILWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICE
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--STATEN ISLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HATS--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHION
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVIS,(Jack,got Tent TD)--
BROWN KAZMAIER -

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H. H. Beaumont, Executive Traffic Mgr. of Can. Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray of Dir. Gr. Can. Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7; coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5; coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--/SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

WATER:(Of NY Harbor as SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND arrives from Canada for visit--12/19/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-416	CANADA

Subject
EW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Cameraman
MXXM FOX HEARS
& MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	87		

Cut F - 6502x7;
H - 6502x5;
Can No. M - ~~6502x2~~ 6502x2

Date ~~12-19-50~~ 12/19/50

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker,who is Dr. James J.O'Brien waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian Flag-ship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt.A.E.Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats,pan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats,streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2;more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge,with Knick & Shergold,Edw.F.Cavanagh,Comm of Marine & Aviation,Capt.R.W.McMurray,Frank L.Donaghue,Dir.of Dept

Used No.	Date

OVER

WATER (Rough seas): Navy ships triumph over rough and frozen seas in Arctic waters)	Issue Number 6317x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Bk No: 5668-11 caption junked after card made
477ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(heavy winds,rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship,dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of April 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6605x9; 6459x4

With them(caption didn't say what animal it is)--630 men leave for Korean UN duty----------

HOLLAND--BEACH--WAR(Aftermath)--WATER(Sea washes bunker away)----------
----DUTCH ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)--

WATER (Sea washes away wartime bunkers along Dutch beaches)	Issue Number 6605x9; ~~6456x4~~ 6459x4

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (two stories)	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 246ft respectvly			both LAV.	BK NOS:5750-1;5806-4 captions jkd Cor Nard made

Description and Remarks 6605x9:(BkNo:5750-3--Oct. 1950--BUNKERS DIS APPEAR--beach scenes at TEXEL where Germans had built concrete bunkers during WW II--this island belongs to North Holland--we see the area that has now been cleared by the work of nature--the sea has washed away the ugly bunker and the beach looks peaceful again----------
----------6459x4:(BkNo:5806-4--Oct.1950--DEPAPTURE DUTCH VOLUNTEERS FOR KOREA--Dutch troops are reviewed by Min.Drees who addresses them--(believe its silent here)--we see them later at Rotterdam about to board the "ZUIDERKRIS"to take them to South Korea--receive cigarette rations,etc--bid farewell to families,wheel-go ato--their mascot(?)

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6609x8;6612x6;6613x4;6637x6

eeding attempt--sifting ice particles--loading in cartons--roll plane
police) out of hangar--Comm.Carney --pilot Capt.August Crawford,Comm.
arney,Dr.Wallace Howell,Dr. C. W.Von deMere of Physics Dept.NYU--taxi
ff and take off----------
trying to solve the drought--unsuccessful)----------

EW YORK STATE--RESERVOIR--WATER--DROUGHT--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--
YPES PLANES(NY Police)--RAIN(Making attempt)--

WATER: (Science tries to solve drought unsuccessfully)

Issue Number 6609x8; 6612x6; 6613x4; 6637x6

~~6609x8;~~ ~~6612x6; 6613x4; 6637x6~~

Subject

RAINMAKER STORY -New York

Cameraman

FOX - PATHE-
PATHE - HEARST
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
678ft. combined footage		all	pos.

DK Nos:5649-4,10 -
Can No5653-9, 5649-3
respectively-captions
junked after award made
Mar/Apr.1950

Description and Remarks

6609x8:(Ashoken Reservoir, New York: scs. of Reservoir before rain test--sev. scs.showing empty reservoir--sign"Ashokan Reservoir",2 scs--gate control houses at end of bridge----------

----------6612x6:(at Floyd Bennett,NY:(cu Water Commissioner Carney pours cup of dry ice into dispenser--cu coming out dispenser chute of police plane--gen.View from inside hangar,police plane in bg--fog cause holdup of plane takeoff----------

--------6613x4:(No information on this--please see film----------

-----6637x6:more at Floyd Bennett Field--crushing dry ice for cloud

SEE OVER

WATER:(In Ashokon,N.Y.-scenes from bridge over Esopus Creek running into Ashokon, the creek is over its banks--4/50)

Can No. 66097X

Roll No. 9

Subject: [illegible] STORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173				Can No.

Ashokon,N.Y. - scenes of clouds and mountains-- 4/5/50

Description and Remarks: Reservoir at Kingston,N.Y. cloud scenes..some shot at high speed-- two scenes from bridge over Esopus Creek running into Ashokon, the creek is over its banks--

Date of Event

Roll No. | Date

ASHOKON,N.Y.--KINGSTON,N.Y.--WATER--CLOUDS--ETC.--
RESERVOIR--WATER--RAIN--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER (Shortage): Reseeding clouds in attempt to make rain-over N.Y. State reservoirs)

Issue Number 6639x1

Subject: KENSICO RESERVOIR, NEW YORK

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length: 295ft. combined | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BkNos: 5645-2, 5648-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK STATE: (At the Kensico Reservoir, var. shots particularly of clouds passing over--same over trees--shots also at Ashokan Reservoir--(this is in connection with rain-making story--to offset the drought)--------.

NEW YORK STATE--DAMS(Reservoirs)--CLOUDS--DROUGHT--WATER(Shortage)--

Date of March 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-4

hit wake of passing cruiser, jump high in air, throw one pilot clear, three boats and four boats clearing brush jump etc--"THUNDERBOLT" & "NUTZ" boats in trouble--winner tossed in the drink---------

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--MOTORBOAT RACING--WATER--ODDITIES(Spor THRILLS--POPE--"THUNDERBOLT"-"NUTZ"--"LIGHTNING"(winner)--

WATER: (Motorboat race in Cypress Gardens, Florida--1/6/51)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 4

Subject: BL K G LAGOON OF T BRINY

Cameraman: DICK POPE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171	163			6509x4,334 ft.

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(Motorboat steeplechase, ha they're off--running cu, one boat and it swings away,it's The Mercury Kid--same boat leaps thru air--3 over short jump, reg. motion--good cu running sh , "Nutz" swings around, leaps in air--slomotion, 2 boats over bundle--slomotion,over another obstacle--going over sand bar,peninsula,land,2 shots--thru the woods,the trees--ban grou by and two pass over the jumps(wild)--one boat up and cr bs ut,2 shots,2 differen t boats crash(moto loose)--slomotion over jump,overhead shot--side shot--over head shot--boat past camera,guy bails out--the winner,Dick Pope,Jr.ri up on land,breaks tape--CUTS:add.same--boats

Date of Event: 1/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-2

smoking building----CUTS: Good fire scenes----------
PONTIAC, MICHIGAN,(title shot four incubators--cu one incubator,baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush,Sr.with four daughters Joanne, Barbara,Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--[illegible] names are Kenneth,Keith and two girls who are K[illegible] and Kristen------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(entire goaup of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs,being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, longhairs,one try to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen is Angelina--now three of them,dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet,zoom in--one dressed as chambermaid--girl with two dogs,kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA,PA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISAST
DEAD--SMOKE--FIRE[illegible] & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN
INTEREST--SUNNYVALE,CAL--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS
TRUCK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--

WATER:(Hoses used at Chicago fire--1/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-422

Roll 2

Subject N[illegible] (B)TORN[illegible] (C)[illegible] (D)[illegible] (E)CHIHU[illegible] 6 [illegible] WAREHOUSE

Cameraman 3.ISSONE(B)LEDERE. JHUAS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)SIMON (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51 43 21 39 77			

Cuts (A)(D)(E)Junked B-6519x6,300ft Can No. (C)-6515x5,200ft

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(Phila. International Airport,shot of wrecked plane still smoking,is--cu body and belongings scattered--2 gen.scenes wreck--cu wreck,firemen at work,rescuer searching wreckage--one motor smouldering--gen.shot wreck--(16 killed,7 survived)--SUNNYVALE,[illegible]:(after tornado,GS wrecked area--ms bathtub in street--wood pile up againist truck--cat in wrecked [illegible]--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires, 2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS:(All add.material same--------CHICAGO,ILL:(Hoses and cu flames out windows--firemen,lots of hoses--flames & smoke--2 shots,crowds--huge--flames and smoke--3U really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze--firemen shooting from river--hs hoses,apparatus,etc

Date of Event Jan.1951

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(2) 24-423-2

Richard"-- go aboard--interior platform,auditorium--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm.Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform;cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salutels Carriers------CUTS:War.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonas Capt.J.P.Gill of"Bon Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "EX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,CO of "EX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest ranger--cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunkmen looking up--3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--log-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of target area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

WATER:(Logs moved along toward loading area--in Chile-Jan.1951 "C"story & 6517x1

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) BLOOD CAR (B) CARRIERS REACTIVATED (C) LOADING

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 62 73 92			

Cuts (A) junked (B)6518x3,400ft.appx Sandy (C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car a[illegible] cr[illegible]--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of [illegible] after [illegible] blood car is named,who was lst to give life in war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD"-people sign[illegible] to donate blood--one of bros.having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Film Jan.1951

~~Chas.O.Sweetwood~~

Died No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-423-2

tur[illegible] hook handles to turn
th[illegible]--ors on boards being stockpiled--ls sus-
pension through as planks are floated to loading area--MLS
log[illegible] sluice to loading area--ms workers putting
on a[illegible] boom for water protection--cu log loader
with[illegible] on boiler--TS timberland & volcano in distance--

OA[illegible]--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
SI[illegible]--T CO[illegible]--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
HU[illegible]--(illegible)TON,[illegible]--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
"U.[illegible].S.[illegible]N RO[illegible]E RICHARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE
CE[illegible]E--[illegible]ISC.[illegible]PS--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
HEMLOCK--[illegible]A[illegible]I,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
TR[illegible]--[illegible]--VOLCANO--[illegible]OKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
NATIVE--

-(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping ou
open door, water splashes out----CUTS: (add. material on under
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

WATER:(All-around at test of new US Army amphib.truck--1/51--at Rainbow Springs,Fla.)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 3

Subject AUTOMOTIVE--TRUCKS AND TIRES PASS RIGID TEST

Cameraman MARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	155			M- Junked S- 6524x5

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes--man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw in car--car swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters water and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head just above water--head goes under water and he's awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,sees fish--shot at surface with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitch-hiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward camera starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot from

Date of Event 1/25-27/51

Usable No. Dar

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Put in canteens by soldiers fighting in Korea--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-428	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE GAINS ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S.& CUTS Can No. 6535x3,190ft.

Description and Remarks UNION SEOUL, KOREA:(artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting--spotter on mountainside, rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting, eating and smoking--at rest, men catch naps----CUTS:GIs climb mountain, camera looks down on them--soldiers, negro & white, fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes----

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No. | Date

UNION SEOUL, KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--MISC.SOLDIERS--FOOD--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-428-2

Capt. John H. Griffin, CO of "TARAWA" and Rear Adm. Oscar C. Badger, CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet--cu of Capt. Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains, crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres. Harry S. Truman unveiling, 2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving platform, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar, revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----CUTS:6531x1:talk by Pres. Truman(silent)----6533x6:Truman lv. Wash, DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----6534x8:more on Altars, etc.--Pres. lv. Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS, QUE, CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--FIRE--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN, NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S. GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA. PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH, D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

WATER:(Three Rivers bridge collapses carries part of train into river- kills 4-2/3/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS II BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)USS TARAWA (C)CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) PATHE

Length 6 52 45 101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x8, 6533x6 6531x1--1125 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(he bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car--he another car--wrecked car on side--side dipping down--ts bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge rerairec only year before but it collapsed & plunged cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS: add of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines-- shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate--

Secy of Navy Francis P.Matthews with

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No.	Date
shot of br	dge
--people a	walk-
--(bridge	had bee
& plunged	three
night)----C	UTS: add
& bridge--	pillar
temporary	lines-
	BROOKLYN, N

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, chalet par[illegible] shot--mud mountain side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walki-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, to--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6536x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront, bungalows &

WATER:(Floods in U.S.--2/51 & in Italy-----story & cuts

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 2

Subject: WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY AROUND WORLD (A)FLOODS/U S (B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman: (A) JELSON (B)GHIVALDI (C)ROSSINI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535x9,6539x6,545ft			

Cuts: (A)6535x9,6539x6,545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Cam No.
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6537x4,50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot houses--cats huddled--shot of int flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--par down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--firetrack puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away---6637x4 At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, to--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(Pictures)--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(Pen)-
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA.--FIRES--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN AUSTRIA DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--COUNTRIES--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCHES--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--ANIMALS--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HELIGENBLUT
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGICUS--AVALANCHES--

(2) 24-432-2

obstacle,see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run,for Pres.Truman--him up on tank,look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank,M-46----cut Truman----6541x1; Truman arrive,greeted by MacMorland & Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun,mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

WATER:(New tank out of water obstacle it's amphibious-shown to U.S. Pres. at Aberdeen Proving Ground,Md.

Can No. ~~24-432~~ 24-432

Roll No. 2

2/17/51

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-3

between them--sign [illegible]--on blackboard--
2 shots in bed telephoning--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--CODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--YONKERS--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVES)--STOCKS--
CHIMPANZEE--XXXX

WATER:(Surf pounding against shore during hurricane in San Sebastian, Spain--2/51--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	3

Subject	Cameraman
	(C) HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 68 61 80				(A-8) junked B-6542x6,140ft Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves pounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage caused by waves--ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Raymundo who is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsified birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt.checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:Cu him kiss rifle--retakes of departure scenes--human interest material-------NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds at RR sta--Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo walk

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and he uppercuts him hard, solid punch dows it and Mayo goes down and Hicks is the victor----------HAHNENKLEE. HARZ, GERMANY.(start of sled race, down little ramp incline, 2 starts, & hit turn--people watch--man whiz around big barrel turn, 2 shots--riding on a sled along thru forest--down past camera and hits turn--man goes by us and another downhill shot, finish line--winner(Albert Kraus of Hahnenklee) gets congratulations ----------NASSAU, BAHAMAS B.I.:(boys and girl climb cliffs at Nassau--on top, walk along--1s sideshot, one diving down--med. shot girl dives and hits hard--back of man out on board and dives--sideshot dive--on top, back of guy out and dives--clown skip rope--trio dives down--whole group dives off, finale--------

NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--MAD. SQ. GDN--ANTHONY--IPPOLITO--MACK GRIFFIN--NEGROES--CROWD--MAYO-ANDHICKS--TUNNEY--HAHNENKLEE, HARZ, GERMANY--SLEIGHRIDING--CROWD--THRILLS--KRAUSS--SCENICS--WINTER SPORTS
NASSAU, BAHAMAS, BI--DIVING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENIC--CLOWN--

WATER:(in Nassau,Bahamas,into which Cliff Divers go--2/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-433 24-4-B

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLDEN GLOVES(N.Y.FINALS (B) SLEDS (C) CLIFF DIVERS

Cameramen (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (B) STATE DEPT (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 150 53 102				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(Golden Gloves at 25th Annual Madison Square Garden--135 lb.Ernie Anthony & Frank Ippolito scrapping.slugging--crowd--Anthony hits Ippolito and he goes down--ringside shot of action,hang on-both stand--Anthony opens up and ref.stops it and Anthony is the winner--crowd applauds--Bill Mack and Julius Griffin 175 sub-novice class,2 shots of action-Griffin,negro, starts to pepper away with "trip-hammer"blows--ref.stops it and Griffin wins--1s crowd and ring--175 lb.light heavies,Herman Mayo and Ned Hicks fight--crowd--swinging away,Mayo down on knees,up--start fight again and thru ropes--crowd, Gene Tunney--loser being peppered about the head by Hicks.

Date of Event Feb.'51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops--trucks, flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MID-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-~~XXX~~-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

WATER:(Muddy terrain in Korea war area where GIS walk, fight and even sleep--3/51--"B"story over

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C) Fighting in Town

Consideration-
(B) DEPT. OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 85 72 88				(A) 6561x3,160ft Can No. (B-C) linked

Description and Remarks: OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of [illegible] lava jumping up and down--subterraneen h[illegible]nd up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--he stream of lava--lave, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling,cu--longer shot, stream down mountain--is whole sc-- with smoke on top--

--------CUTS: good cu lava--head man of Koto Village, below the crater--Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop----------

FORCE: (he troops along road--

Date of Event Mar. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1:shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet,Mrs.Impy,Mrs. Auriol,Pres.Auriol,Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------

6580x7:Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------

6580x6: At HYDE PARK,NY:(Auriol visits FDR grave,greeted by Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-

AT WEST POINT,NY:Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at H--he speaks(silent)to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj.Gen.Fred.A.Irving,Supt.of Academy----------

6580x12:ls Auriol & party arrive UN,pan from bldg to him looking up--inside,Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Pentagon,med.shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen.Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr.John Jecelin father of Sgt.Wm.Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs.Mildred L.Craig,mother of Cpl.Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs.Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over Mrs.Rose B.Ouellette,for son Joseph--she gets medal--to group shot----------

WATER:(bullets hit water off beach where P.R. soldiers train in Puerto Rico--4/51--"C" story 3d side)

Can No. 24-445

Roll 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.AURIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman
(A)[illegible]-HARRIMAN-FINESTLEY-HAUDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 48 96 97 88			

(D)PARA--- (A)6580x6, Cuts 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2
Can No. 1600 ft.cu
(B)JK (C)6581x3 (D)JKd

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then ncu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand------- 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals---more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf-Astoria--

Date of Event Apr.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA. (bcu one turtle--hs 2 rows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--PLAQUE--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS--CHUMANN--POLICE--FIRE EN--BONNET--FACILITIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--DEWEY--INTING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MME OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--AMERICAN GUN--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(WAR)--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--PHILIPS----------

(3) 24-44V-3

CA FT ORT GERO, [illegible] listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--acu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall[illegible] and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu move crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--.30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water--65831x3; more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. W.W. Culp, CO of Camp--thousands of tracer bullets, good misc. shots night training--flares light sky--they march----------for war montage--

(-2-) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around--------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio, rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, IT LY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLD EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--ROWBOAT--WRECKAGE--

WATER:(Floods,water swirling around, in Montreal & Medicine Hat, Canada--4/51--"C"story & cuts over

Can No. 20-446

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible]
(B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameramen (A) [illegible]
(B) GRIMALDI
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 73 67			

Cuts (A) 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 3 shots--parade thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Tsaigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date of Event Apr.1951

Used Not Used

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-447-2

Ramsey----------

OREGON--RIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--[illegible]--WATER--THRILL
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--RACE--
EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--AEROBOATS--ODDITIES(Sport)--RAMSEY--

WATER:(Rapidly churning during whitewater rapids race in Oregon-4/8/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-447	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) [illegible] (B) AIRBOAT RACE	(A) [illegible] (B) H. EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 76 91				(A) Jked (B) 6588x1, appx. 400ft	

Description and Remarks

OREGON:(On McKenzie River, nr. Eugene & Springfield cities, boats on i[illegible] banks with balloons hanging above--start--[illegible] rapids, group--fast shot, shooting rapids--guy kicks legs up--guy with two girls steaming down rapids--three men in boat, with balloons--wave hits em--hit hard--guys in rubber life boat----------EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(hs running boats, starts props--old man start motor--starter gives 'em flag--running shot, grass and mud going by, smack into grass group pass camera--running shot, water, mud and grass by--bg guy turns boat around--motor silhouetted with grass in bg--camera RUNNING thru grass--one past, another passes him--group steam along-------CUTS:add. sand--winner Jim

Date of Event
(A) 4-8-51
(B) 4-3-51

Used	Not Used	Time

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--rhosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--ou Ridgways' decorations--ou Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

WATER:(tanks fording swollen streams in Korea war area--4/51} story & 6609x6)

Can No. 24-451

Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Cuts- ME-6607x5; HD-6609x6 PY-6610x3; PD-6609x6 Cuts- Appx 985 ft

Date of Event 4/51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running pas shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5;(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Used No. | Date

cast--h valley
cous shell explod
n hills--white
burning bldgs,3
moving--SWISH to
and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
hitting--bs soldie
diers advance on
step--Americas

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-HVI-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
EDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothe
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Foster Children of the Unite
Cerebral Palsy May Campaign,Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U
receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr
Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up
from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a
group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf
Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3
girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey
blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back
blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose
ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on
her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane
Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--
INDUSTRY

WATER:(see just water after Brit. sub"AFFRAY"submerged & sank---4/51) "A"story below)

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject

(b) PASSY KING
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman

(b) FUGLINDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99 37 92			

Cuts (A) 288 ft.134

Can No. 6607x6

(B-C) junked

ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Engs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting--ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching, etc------ smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--eplane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (Flood, rushing water, in Ottawa, Canada--4/51)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 3

Subject: FLOODS--SWOLLEN RIVERS PERIL CAPITAL OF CANADA (except Chicago)

Cameraman: PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts: Junked

Can No.: CS 6611 x 1

Description and Remarks: Near OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (cu rushing water down rapids--tilt up from sideshot water past--water rush past bldg, showing height, 28 ft., on rule--washed out loose and awash--water lapping on porch--shot from boats--ls water and flood--houses submerged, rowboats bg. rescue--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RESCUE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CAR--ROWBOATS--[MONTAGE (RUSHING WATERS)

Date of Event: April 1951

~~water to be city~~ closer shot--bridge pier, board residential area, car covered half-way--rowboats-------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type)
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--H.DG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SAILORS(Middies)
SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training)

WATER:(Navy pilots get "dunking" traing at Annapolis--4/51--
"D"story over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-453	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) ~~(C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING~~

Cameraman (A) PAPARAZZI (B)PATHE(Zenier) ~~(C)SANDERS(D)TUCANDER~~

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
~~(C)67~~	~~(D) 80~~			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft
(B)CS6621x6,cuts jkd
~~(C-D) junked~~

Date Apr.-May 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL"--crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plan & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--

Used No. | Date

---------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is ~~Miss Defense~~ Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--in Steel Mill--Secy John Snyder walking along

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-B PRINTED IN U.S.A.

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

WATER:(Fr.soldiers thru water in landing craft and then off of it--4/22/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-454	2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH MOP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman: ECLAIR JCURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	134		

Cuts 6629x6
Can No. 319ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water,2 shots troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of Issue 4-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WATER:(used in fighting forest fire near Absecon,NJ--5/7/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 4

Subject FOREST FIRE-- BLAZE RAGES OVER JERSEY COAST AREA

Cameraman BOSSCHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			6633x2, 263 ft.

Can No. 5-7-51

Description and Remarks

ABSECON,NEW JERSEY:(Near Atlantic City,burning trees--houses rerilled firemen to rescue,8 shots--home burning--gen. shots of people smoke,etc.--firefighter throws dirt on fire--trees burning, water,hosing it down,3 shots--night shot,house,smoke in bg-CUTS:(var.shots firemen & volunteers fighting fire & Red Cross unit feeding sandwiches & coffee--more on fighting fire----------

Date of Event 5/7/51

ABSECON,NEW JERSEY(nr.Atlantic City)--FIRE--DISASTER--FOREST--RESIDENCES--FIREMEN--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--7(Volunteer)

RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST--SMOKE--MONTAGE--NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-456-San Francisco Local

MC FARLAND, CALIFORNIA--LAKE--DAM--RESERVOIR--CANAL--WATER--
FARMING--IRRIGATION--AGRICULTURE(Aid to it)--BROWN--ACTOR-
GREEN--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--DEVICES--BOKE--
AIR--

WATER:(In canal and dam in McFarland California--5/13/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject NE[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	106			66[illegible] x2, 596ft

Date of Event 5/13/51

Description and Remarks

MC FARLAND,[illegible],CALIFORNIA:(as
f Lake Millerton--2 AIRVIEWS locks--hs sho
ourse of canal--groudd shot of canal with
u guy moving stake--boat down canal--crowd
ohnny Mack Brown,actor,congratulates Burt
rossroads celebration -gals,2 shot- crown
rowd--cu queen----------CUTS (add.shots o
ocks--closer angles--speedboats in new wate
n it--wonderful new irrigation system to help the farmers
f McFarland--
Director,in charge of project,he's going to Egypt to study
ways for them to improve their ict.

FRIANT DAM

Used No.	Date
guy moving	stake-
crowd applause-	
Green, chairman of	
queen Pat Massey	
Friant Dam, wate	
-water skiing	
large cu of Richard L.Boke, Regional Div.	

GEIER

GEIER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-466-3

ANGELS CAMP,CALIFORNIA--ms one guy with frog surrounded by gals in bathing suits--cu frog,pan to gals holding others--MHS frog on platform and he takes jumps--ms another on platform and gal hits platform and frog jumps--another on platform and gal nudges him with foot and he doesn't move, but he finally takes off and guy at edge of stage trys to stop him----cu very small frog being measured and guy says no,no and shows how big frog should be--giving frog a shot of radioactive iodine on back--frog on platform and won't move & finally makes very shat hop--crowds--winner jumps--measure distance--cu frog winner and owner,Lew Fisher, and prize----

MADISON,NJ--CROWD--DOG SHOW--IRISH SETTER--BOXER--DOGS--ENGLISH SETTER--TROPHY--

TREIGNAC,FRANCE--KAYAK RACE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Sport-woman Kayak racer)--WATER--RAPIDS--SPILL

ANGELS CAMP,CALIF--CONTEST--FROG--FISHER--LAUGH PARADE--

WATER:(in Treignac,France,shooting the rapids--5/51--"B"story 24-460 3

SPORTS:(A) DOG SHOW (A) BOSSONE
(B) KAYAKS (B) ECLAIR
(C) FROG JUMPING (C) LEDERER
6 all junked
(A)78 (B) 68 (B)CS 6654x6
(C) 114

Morris & Essex Dog Show
MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(hs crowds- May 1950 5/51
Irish Setter "Big Red Mark" being groomed--Boxer "Esso Gentleman Jim" being fed--little hairy one with hair in eyes--little dachshunds along--guy with newspaper over his head,watches--bs dachshund walks away--group of people run with dogs--little girl with toy dog--bloodhound with boy--cu bloodhounds--crowds applauding--2 shots,winner English Setter CHAMPION ROCK FALLS COLONEL" getting cup,cu dog----
(B)TREIGNAC,FRANCE:(the kayaks are off--under the bridge--
--hs man thr
scenic shots--down rapids--woman coming down--
rocks,crowd,pan to one overturned--guy fix up rubber foami
another turns over--2 shots,go down fast----------

WATER:(lakes in Ont.stocked with fish--good news for anglers--5/51)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. Canada

Subject *GOOD NEWS FOR ANGLERS

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			6667x3,300 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAWARTHA LAKES, ONT. CANADA:(ls and ou fish net--fish in net--hauling a big one--milking fish,2 shots--hatc 2 shots--pulling in net with bucket--taking them from truck--them in--ls fisherman in boat-------catching adult muskelunge and stripping females of eggs--more on restocking streams in Ontario with 1-2 yr.old fingerlings after incubation and life of base at the fisheries--good..... ....fishing scenes... WATER--FISH--FISHING--INDUSTRY... KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CAN-- BOAT--FISHERMAN-- FISHING

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WATER:(Waterskiing on Lake Washington--Seattle,Wash.--running shot,fast, spray,fg 2 skiers..6/2/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-463	4

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SKIING	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	104			JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.On Lake Washington,shot of pier,tltl gals lying [illegible] then over to skiers at edge--takeoff from pier,tltl--running shot,fast,spray,FG 2 skiers--over the jump,hit and one falls--clowns dip fannies and [illegible] approach jump,just pass it by--approach [illegible] start to run up and over--he slides on belly--next one let go skis and fly off jump--slides off jump on stomach, fat guy dodges--running shot man (fat) there raving--fatty over him--three off jump,finale-- underneath and guy flies

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--WATERSKIING--WATER--SPORTS

Date of Event 6/2/51

Used No.	Date
shot	

SEE OVER

CROWNED-TORCH PARADE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-463-Canada (Gehrig)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold,Ontario--George A.Dondero,Cong.from Mich.interview by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same,tilt down to notebook-Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridge descends--Hon.Léonel Chevrier Min.of Transport in Can.greet Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montre Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir.of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Schull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

WATER:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection--
rushing water..see card #2..cuts--
Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No. 24-463

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY INSPECTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	24			

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Ont. Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of U.S. House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bring boat leaving--3 shots of model shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 shots of model of project--at rapids, 3 shots (Long Sault Rapids) 2 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant being generators inside--Congressmen looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour, sees sign "PEACE BRIDGE" in background

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2A-463-Carnia

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--BRIDGE--LONG SAULT RAPIDS
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CAN
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--*HMCS ERIC*
LAPONTE--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--CAF--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHOOL--STELLAR-
U.S. ARMY--RIVER(ST. LAWRENCE)

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--
ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

WATER:(Billion dollar log jam in Canada waters--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs around bend--loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite, tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 hitching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding, and falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--ns logs thru locks(sluice)----------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ns reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls and logger falls & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug go[illegible]

Date of [illegible] 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--ENEMY--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

WATER:(paratroops landing in water in Indochina--mortar fire hitting water--6/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3

Description and Remarks DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing June 1951 of paratroops,2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective,see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera,crouches--explosion in water,troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing,2 shots--troops advance,see explosions on left--fire in but--parts of body on stone--advance troops,body lying there--troops advance,bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle,three of them--road,guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry guy limping, leaning on other out body--prisoners stockade--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (during fishing season in Thessalon, Ont. Canada--5/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING	Cross Ref. (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6664x4, 200ft.
120	113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

THESSALON, ONTARIO, CANADA: (May 5?

scenic shots, waterfall, fishing season, game wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers w[illegible] full of dead game fish, lamprey squirming amongst--now cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nets down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up, lampreys inside--cu basket with eels--ls wiers, men working--CUTS: Ace. name--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--mcu conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of officers, wairs on the Bridgeland River--mls workmen lowering traps--cu trap being lifted----------THESSALON, ONT. CAN--FISHING--GAME--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH--SALMON--WATERFALLS--TRAPS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-466-1

hose----------CUTS: Acc. same--Water pouring out of the windows--Hospital is Hospice Ste. Cunegonde (OSS-PEASE SAINT CUNE-EE-GON), a R.C. hospital--cu Provincial Mother of the Grey NUNNN Nuns--Inspector Ernest Pleau talks with nuns (his mother & father were in home but rescued safely)-

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FIRE--SMOKE--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATU
DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--SILHOUETTE--MONTAGE(Fire & smok
OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--NUNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--HOUDE--
AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--PLEAU--

WATER: (Used on fire in Canadian refuge for children & aged where 39 died--6/15/51)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
39 DIE IN FIRE--TRAGEDY HAMMED REFUGE FOR CHILDREN & AGED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	105			6665x3, 687ft.	

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1s street, burning, smoking in bg--fireman top ladders pour water into smoke--flames out windows--fireman on ladder silhouetted against smoke--2 nuns look--fireman on ladder and cross at top thru smoke--ms bldg. smoke pour out of top windows--pan up to smoke rising to sky--fire victim man walks away with help--old woman being carried--younger woman carried--2 shots old lady being helped as she walks away--woman carry small child--group kids led away--hose scattered all over street--hose into building and water dow steps--Mayour Houde look on--basket case being lowered out window--Nun look on--ambulance pull away, rough ride over

Date of Event: 6-15-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hs race,one spills--tumble--Jack Davis of U.S.C.wins it--trophy to U.S.C.,trophy & Captain of U.S.C.team----------

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN;(at Dakland Hills Country Club,Bobby Locke of So.Africa tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off,heads turn--Ben Hogan,cu,swings at ball,tee off--backshot crowd gallery walking--sandtrap shot by Jimmy Demaret,folo ball near cup--roll away--Jimmy Demaret putts it in--pan crowd--Locke putting in--crowd--Jimmy Demaret hits,rolls away from cup--crowds--Hogan holes out,crowds,roars hat off--getting trophy----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--WATER--CREW RACING--OHIO RIVER--CROWDS--SPILLS--SOUND--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GLASSES--GIRL--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BRAGG--RACE--O'BRIEN SHOTPUT--HOOPER--LAZ--DAVIS--SPILLS--POLE VAULT--

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN--GOLF--LOCKE--MANGRUM--HOGAN--DEMARET--CROWD--TROPHY(B & C stories)--

WATER:(Regatta in Marietta,Ohio crews make way through water-- 6/16/51--"A"story SOUND	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)MARIETTA REGATTA (B)/TRACK CHAMPS (C)/OPEN GOLF

(A)TRANSNATL, PATHE, FOX, HEARST (B)NELSON (C)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)76 (B)112 (C)105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. (A)CS 6665x4 (C)CS 7

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(Gen shot crews (not varsity)on Ohio River, talk about river-- crowds--Navy crew cramped in water--crowds-- race,natural SOUND--train along--running along river--gal look thru binocs--finish and down--the coxswain gets dunked----------(crowds at track meet--cu starting men ready--he gun off & begin race--crowds applaud--cu winner of 100 yard dash, Art Bragg of Morgan State--Perry O'Brien of Southern Cal.place 2nd in shotput-- cu winner of shot put, Harrow Hooper of Tex A & M,get ready,lets go & wins--crowds--Dan Laz of Illinoi pole vaulting--cu Laz--start high hurdles, gun off & race-

VOR: BY LT. COMER

Date of Event 6/16/51

Used No.	Date
--start of shot boats	the bi shells
--finish flag up	
----------SEATTLE,WASH	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-467-4

Hermann gets kiss from Coleen Gray,actress--guy run after boat--------
SELECTED SCENES FILED--Good cu trout--good hs river--all rest junked---

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST--WEIGHT LIFTING--DAVIS--HEPBURN--
DE PIETRO--BRENNER--HILLICK--CROWDS--EDER--

SALIDA,COLORADO--RIVER--ISC.SPORTCRAFT--WATER--SCENICS--BRIDGE--
KAYAK--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--HERMANN--GRAY--OSCULATION--TROUT--

WATER:(Arkansas River..Salida,Colorada Boat race..rough water..see (B) below & over..6/51) Cottonwood Rapids)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA CONT ST
(B) BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A)
(B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 79 95			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No.(B) 6664x8,817ft

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Is from back of crowd over to stage,John Davis of Bklyn,lifting weight, he lifts 340 lbs.,walks away and shakes head—Doug Hepburn tries same, drops it,can't hold it—Joe DePietro of Paterson,N.J. small man,lifts & holds 230 lbs.—Jr. America contest,Malcolm Brenner flexes muscles— winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders—crowds—group shot, Malcom Brenner,2nd placer & Roy Hilligen & Marvin Eder,3rd placer—— SALIDA,COLORADO:(On Arkansas River,gen. shot boats on shore—diff. types,one shaped like shoe—kayak—rubber raft—bigger raft, dog in it— two men paddle rubber raft—hs scenic,bridge,rough—rough water, he disappears for few seconds—(Cottonwood Rapids)—bs head towards the bridge—cu two of them under bridge—[illegible] boat,rought water, [illegible]—close kayak as go by,spills—bs try grab boat—winner Bren

Date 6/16/17/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2950-15M-3-56-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 pr pellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals--
CUTS.add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:ls auditorium
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
bows and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

WATER:(At Newport News,Va. where SS UNITED STATES liner is launched--6/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-468

Reel 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes) (CHIEF GRATIFICATION

Cameraman (A)PAUL (B) TUNDER (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)77 (B)69 (C)4 6				(A) 6652x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Can No.

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA: long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--pr knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony ls of ship in dock--stern,ship m--ls ship STATES---------CUTS (6652x4,5; sev ls ceremony of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen. she ready spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & its way--sev.scs leaving bldg.dock for James in James River by tugs---------6669x9: diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking one of 4 huge propellers with man atop shaft--cu hand operating water control

Used No.	Date
water in-- proceds applaud-- USS UNITED y & tilt shots to christen ship- Sen. ave ship on aided ng bot- shoring below- ticket	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-468-3

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.SEAGOING SHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURAGEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

chimney in place--garage door in place--slo pan look at workmen on roof(from inside)--put window in--guy slide thru other's legs--guy working on some pipes--hs work on roof, shingling--painters grab buckets,go to work--gals very happy watching--painting house--hs carrying furniture inside tilt from flowers to watering grass--finished house--------
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA:(ls pipe stretched out onland--setting TNT,get it ready,to blast ditch on river floor--stack it with others,piles of it--placing in position in river--set charge,explosion,and series of spray shots--lowering pipe into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in water,tractor start to slip into mud,guy jumps off--------
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pinchshion)--BEY--

SANTA ROSA,CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR PAINTING--FLOWERS--

GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER,Carolina Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--TNT--

WATER:(Under water pipe line--blasting river bed--explosion,& series of spray shots..lowering pipe into water-- 5/31--tee (C) card #2)Gainey,SC.Car.)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] PI[illegible]
(B) QUICK HOUSE(Built in 4 hrs.)
(C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN So.Car.)

Cameraman (A) [illegible]MONT
(B)LEDERER
(C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B)106 (C)23 6				all junked

Can No. (A)CS6670x10

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(man firing darts at target,other fellow-SCARAH BEY,look on--he then gestures "hit ME",turns back to man--aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot fires--dart pierces back--sideshot fakir--dart in--another shot back--shot rifleman over should,fakir facing us,2 darts in chest--it sticks,another--another--cu chest,5 darts,another dart--still another--shot man and darts in front and back--

(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(hs workmen assemble,go for material & start to raise house--150 men working on it,cu studs of walls go up,2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots,put

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date
start to take sideshot rifleman see more of back, and fakir, fires--st, throw one--ts, another dart--	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-472-1

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY--FACTORY(Warren Petroleum Co.)--fire--
DISASTERS--NIGHT SCENES--SMOKE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--OIL--TANKS--RUINS--WATER--SIGNS--
LAUGH PARADE(Ironic-NO SMOKING sign-pan to flames)--------
AIRVIEWS--

WATER:(Firemen fighting flames.
Warren Petroleum Co.,Newark, .J --
debris with thin spout of water--7/51

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 1

Subject: GAS BLAST---EXPLOSIONS DAMAGE REACHES $5,000,000

Cameraman: EDWARDS& HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts 6679x3,6684x1
Can No. appx.1140 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(flames seem to be right in camera--entire area, smoke and flames big cu flames--GS wide area of flames--cu burning tank--slow pan whole area--NITE SCENES:firemen fighting flames--slow pan area--cu flames at dark,lots of smoke--next day, debris,twisted tanks,one still burning--tank twisted into odd shape--med.twisted feed lines--twisted tank against building--debris with thin spout of water--twisted rails--ext.diner--int.same,burned out--ls wrecked cars--same--pan from sign "NO SMOKING" to tanks still intact--ls whole area. CUTS:HEARST 6684x1--AIRVIEWS fire area---EDW.6679x3: add. ground shots fire,smoke,apparatus,water,gen.devastation

Date of 7/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lubricate the saw--med.board falls and winner exhausted and cu--contestants up the tree in tree climb,folo up--is heigh trees,guys near top(100 ft.up)--camera atop guy coming up toward us--flag drop and down they go--one guy down fast an slides last 25 ft.--other,Malcolm Harper,down and falls almost all the way,hits--shakes head that he's all right--cu him--------CUTS: Aall add.shots same----------

WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--SAVITT--TENNIS--MAC GREGOR--CROWD--TROPH

ALBANY,OREGON--CROWD--LAKE--HARRIS--LOGGING--HERRON,EDDIE--WATER--HERRON,Jim--CONTESTS--HARPER--ACCIDENTS(near)--

"ATER:(Waverly Lake..Albany,Ore.--
Timber Carnival Contest..crowd at
Lake..log rolling,guy falls in--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	3

7 5l

Subject
SPORTS:
(B) below)
(A) WIMBLEDON TENNIS
(B) TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(BR)
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 109 173				(A)no cuts Can No. (B)6680xl,

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(Dick Savitt, July 1951
of Orange,New Jersey in far court,Ken MacGregor of Austral
serves--cu MacGregor serving, play with him--Savitt far
court,service action volley,Savitt--cu Savitt serve and
folo thru,Savitt--match point and over--racket in air--
crowd applaud--get trophy does Dick Savitt--cu him,winner--
(B)ALBANY,OREGON:(In crowds at Waverly Lake--2 roll logs,
Chuck Harris falls in and Eddie Herron is the winner--crowd
applaud--Jim Herron and Eddie Herron,Brothers,are in the
finals of the log-rolling--cu legs rolling log--faster pace,
he falls does Jim and hits rip-- shakes hands with winning
brother Ed--sawing contest--two contestants sawing away

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Fight in Grass Valley, Calif 7/6/51)see details below)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 4

Subject WATER FIGHT--RIVAL VALLEY
DRENCHED IN BATTLE OF THE HOSE

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	104			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GRASS VALLEY, CALIF--(fire engines out of firehouse, 2 shots--this is Nevada City company --out of Grass Valley truck--gal ride in cab and shot truck by, other gals stop--2 fire chiefs discuss points, with nozzle--hs teams stretched out ready--water squirting, one guy facing turn--is fight--men scuffle--water thru legs--water shooting up toward camera--more fighting--water right at his tail--crowd scattering, hose snaking--gal wringing out clothes----------
GRASS VALLEY, CALIF--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CONTESTS--LOCAL PARADE--GIRLS--WATER--CROWD--

Date 7/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

merchandise out of store, drifting away--more, stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs. same, pan to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--ls oil fire, 3 shots, tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded, pan along, submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ride thru center of town, panning around----CUTS: ALL SELECTED SCS

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc. SMALLCRAFT--EVACUATION--HL OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--INDUSTRY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

WATER:(Floods..Kansas & Missouri-- AS low & high spots stranded animals water rushing past lampost--7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD DISASTER--KANSAS & MISSOURI HITS BILLION

Length: 305

Neg.: 300

Dupe:

Pos.:

AGC SELECTED SCENES: 6,6683x9,11

Date Shot: 7/17-25/51

Description and Remarks: KANSAS & MISSOURI floods along flooded streets--evacuating victims, women and children--2 shots--old woman falls into water--Nat'l Guardsmen carrying children--pan from water with supplies--evacuees carrying children--pan from washed out road to flood--armed guard in boat--evacuees piggy back--children evacuated--raining, submerged automobiles in water--AS low and high spots stranded animals--along, submerged car--rope stretched across,guy pulls along--young lad struggles with current--inside store--swift current in street--men in boat have machines--rough--water rush past lightpole--very fast water in town,3 shots--inside hotel lobby, water lapping at

Used No. | Date

Guardsmen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-475-1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1.2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describing flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped right in center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bag

WATER:(Floods in Midwest US, water everywhere--7/16/51)story & cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
24-475	1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameramen SNYDER--HEARST(MOVIETONE) FOX-PARAMOUNT(MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts T-6683x8, H-6686x1,2 & 6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6685x13, 6686x14

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U S A:(AS Pres.Harry St. Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard car toon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of ditch cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--Red Cross sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x8;(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date of Event 7/16/51

Gen Nature Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN*-FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT(Natl)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA, KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CARP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kans.
ODDITIES(Ironic, iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF IES

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school---------- 6685x13: (cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station, workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--central industrial center, cars undermined--street car, police car, pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--Iceman delivery log---

WATER:(In huge model of new dams to be built in California--7/51)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject RECLAMATION--CENTRAL VALLEY TO BLOOM UNDER PROJECT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	52			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(huge model of SHASTA AND FRIANT DAMS,is water thru canals & shots hs model,pan up to end Shasta dam--cu model,guys feet among streams--model of dam,gals sittng around--closer of same,pandown to dam model--model showing lights blinking--open dam and see water flowing thru--into tributory named sign 'DELTA MENDOTA'---- ----------

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--DAMS--WATER--MODELS--GIRLS--IRRIGATION--SIGN--

Date ~~8/26/51~~ 7/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Lethbridge Dam opening..the switch is thrown,water out flood gates.. water down spillway..AS whole pro-ject--7/51--Can.)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. Canada

Subject
LETHERIDGE DAM OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			6693x4,400ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA:(platform,crowd around,2 shots--Premier E.C[illegible]opping of the province of Alberta talking--crowd--Agricultural Min James Gardiner gets Indian headdress--crowd--med. Gardiner with Indians--parapet to dam--penn stock--Gardiner throws the switch--water out flood gates--water down spillway--AS whole project--------CUTS:Add[illegible]--name of dam is ST. MARY--var.shots parade of Blood Indians--ceremonies,[illegible]king Gardiner & Manning "blood brothers"--Gardiner poses with dancing partner,wife of Chief "Shot-on-both-sides"--Be as chairman Dr. L.B. Thomson speaks--Gardiner & Chief with peace pipe--scenic shots as dam opens and water goes down the spillway--------LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.CANADA--DAM--CEREMONIES--GARDINER--MANNING--INDIANS--PARADE--CROWD--WATER--SCENICS--

Date of Event 7-23-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-477-3

confusion on court, madhouse, jumping with joy----------

(A) LITTLE CREEK, VIGINIA--U.S. NAVY--TUG-O-WAR--WELLINGS--
SPILLS--WATER--

(B) BARCELONA, SPAIN--XXXX SKATING--HOCKEY--MISC. AMUSEMENTS-
SPANISH--PORTUGESE--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

WATER:(Navy men in tug-o-war..hs of beach..losing team pulled into water Little Creek,Va.-7/51-(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-477	3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TUG-OF-WAR
(B)ROLLER HOCKEY

Cameraman (A)TU
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 57 87				Both junked Can No. (B)C86693x7

Description and Remarks LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(hs of beach,Navy men in tug-o-war, Admiral [illegible] team--Admiral gives signal and they start pulling,pull losers to winners--cu one team,husky guy--other team being pulled--close hs winners--other team straining,pulled into water----------
(B)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(At Sports Palace,two team captains shak hs court,action in roller-hockey--Portugese man try goal, miss andSpanish team down court,try,miss and Portugese take over--Span.get it again,down court--they score goal, much excitement,crowd goes wild,2 shots--Porto down court,try, miss--goes in--rebound--Span.win,crowd goes mad,wave flags-

Date of Event 7/51

Log No.	Date

END OVER

WATER:(Speedboat race..Valleyfield, Que.Can.-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-478	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FAST CLIP SET BY SPEEDBOATS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	80			6897x4,200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA: start of regatta, gun goes off--around they go, they hit first turn and around and around, guys whooping it up and two come right at camera then whip right past--in 2 nite bouncing along--one past camera and then two start jockeyin and in winner Bernie Daoust in "Canada Maid" finishing with others following--flag goes down--cu winner being kissed by girl----------CUTS:Add.shots of race--preparing for race--boats lowered into water--worked on--judges' barge--finishing flag,etc.----- VALLEYFIELD,QUE. CANADA--REGATTA--WATER--SPEEDBOATS--DAOUST--OSCULATION--GIRL--FLAGS--JUDGES--

Date of Event 7-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24479-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs ammaded Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--MS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg,model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officers awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

WATER:(Marineland,Fla.-"Flippy"the porpoise is harnessed & pulls raft with gal & dog on it,thur water (E) Card #3)

Can No. 24-479

Roll 2

7/51

Subject: (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN GIVES BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MINST.

Cameraman (B)MARKMAN (C)JIGANDER (D)CARRING TON (E)SANDERS

Length 6

No.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A-C-E) junked

Can No. B)6695x11,135 ft.

(A)68 (B)52 (C)60 (D)80 (E)89

(B)6695x2,400 ft

(D) 6695x3,500 ft.

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS 6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----------

CUTS 6695x12:add.same-at Hotel

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

lettering--shot bow out water----------

(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Is the falls--the "Thing",barrel made of inner tubes,lashed together--ou "Red" Hill--Red with his dog,bids him G'bye--crowd--Red gets in the Thing--crowd watches--being towed along,2 shots,then cut loose--shot of falls--gal screams,2shots show what's left of the "Thing"--mat he laid on floating--shot of "Thing" all broken up--2 brothers sitting dejected--the dog inside boat--brothers walk away--shot the falls----------

CUTS::All add.material--preparing"Thing",etc----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--LOCKE--GOLF--MIDDLECOFF--FERRIER--CRWOD--HAWKINS---

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--"QUICKSILVER"--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO-MO-SHUN"--DISASTER(Quicksilver sank)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WATER(2 stories)--

(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ODDITIES--HILL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--WATERFALLS--CROWD--

WATER:(Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--spray water & mist..(B) below & Niagara Falls..(C) over--8/51)	Seattle, Wash. 24-480	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) GOLF (B) BOAT RACE (2 Kill-3) (C) RED MILL KILLED	(A) BRAINAN (B) NELSON (C) HEARST(A350C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-B) Junked
(A)81 (B)99 (C)106	6			Can No.(C)6700x1, 100ft

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Bobby Locke tees off--Dr.Cary Middlecoff tees--Jim Ferrier--Fred Hawkins putt just misses--Middlecoff putt and in--pan up to crowd--crowd--Middlecoff whip on to green,clos--applaud--he holes out--shake--Fred Hawkins--Cary Middlecoff ou----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(tilt down on boats in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--cu "MICKSILVER"--see "GOLD-M-SHOW V" pull away--starting gun--speeding past start line--timing device--fast shot "HURRICANE" pass two others in fore of speed--"MICKSILVER" along fast--at turn,spray kicked high--crowd point--nothing but water & mist--bubble, boats,divers down--bring up helper--and cushion--wre--

Date of Event 8/51	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Irrigation..ditch,canal & pump house..water thru pipes.. Tracy,Cal.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. San Fran.,Cal.

Subject
SAN JOAQUIN GETS NEW IRRIGATIO.

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6703x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(2 air shots, irrigation ditch,canal and pump house--canal on it--big crowd--Queen Franc[illegible] Kelly waving--hs stand with Gov.Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk,pan to crowd--he turn knob--wheel starts spinning,2 shots--water thru pipe,3 shots--2 shots,irrigation------CUTS:Add.s[illegible]e--scenic shots over project(airviews)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal-var.scenes irrigation already started--ls and cus of pumps working--------

Date of Event 8/4/51

Used Not Used Date

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT.AGRICULTURE--WATER--MISC.BOATS--KELLY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--WAR EN--MACHINERY

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--ls of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY,CHILE--WHALING SHIP--[illegible]--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER-- FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

WATER:(Whaling expedition..whale thrashes around..ships leave port.. Quintay,Chile..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN WHALE HUNT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141	134			6701x3,600 ft.	

Description and Remarks QUINTAY,CHILE:(1s from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crows' [illegible] at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--s miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell-- cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires-- whale thrashes around--hs whale really thrashing--line--line cut to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whal alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale-- CUTS:(shots of Quintay harbor,var.ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--gun put on warhead--cu harpoon ready-- Capt. Paulino Bustes Dura[illegible] gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

set over

(2) 24-481-4

Dotson and class hishot--Prof. with sign "Right Way-Wrong Way"--guy on edge of board, prof. show how to clown-dive--students watching, take notes--same guy, civvies, back to the water, lean over says prof., loses balance and into water--one clown goes off in somersault, head first, feet spread--headon guy come and over on head, splash--swan dive dying--start from board, walk, jump over rail and somersault, feet first--ditto stops short, climb thru fence on board, tumble off--target, crazy suit and hat, jump on, eases off--feet fir- to surface, target showing--reading paper in water--up the ladder, guy behind leaking and splash----------

(A) NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--WALCOTT--BOXING--CHANDLER--STUNTS-- WINCHELL--ODDITIES(female handler for boxer)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--TROPHY--DI MAGGIO--

(B) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--CLOWNS--EDUCATION(clown diving school)--COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Sport)--

WATER:(Clown-diving school--Steel Pier,Atlantic City,N.J.--clowns doing stunts..see (B) card #2--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	4

Subject SPORTS:(A) "IRON MAN"
(B) DIVING

(A) EDWARDS-MARKHAM
(B) BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 136			

Cuts (A) E-5703x4, M-5704x5
Can No. 290 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At Polo Grounds, Date of Event 8-51
"Jersey" Joe Walcott walks in--cu [illegible]--Jeff Chandler, U-I actor in "Iron Man" and handlers, male and female--cu Chandler--Walter Winchell,columnist, in crowd--2 "fighters" shake--crowds--fight--crowd--slugging;toe to toe--fight over & pan to girl handlers of Chandler--Chandler and Walcott shake and Walcott kisses trophy--(This was publicity stunt for "Iron Man")----match----------CUTS:shot of Chandler & Walcott seated in stands--they come out in the ring at home plate----------Marciano's boxers shot of the same--shot of Joe DiMaggio in stands, to
(B) ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(At the steel pier,Prof. R

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-482-4

coming down finish line--the winner with his parents--ou
the winner 15 yr.old Darwin Cooper of Williamsport,Pa------

HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--LAKE--MODELS--MISC.BOATS--BOAT RACES--
CHILDREN--CONTESTS--WATER---

AKRON,OHIO--PARADE--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--COOPER--FAMILIES-

WATER:(Kids' sail boat race..at Hempstead Lake,L.I.,N.Y.-8/51--see (A) below)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 4

Subject SMALL FRY IN SPORTS
(A)SAIL BOATS(Models)
(B) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman
(A) HARDE
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 100			

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NY:(At Hempstead Lake,kids with boats,standing there,big one ready for race,preparation--judge give kid information--boats and kids,2 shots--the start and away--square rig job along--kid watch--model along nice--kid watch--model--under camera,heel way over--more kids look on--under camer,pan quiet water,scenic----------(B)AKRON, OHIO (parade with flags,banner,2 shots and one car down slope--shots cars,kids work on them,tune up--2 shots,kids fix cars--one kid and car weigh in--all set in car,starting line and on brake lowered--starting--going down hill,gravity--timing device--he heat underway--gs toward camera,whiz by--up track

Date of Event 8-11-12/51

Used No.	Date

See over

(C) (2) 24-483-

WASHINGTON,DC.: ls bldg sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS: Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN: (hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in shorts walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH-PARADE--

WATER:(Floods..water rushing over rocks
Lake Como,Italy..8/51-(A) below)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

(SOUND ON "3")

Subject NEWS I[illegible] (A)[illegible]
(B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN
DEDICATES BLDG(Amer.Legion) (D)BEACH

Cameramen
(C)[illegible] GANDER-[illegible]
CARNIVAL (D)BEARS I[illegible]

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59	6		

Cuts
(A,B-D) Junked[illegible]
(A)CS705x6 (B)CS67
04x6 (C)6704x7, 6705x
D)CS 6705x5

Can No. 3

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY (water rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--gal,clenched hands--grief,girl wipe eyes--girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another at work--damage seen,gal walk--bent metal out muck and mire--dead cows--[illegible] an child look at[illegible]--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people--(B)DENMARK:(Jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr.Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)came ashore from amphibious jeep-crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl follo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots--

Used No.	Date
man and little	
her bldg.rescuers	
around tree--clear	
look at[illegible]--	
up stream--shot	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Yacht regatta..Isle of Wight, England..boat heeled over,spray fast boats plow thur heavy seas,spray on lens..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 4

Subject: THRILLING YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND:(yacht) underway--aboard one,other folo us close shot sail up mast--crew working, all hands busy--man pull on rope--close trimmed by--boat heeled over,spray fast--boat by camera--on board shot action--2 boats along, full sails--guy feel way after, tip heel over--thru rigging see boats--plow thru heavy seas,spray on lens,2 shots--fleet along----------

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--SPILLS--WATER--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Regatta)--BOAT RACES--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-485-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN, NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE, Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--AIRVIEWS--
WATER--

WATER:(N.Y.Police helicopter over water off Bklyn.,N.Y.--8/51--cuts 6707x7)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. N.Y.LCL.

Subject (SOUND IN CUTS) CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	93		

Cuts 6707x6, 6708x3, 6707x5, 6707x7

Can No. 466 ft.

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs New York smog stack,smoke pouring out--RCA building with blanks next it--series of stacks,6 shots--2 shots,Smoke Control oops--map showing areas--Police helicopter flying thru haze--ls city,2 shots----------CUTS:6707x5,6(more showing smokestacks in New York and Brooklyn--more on Police Copte making rounds--Adm.William S.Maxwell,retired,is conducting the survey of the smoke problem--with him are Police Pilo Gerad O'Rourke and Chief Insp.John J.Ryan of smoke contro copter landing after flight-- talk by Adm.Maxwell---------- 6708x3.(SOUND takes of Adm.Maxwell's talk--four takes-- 6707x7:(shot of smoking Chimney--good air shot UN Bldg.-- shot of helicopter over water off Bklyn----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-487-2

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--plane descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------
(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,eat with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6tms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men lins up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--scene takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------
(a)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--
(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE-AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS-

WATER:(Lumberyard fire..firemen pour on water..Phila,Pa.-8/51-(A) below)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE
(B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83
(C)COL WARREN

(A)PASSONE
(B)MAKMANN-PHILA--HEARST-FOX
(C)PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)68 (B)68 (C) 6	60			Can No.

all have cuts--see after story

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.(hs,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of the blaze c/u flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice on plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)PETERBORO,N.J.(hs) med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big c/u--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--au sic drink--walking away,dressed----714x8: add.same--plane taxiing way to runway-------6713x(sort of same---6716x7:

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6719x1;add.on MacFadden Jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN;(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6lms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--soldie takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE-AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

WATER:(MacFadden,83,makes chute jump into river..bail him out of water.. see (B) below & over-N.J.-8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV.WARREN

(A)BOSSONE
(B)MARKMANN-P RA--HEARST FOX
(C)MOVIETONE(ZENIER) CBS No. all have cuts--she after starting

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)6	60		

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hot,lumbery area)--fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowde and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice p plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)PETERBORO,N.J. med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,pig cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out rolo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--gu slp drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane taxi away to runway------6713x9:(more of same)---6716x2- same

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-Canada
mark--more of him, etal, during swim--cu Lumsden & Wozniak at 5 mile mark--swimmers & boats go by--lifeguard in boat in foreground--looking down course boats and swimmers--Kerschner swimming strongly, handling his boat is scull cham Jack Guest--Jerry Kerschner finishes 10 mile grind--now Kerschner up ladder on finishing barge-- his manager gets tossed in the water--shots of start of race--Jacques Amyot was first out of race--crowd line waterfront with ONE in bg(Can. Nat'l Exhibition)--Robert Lopey in trouble and finall out of race--ms Robert Mercer taking nourishment during the swim--more of Kerschner finishing, etc----------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SWIMMING--LAKE--CONTESTS--WOZNIAK--KERSCHNER--BIRKENSHAW--LUMSDEN--CROWD--GAZEL(Correct spelling)--BEVAN--WATER--LIFEGUARD--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--GUEST--SPILLS--AMYOT--EXHIBITIONS--LOPEY--MERCER--FOOD--

WATER:(Lake Ontario..Canadian's Nat'l.Exhibition Swim contest..swimmers & boats go by..looking down course boats & swimmers..Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CHAMPIONSHIP SWIM RACES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No6715x3,877ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(In Lake Ontario--they're off on the swim races--l[illegible] of swimmers away--cu one--Steve Wozniak of Buffalo--Jerry Kerschner of Toronto goes by (he's winner)--two away from camera--two men battle it out--in stretch--Wozniak--ls of Kerschner,winner,coming with boat and closer coming in,hit cu winner Jerry Kerschner--winner with R.C.Birkenshaw,Pres. of National Exposition------CUTS:Add,same-- including shots of swimmers before start--Cliff Lumsden,last year's winner with Kerschner,Ben Gazed and Wozniak--cu Lumsden--they line up on barge waiting for start gun--two crowd shots & more-- crowd lined along waterfront--George Bevan leads at 3-mile

Date of Event 29-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(New electric power project.. water boiling up..cu turbines--Beauharnois,Que.Can.-8/51

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: BEAUHARNOIS,QUEBEC:(grading on new project,2 shots forms,etc--steam shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--gs same,2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--ls new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines ls same--control room,2 shots--Priest thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 8-28-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-490-1

6727x6: (infantry mounting tanks to pen shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with top gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridge

6729x2: (group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill and hill area covered with explosions.from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicorter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLEGROUNDS--

WATER:(Floods & streams crossed in Korea during war there--8/51 story & cuts

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES MAKE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman PATHE(DD)--DEPT DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6

Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft cuts

Date of Event AUG 1951

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Swim championship contestants in water in Toronto,Can--9/7/51--

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WOMEN'S SWIM CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,CNT.CANADA:(lin[illegible] of women and girls--Hope and Faith M[illegible] twins--Barbara Mack and Hope Mercer--Al[illegible] girl,getting greased up--parade by camera--gun--they're off--going away from camera--winner Vivien King,20 years old,of Winnipeg--heavy girl in boat--Lies Putt of Montreal second and Irene Barr/VanFleet who came in at the 1/4 mark--winner Vivien King comes in finishes--kissed by male Champ Jerry Kerschner--

Date 9-7-51

13 yr. old Mercer,heavy starter with the whole bunch--rounds buoy--who came in third swimming in,is--cu same Kerschner--cu Vivien--

TORONTO,ONT CAN--WOMEN--GIRLS--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--CANADIAN
MERCER--MACK--KING--PUTT--BARR/VAN FLEET--KERSCHNER--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3.56-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-3

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, var. takes)----------
CUTS:add as same--presentation of cake to Truman, etc.-----
6729x8:(Truman with Mr.W.W.Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group,him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)--------
(C)FOLIGNO,ITALY:(parade costume,drama drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev.cus types -gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court, throne--med.cu of King--jester and wolf-hounds--angle crowd--med.cu ring on dummy, guy passes at it-ls rider along and spear hand instead of ring, spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaus--cu winner--------CUTS:add same----------
VENICE,ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--##--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH(Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

WATER:(In Italy,Sir Winston Churchill of England swims during visit in Venice)9/51--"A"

Gen No. 24-493

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL IN ITALY
(B)TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION
(C) RING JABBING

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI
(B)LYONS-TUGANDER
(C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)67 (B)81 (C) 6	82			(A)CS6728x9; (B)6731x2;6729x8;?ft. (C) 6729x7, 41 8ft.

Description and Remarks VENICE,ITALY:(beach scenes--Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe, but on take it of--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by,crowds--Churchill feeling the water,chilly,wot (attitude)--he gets down in water in funny position--roll over on back in shallow water (man alongside,standing)--he floats along,2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water,man help him on with large towel,wraps it around,2 shots,toward camera----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee,marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his appreciation

Date of Event 9/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-493-3

NEGROES--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

FOLIGNO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
ODDITIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGS(Wolfhounds)--
OMEN--SPECTATORS--

(2) 24-493-Canada

good Montage (fishing) stuff--rough water, bad weather, etc--

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--WEATHER--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--
TUNA--WATER--FRISBY--THRILLS--CARLANDER--REYES--CROWD--
FISHERMEN--

WATER:(Tuna Fish Tourney..Wedgeport, Nova Scotia..fishing boats at work, foggy banks..rough water..9/51)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TUNA FISHING CHAMPIONSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122	115			6732x1,500 ft.	

Description and Remarks: WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA: (dark lowering sky, fishing boats at work, foggy banks, Ben Crownshield fights big tuna, hauls it in, cu--Tony Hulman hauling in a big tuna--Major Cyril Frisby fights a fish, cu him with reel, then brings it in--Scandinavian team Capt. Arvid Carlander of Sweden fights one--ls pulls it in--Luis Reyes fights and boats a 660 pounder--landing it--homeward bound, better weather now--British team down into boat, see fish--hauling on dock--crowd and weighing it completed, three prize ones hanging--award prize to winner Major Frisby and Empire team cup----CUTS all add.material of various fishermen and boats during the tourney---

Date 9/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2, 2[illegible]-4944-2

King and Queen bless themselves -hs ceremony pan up showir crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue-- cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA-- ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Is memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls-- statue of Jolson kneeling--closer morument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station-- meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works-----CUTS:Add of same as story----

WATER:(Firemen spray water on burning forest..Forks,Wash.--(A) below--9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)GAZIADIS(C)JOHNSON (D)THORANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64			

Cuts (A)6735x11, 600ft. (B) K (C)6732x7, 200f (D)6732x10,11 400ft

Can No.

Date of Event 9/51

Description and Remarks FORKS, WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--along road shot car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--school bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington Green" on helmet)--debris, ruins--------CUTS: good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots,day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, cenense

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS,WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(Those are for Amer.P.W.s,in Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs--receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--HL YEAR--

(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--WATER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

WATER: (Floods in Avignon, France--11/5
"B" story, no cuts CS 6768x14

Can No.	Roll No.
24-512	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(Camera) (A)FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

all Cut junked but "D" 245ft.

Can No. (A)CS6768x7 6765x7, (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Date of Event 11/51

Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT: (HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd, posters, banners, etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON, FR: rushing waters, cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen. flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIFORNIA: (Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another, older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing, other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (stack food packages in warehouse--closer, Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box-

Used No.	Date

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

WATER:(at Pearl Harbor where USS ARIZONA was sunk in sneak attack,10 years before 11/51--"A"story

Can No. 24 517

2-A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

(A)[illegible]R & BROWNIE KU
(B)TUGANDER
(C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6				all junked but (A) 6772x3, 200 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial OVER

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-514-2

(A)PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--
FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE
PYLE--MONUMENTS--HOSKMAN--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--
USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA
CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOMSEN--LEDERER--(D,too) (D,too) CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

WATER: (USN holds underwater tests of Momsen Lung--12/51--at Pearl Harbor "B"story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANEWRECK (10 cond) (B) MOMSEN LUNG (C) GUNBOATS (D) WAR ORPHANS	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER & FOX (C) GRIMALDI (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 39 (B) 76 (C) 49 (D) 55	6			(A) CS6775x6 (B) CS6773x7 Can No. (B) CS6774x9 (D) CS6774x12

Description and Remarks: MR MARSEILLES, FRANCE: (gen. view for title of cargo ship) wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage, 2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1951

Used No. | Date

(F) PEARL HARBOR, T.H. (ls water tower, pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm. C.B. Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext. of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C) BRINDISI, ITALY: (pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C. Dunn, U.S. Amb. to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D) TOKYO, JAPAN: (jap kids around U.S. sailor

WATER: (Mats placed in water to stop shoreline from being washed away)	Issue Number 6529x10;	6710x6

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING OF THE DIKE: PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	both ns. LAV.	Cuts	BKNOS:5872-1;6019-3 captions junked after card made
162ft. 167ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

6529x10;(BkNo:5872-1--BREAKING OF DIKE--in Groningen,the East dike of the Munten-dam develops huge break--flooding the area--people work by torch-light--try to fill with cartloads of stones--isolated farms--next morning, people come back to salvage some of their belongings-(Jan.1951).....

---------6710x6:(Bkno:6019-3--Aug.1951--PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAN --cu of soil breaking away from west side of the Frisian Islands as the sea washes away the shoreline--on the east side,the soil repacks itself thereby the island is virtually moving eastward--mats of twigs and cane are moved into place by tugs and then sunk at the west shore line and weighted with rocks to keep it in place and stop erosion----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

WATER:(Ice covered rink melts & shots of hockey game played on water.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6602	5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE HOCKEY	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--shots of hockey match between [illegible], Krefeld and the American team from the Bates Company, Maine--during the game, the ice started to melt and shots of the game played on water-covered rink--Krefelders won 10-5

[illegible]--HOCKEY--ODDITIES--WATER

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

COULEE DAM, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--
CONDUITS--INDIANS--GIRLS--STRAUSS--MACHINERY--
POWER

(2) 6665x2

WATER:(Coulee Dam, Wash. - start world's biggest pump)	Can No. 6665 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
START WORLD'S BIGGEST PUMP AT COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
905				

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM, WASH.--HS Dam with huge volume of water going over--shots rig pipes hill from pumping house to the canal which Grand Coulee above--cut-in shots water over inside Grand Coulee as water starts to cover of reservoir, covering road etc.--add. shots ceremony, shots of many water judges from each state etc.--shots looking down on scene of water pumping ceremony--Indians from nearby tribe gathered for ceremony--pretty girls coming down stairs etc.--shots as water starts to roar into canal--girls pouring water from jugs--Commissioner Mike Strauss talking to Indian Chiefs--water rushing down canal--shots inside huge pump house--pumps running--

Date of Event 5/13-14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Floods - Kansas, Missouri Illinois)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATIONS FLOODS	Cameraman PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	529	Dupe Neg.		Can No.

Date of Event 7/27/52

KANSAS--MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring men filling sandbags and building levees--in 38 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father HIGGINS (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civial Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--SAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

Disc No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Irrigation in Israel)	Can No. 6718 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
IRRIGATION IN ISRAEL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		61		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL--various shots drilling for water--water shooting up into the air--pumping water--irrigation ditches--shots of camp (tents)--

ISRAEL--IRRIGATION--FARMING--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--CAMPS--J973--

Date of Event read 9/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigates (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships---- ----------

WATER (Rough seas): During abandoning sinking ship)	Issue Number 25-413-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY	(A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Mutoscope)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)82	(C)81	A STORY			(A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly-
(B)76	(D)57				(B)6987x9, (C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Cas No.

Date of Event (Nov.1952)

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--

SEE OVER

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--aa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber- members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

WATER (Rough seas): (Threaten to breakup shipwrecked freighter)

Issue Number 25,421,2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CORTADOS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS

Length (A)75 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.

Can No (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
(F)[illegible] Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

WATER: (Flash floods convert entire area south of Rome into huge lake)

Issue Number: 25-424-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FLOODS IN ITALY (B)STARS LEAVE FOR OVERSEAS

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 59 (B) 73	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7015x11

Description and Remarks

(A)ITALY:(water rushing over falls--look thru window--look thru door--debris inside--water rushing by house--cu rushing water--pan up stream--cu water rushing around--water down grade near house--water on countryside --reflection of trees in water----------

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(luncheon,chow line--3 sc.people get food--tables "Greenland"--hs room & tables--table "Korea"--table "Alaska"--UI star Beverly Michaels smiles--George Murphy,et al--group at airport--ls,ms gang wave from plane ramp---(they are going overseas to entertain GIs)---------(A)ITALY--FLOODS--WATER--

(B)HOLYWOOD,CALIF--DINNER(Luncheon)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY,George--

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

WATER:("Flying Enterprise" tosses in heavy seas off English coast-1/52)

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: SEA EPIC—CAPTAIN WINNING FIGHT TO SAVE STRICKEN SHIP

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	109			6786x2, 340 ft.	

Description and Remarks: NEAR LAND'S END,ENGLAND:(Air shots) Jan. 1952 (Date of Event)
6 shots of the SS ENTERPRISE after battering by worst storm in years—waves hitting shore,2 shots—3 shots of storm damage to the FLYING ENTERPRISE, pan to ocean—more shots of rough seas———CUTS; more of same———— (NOTE:Part of cut story decomposed and was junked by Mr.Barrett 7/28/58) (Capt. Henrik Kurt Carlsen aboard)

Used, No. | Date

LAND'S END,ENGLAND—SS FLYING ENTERPRISE—WATER—WAVES—OCEANS & SEAS—STORMS—WEATHER—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)—(illegible)

SEE OVER

WATER: (human 'polar bears' go for a winter swim in Vancouver, BC--1/4/52)

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject 'POLAR BEARS' DO IT AGAIN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (ls crowd on beach, 2 shots--2 shots, human polar bears on beach--they run into water--ls crowd all bundled up, looking--2 shots splashing around--one on back--2 shots, men swim--standing in water--woman with nose guard--4 swimmers together--old man out of water--ls whole works----------

VANCOUVER, BC--CROWD--WATER--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WEATHER--

Date of Shoot Jan 4 1952

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA--DISASTER--"FLYING ENTERPISE"--WEATHER--WATER--AIRVIEWS--
DESTROYER--U.S.N.--TUGS--SUPPLIES--CARLSEN--SPEECH(Carlsen)--SHIPWRECK
"USS REEKS"--INTERVIEWS--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

WATER:(Rough seas finally calim the "Flying EnterPrise" after nearly-successful attempts to save her--1/52)

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman HEARST (BR) HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6782x3

Can No. 1747 ft

Date of Event Jan. 1952

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship side,see sign--2 shots showing tilted deck--AS tugs alongside--putting supplies in container,2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy sea washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--En terprise wallowing,2 shots--closer heeling over,almost horizontal--ls Enterprise,heavy seas--disappears behind crest----------
CUTS:6781x1:sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship----------6786x3:(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled--var.shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)----------
6782x3:2 shots of same----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: ("SS Flying Enterprise" sinks below surface after heroic efforts to save her-- 1/52)	Can No. 25-526	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			6789x1,2 & 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH,ENGLAND: (the "Flying Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating--bow of ship,name--very rough,debris in fg,ship in bg--starts down,bow up--Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray,disappears--ls harbor of Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots,parents and sister--Capt.Kurt Carlse walking,carrying flowers,Lord Mayor nearby--press--cu Carlsen--med.of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking,2 shots--crowds waving--Carlsen walk away,crowds cheer----------CUTS: Add.of welcome--more on Carlsen's speech, etc.----------

Date of Event: Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--
FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSEN--DANCEY--FREIGHTER--WRECKAGE--STORM--WEATHER--HARBOR--RECEPTION--TUG--PRESS--SPEECH(Carlsen)--FAMILIES--CROWD--FEATS--HEROES

FORM 2830-15M-10/52-H
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE-
DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAMER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B.F.G.C. [illegible]

WATER:(of the East River in which NE Airliner crashed but all survived--1/52) "A"story

Can No. 25-526

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING HOUSE in Calffornia

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length (A)40 (B)48 (C)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				Can No. all junked (B) CS6786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead--ls helicopter and police boats around--copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane--cu wing sticking out--wing and tail showing---- SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee--more waves--more people running--subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose--damage along coast, 2 shots---------- OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer--look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below--men dig out fire hydrant--man install no parking sign & light--men measure movement of house--2 men talking,one the owner move things from house--house--outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,sho gap to facundation----------

Date of Event Jan 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(floods in Claifornia wreak havoc,claim lives,run thru streets & homes--1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS--WEST COAST RAIN,MUD AND SNOW BREAK HAVOC (15 DIE)	JOHNSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. 6791x3

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(water rush down street,closed stores,etc--residential area, flooded--car stalled midstream,scraper goes by--shot area,cars stalled-people cleaning up, hose down mud--mud packed car, man on top--man digs car out--people around house--highway snow-covered--snow weasel along-house past by--workers digging snow--shot,see train plow coming rotary, plow--stalled cars held up by snow(long line)--plow digging in and, see train itself---------- CUTS add. on Rescue of snow-bound train "CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO" & rescued passengers--also shot of engineer of train at throttle---------- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FLOODS--RAIN--MUD--DISASTER--CARS--MONTAGE--SNOW--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--TYPES(RR ENGINEER)--

COLFAX, CALIF.

D January 18, 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A) WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--GROSS--CHILD MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--PAINT & ARTISTS--

WATER:(Flood in Wheeling,West Virginia--1/52---"A"story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2A

Subject [redacted]	Cameraman

Length (A)54 (B)62 (C)71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible] (ls [illegible] 1/52
ter & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men [illegible] people in [illegible]
boats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene [illegible] in [illegible] WEST VA,water everywhere--look down street,truck [illegible]
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--[illegible] approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland----------
(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS [illegible]EN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting [illegible] paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting [illegible] SEE OVER
[illegible] paper on shoe of [illegible] tearing out big arm and [illegible]

FORM [illegible] U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 25-531-3

of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, [illegible] Goetz past camera--
cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving,big crowd,bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen,
Lester,signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson
signs autographs--cu crowd yelling,etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot sig
autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera,pan as he throws
kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.same--6795x3; (stars inspecting the
sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on
cruiser--stars arriving at PR station--motorcade thru sts.--more shots of race of sternwheelers----------6797x2; (more on the
cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cave-
men"--var.shots rituals----more shots of preem--include CU & cutins of
Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits &
UI in fg--Dir,Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at
preem--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into
the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after preem----------
PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--HOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS
& ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--
"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--COETZ--GARNER--OSCILATION--
ORGANIZATIONS--MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL--
LEE-HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--P.R.STATION

WATER(Of Columbia River during boat rac in connection with preem of "Bend of the River" in Portland, Oregon--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6795x3; 6797x2; Can No. 950 ft.
159	151			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwheelers [illegible] Columbia River, ls--on deck of power boat following race of the old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julie Adams and Susan Cabot--mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along, smoke out of funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and spray flying--ls race, "HENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HENDERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner give him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs (intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight swings [illegible] sign addv. picture, big crowd--another shot [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2930 15M 4/52 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (In Cypress Gardens, Fla--water ski enthusiasts---1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	131			540 ft.	6801x3

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (oval board skiing, Dick Wyatt shows off, turns aroun--ou Willa Worthington McGuire's legs, pan up to rest of her--Wyatt seated backward, rotates--girl seated, fblo spit--come together and shake hands--Dick Wyatt on table top, stands up--diff. angle, starts whirl--picks up chair, floating in water, on platform--he start to get up on chair, slowly then stands up--still on chair and making complete circles--shot him with Willa in bg, pan up from platform chair to Dick--now ladder on bic board, 2 shots, climbing up--on top atop ladder, spills off----------

Date of Event 1/52

CUTS: Add. same----

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--MC GUIRE--WYATT--FEATS--stunts--

SEE OVE

WATER: (Everywhere in Northwest France during flood--2/52--"A"story	Can No. 25-535 2-52	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS in France (B) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commissioned	Cameraman	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ECLAIR: CS only
		57 54		Can No.	6801x6 LEDERER: JUMKED

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE: AS flooded area— Date of Event Feb. 1952

cu water roaring by--bridge over the Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets, see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud, others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--POSTERS (Name spelled out by scouts)--CROWD--

WATER:(logging and ducking in Canada 3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	LOG ROLLING AND DUCKING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6825 x 1, 550 ft. Can No.
	6-112			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(log rolling--hand stand in conoe--man with baskets on feet walking wire--gal in crowd--man on wire,blindfolded--tilting,guy goes on seat, pokes him again--is tilt some more and hammers other into water--two gals and man on log, one gal falls in--cu feet--man and girl left, she goes in--man,end over end,stunt-----CUTS:more same--balancing act in canoe,father-son team of Her Cardwell and son--Great Arturo on the high wire without net--Log roller Jimmie Running does act--Edward Ludwikoski in log rolling exhibition--Women's World Champion Mrs. Arbutus Lamoureux--she with Laura Wambcldt and Ed Ludwikoski--more on exhibitions----

Date of Event 3/21/52

TORONTO,ONT.[illegible]--STUNTS--SPILLS--WOMEN--CARDWELL--LUDWIKOSKI--[illegible]DT--THRILLS--FEATS--

SEE OVER

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California------CUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Veniselos--Mr.&Mrs.Pnarifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her-------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HIGHWAY--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AWARDS--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PUERIFOY-KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

WATER:(floods in midwestern US--4/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN USA (B)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C)BEAUTY CONTEST	(A)FOX (B) LYONS (C)GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	(A) 75 (B) 51 (C) 78			A & B:Junked C: 6839x8	(A)CS 6839x7

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN US:(hs flooded street, others— car past ruck--people wading along street,carry Date of Event 4/52 sandbagging,unloading truck at store front--dirt dike for fence--man splashes sandbag--2 story bldg with sandbags--closer entrance of bldg--boat marked water rescue--look down flooded street--men on raft with outboard--barber shop with poke and chair--along,water,see car just visible in water--bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall-------(B)WASH, DC:(group shot,award--fotogs--presentation to Lt.Lloyd Burke of Ark.--cu him--same, Rodolpho Hernandez of Calif.--cu him--same to Marine Sgt. Harold Wilson of Ala.--cu him--Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hand-------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(line-up,gals in bathing suits--bs on runway--gals in

SEE OVER

(2) 25-353-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)----------CUTS:6844x3:more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha----------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots stors--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AERIAL VIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

WATER:(Floods in Midwestern US 4/52)	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans GS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD Can No. 6838x6
	8-242			

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to towns--cu onrushing water,show landslide--train wreck age--stretcher ou with d -train wreck--6 shots ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-2

la prison dome,etc--cu sign made by prisoners--hostages released,guards
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Seupt. R.
William LaGay--cu same--shots inside prison show damage---6847x2;add.
material same----------

MISC.US--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--AMPHIBIOUS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--

RAILWAY,NJ--PRISONES--RIOTS--GUARDS--WRECKAGE--HL YR--montage--HOLLAND-
BRESCHER--ZINK--BIXBY--LAGAY--

WATER:(underwater truck tested in April 1952 for U.S.Army—4/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	Cameraman	(A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	(A) 75 (B) 81			(A)CSonly 6844x10 (B) H-6848x3,P-6847x2	700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree—shot across stream as truck enters water—in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face—going underwater,snorkel pipes—underwater,turns past camera—camera topside,truck still under—he comes up but not completel out——————————(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison—2 shots,ls beds and damage—closer,broken guitar—pinups—beds showing mattress and every thing taken away—broken windows—radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots—kitchen,steam table—toilets all broken—more damage—guards————CUTS:6848x3:(parole board members out of prison—group on steps,Judge Albert Holland,Jos.L.Brescher,Homer Zink—cu thm—

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscrip tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med. him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man hits one--ls action in baseball game----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--BASEBALL--

WATER:(5/52-Paul Mellon dedicates memorial fountain to memory of his father-on Constitiution Ave,Washington,D.C.)

Can No. 25-564 CUTS 6870x3

Roll No. 2 C

STOP NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS(C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River,pan to barge--map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape,crowds along banks--yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice,see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, flags,speakers stand--closer same,man speaks--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor,Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot,tents,closer tents--boy beats tom-tom--2 shots,Indian dance by scouts-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Paul Mellon throws switch on fountain on Constitution Avenue as memorial to his father, Andrew W.Mellon,Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson watches--up goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(6/52-Shots of a sluiceway with logs moving towards mill and being herded by lumberjacks)

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. [redacted] CANADA

Subject SPRING LOGGING DRIVE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-86				junked	

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(3 shots, pile of logs into water--hs logs ready to go,loggers working,prodding them--ls works,pileup--jammed up--explosion to get them moving again--logs start to move again--his sluiceway and over dam----------

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LUMBER--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--LABORERS--

Date of Event 6/6/52

SEE OVER

WATER:(River, Germany)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUFFER ZONE IN GERMANY	TELENEWS(WELT IN FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Shots of committee members--one talking to woman--street in village--LS Committee with houses in bg, ran around--on boat along river see a few people--looking thru window on boat, dwellings deserted--people's police--committee back ashore--farm house and wagon pulling out, 2 shots--

GERMANY--COMMITTEES--TYPES(Germans)--POLICE--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--WATER--MISC. BOATS--FARMS--POLITICAL--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event June 1952

Used No.	Date
sign "VERBOTEN"--	

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

WATER:(The Otter - amphibious cargo carrier in action)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	(Camera)
NEW AMPHIBIAN BIRTH. (A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(A) SOUND MASTERS (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
6	60 50			(A) C.S. 6886 x 3 (B) No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date June 1952

MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver on bank and comes ashore--CUTS: Cust story only
[illegible] AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col.
[illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton
[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Djon1--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-
CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-5

Hiskot speed [illegible] seated on discs and turning (water skiing)--speed shot, Hi shot--moving arms as if swimming, looks cool--standing up, several shots, angles, turning--now knock each other off into water--
CUTS; Cut stories only filed
AUSTRIA--POLO (Bicycle)--BALLS--CROWDS--BICYCLES--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--GIRLS--WATER--
spills--

WATER:(Florida - Water Skiing)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 5

Subject	Camera
SPORTS: (A) BICYCLE POLO (B) WATER SKIING	(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 76			(A) C.S. 6887 x 8 (B) C.S. 6886 x 5 Cut stories only

Description

AUSTRIA Race--action game, milling about, ball thrown into audience, thrown back--play resumed--fellow alone, jockeying ball, tries for goal--(NO NAMES AVAILABLE) goalie takes header--crowd shot--man rears up on back wheel, turns, more scrambling around--still more milling around--CU one player, chest up, bouncing med. shot 2 players wheels, ball between--other fellow bounces bike--shot bike wheels, near goal, and a goal, goalie into goal, too--crowd--quick play and goal and man rears up--on rear wheel, turn--ball rolling along, wheel boots it--crowd shot--down court, a pass shot [illegible]--foe off bike, goal--EXPRESS

Date of Event: June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Beardless fellow gets ducking - Silver Strike Jubilee Celebrations)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. KANSAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER STRIKE JUBILEE	PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	136			Can No. 6889 x 5, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks

SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--sev. scenes parade--woman & 2 children in old-time dress--old-time belles--crowd in costumes, waving at camera--cu little girl waving--crowd shot, costumes--child dressing in old-time pinafore, left up dress, shows tummy cuff around beardless man--another beardless fellow gets ducking (paying penalty for not growing beards as "ordered"--he climbs out, pushed back--silver dollars stacked on table--wife grabs village drunk's pay--block dance--

CUTS: Add. scenes same--

SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CILDREN--WOMEN--CROWDS--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--WATER--SPILLS--ODDITIES--SILVER DANCE

Date of Event 8/23-24/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER(rough seas):(7/52-Shots Canadian and U.S. destroyers firing,laying smoke screen in rough seas off Korean coastline)

Can No. ~~25-577~~ 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--hs carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Spray during boat race--8/52)

Issue Number 25-586-5

Subject: GOLD CUP-"SLO-MO-SHUN IV" KEEPS SPEED CROWN

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-104				6932 x 1,2	1600 ft

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat lifted into water--man put on preserver--put on helmet,goggles--timing instruments--race underway--one boat along, plume,spray,wake,pass another--timers,judges boat by--cu boat by,pass another fast--is just see spray,not boat--crowd shot--is boat burning in bg "SUCH CRUST"--ambulance pull away--burned boat in--back to race, boats by--winner "SLO MO SHUN IV" streaking--cu winner along----------
CUTS:more of the race--more on the burned boat--winning boat,owned by Stanley Sayres, was driven by Stanley Dollar,Jr.--other boats"MISS PEPSI" and "SLO-MO-SHUN V"--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"SLO MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--WATER--"MISS PEPSI",--"SUCH CRUST"--ACCIDENT--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--SAYRES--DOLLAR

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

WATER:(Flushing Aquacade Pool, Olympic Finals)	Can No. CS 6896 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLYMPIC FINALS	MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442				

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING AQUACADE POOL--
Finals of 200 Meter Breaststroke and 200
Meter Freestyle--start, breaststroke, running shot, turning
shot, and finish of winner Bowen Stassforth in water--
group shot of Bowen Stassforth, Jerry Holan, Kenneth Nitz-
kowski, leading three--shot of crowd and judges and timers--
200 Meter Freestyle--see start, turn shot, running & finish,
all of Wolf, winner in water--group shot first three
positions, Wallace Wolf, Frank Dooley, Gaither Rosser--group
shot of Olympic contestant & officials--------
NEW YORK CITY--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--STASSFORTH--HOLAN--
NITZKOWSKI--CROWD--WOLF--DOOLEY--ROSSER--OLYMPICS--POOLS--
ETC.

Date of Event 7/6/52

Used No. 7-6-52 Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

getting sprayed by fire hydrant--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--WATER--DOGS--HORSE--TRAFFIC--
SCENIC--SLOW MOTION--FEET--SWIMMING POOLS--CONEY ISLAND--
BROOKLYN,N.Y.--BEACH SCENES--CHILDREN--

(2) 6924x1, 2

WATER:(fr dogs & horses roasting in NY heat wave--7/23/52)	Can No. 6924 x ~~6924 x~~	Roll No. 1,2 ~~1,2~~

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	HARD-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...shot of billboard,thermoter 7/23/52 95 degrees--upright type thermoter..110 degrees..with and without Preston anti-freeze working --shot man pointing to thermometer--ASPCA tank wagon with attendant giving water to reluctant poodle--ASPCA tank wagon..horse getting drink and man putting water on horses head--var.shots 5th and 6th...LOW ANGLE shot feet--elevation shot of above--var.shots public swimming pool at 1st Ave. 112th St.--sign W.34TH ST and GREELEY SQUARE on lamp post--BROOKLYN,N.Y...lady watering yard..turns hose towards camera--various scenes at Coney Island..mother and kiddies headed for beach..LS beach..swimmers in water...lying on beach--N.Y.C...kids

Date of Event

(2) 7004x3,etc----

7015x13:(BkNo:6344-5--125ft--HOUSING PROJECT--BW--in small town of FRASCATI,near Rome,opening of first house of a project built with the aid of UNNRA funds--see model of proposed completed settlement--head of MSA mission to Italy Chauncey Parker with U.S.Amb.to Italy Ellsworth Bunker attend opening of first house--Americans work with Italians to build the project--American funds aid the Italian Government in this ambitious project ----------

7015x12:(BkNo:6344-6--160ft--BW--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Rome,Italy at Holy Mary Queen of Peace Church in Monteverde district,statues of the Roman sculptor Lorenzo Ferri of the figures of the Christmas Nativity Scene are show--huge figures do not all fit into the crypt allowed for it--nine statues stand from 10 to 16 ft.high (each)--expressions are remarkable----------

ITALY--HELEN,QUEEN--FUNERALS--FAROUK,King--UMBERTO,Prince------
SS GROMMET REEFER--ACCIDENTS(Naval)----------WATER(Heavy sea)-----
HOUSING------BUNKER,ELLSWORTH--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--
PARKER,Chauncey---------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--STATUES--RELIGIOUS--

WATER:(Heavy seas break up US refrigerator ship in Italy-----1951----2nd story

Issue Number
7004x3; 7016x2; 7015x13; 7015x12

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - Dec.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT-first story
GRIMALDI-other three

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

7004x3:(BkNo:6331-10--294ft BW--FUNERAL OF QUEEN MOTHER OF ITALY--in Montpelier, Italy,Queen Helen of Italy is laid to rest--personalities arriving--(no identifications on caption)--King Farouk arrives--Nuns at bier--line of people--Crown Prince Umberto(her son)--people----------

Date of Event
Dec.1952

7016x2:(BkNo:6342-7--470ft--LAV--U.S.VESSEL WRECKED---off LEGHORN, Italy,refrigerator ship SS GROMMET REEFER broke up on the rocks 200 yards offshore--in 110 MPH winds,she smashed the rocks and broke in two --all 40 men taken off safely but took most of a day to do it due to heavy seas----------

SEE OVER

street scene,mud--water receded,slime left behind--block all strewn about--3 sc.same--people working along dikes-------in England,farm land flooded--water thru fence--sea thrash around high ground--man look at wreckage of house--sign "Straight on to sea"--"Kuaty Kafe"--tumbled bldgs--probe around beach home--beach house--pan beach house to wreckag --refugees--woman and canary--cat carried--dead cow--dead animals and debris--cow floundering--AV overturned ship and sub--beached ship--3 sc beached trawlers--AV flooded area----------CUTS:7037x2:(add.in England--see film,we have no caption on this roll----------7034x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.material in Holland--sleeping kl after rescue--var.human interest shots of refugees,rescue,etc----------,7036x2:(add.material in Holland--animals dead and dying--horse: used to help in rescue and salvage----------7033x5:(additional material in England--dead elephant and other dead animals--more on misc.watercraft beached and capsized,etc--var.AVs ------7034x2:(more on England--flooded homes--small fishing craft,etc---

WATER: (Flood tides defy efforts of thousands to reinforce dykes)	Can No. 26-437-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN FLOODS--2,000 PERISH AS SEA INUNDATES LOWLANDS	POLYCOON--GAUMONT--HEARST(SR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-33+				Gaumont-junked rest:filed--see after story

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(raging water on beach as North Sea churns up disastrous flood--water dashing against cliff--shovelling sand into bags,2 sc--water cascade thru break,put sandbags,water races thru--boat and people--AV break in double dykes,2 sc--car along top of dike--cattle driven to safety--AV horses drowning--pull out dead horse--flooded farm,dead cattle--houses slanted into sea, 2 sc--wreckage of building--two men in boat,salvaging --can carry woman--women and children into trucks,2 sc--stretcher case child crushed--woman crying--volunteers with clothes,2 scs--pile of shoes--in city,show destruction to railroad--track buckled,used for roadway--in Belgium,wave break on jetty- men work along edge--another wave breaks--water [illegible]ing--workers du[illegible] for cover--water runs thru-

Date of Ev Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-437-1

MISC.
HOLLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--DAMS(Dikes)--WATER--ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--HUMAN INTEREST(people)--BELGIUM--ENGLAND--SHIPPING(boats and smallcraft overturned,aground,etc.in England)--HL YR--

(2) 26-449-2

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060x6:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern hits ,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,hs--fotog of USN Thomas McGraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER--ODDITIES(clothing, protective)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND---VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anth ony--CHURCHILL,Winston--PHILIP,Prince--

(C)KOREA--[illegible] CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--NAVAL AVIATION---

WATER: (Pours from clothing of GI's testing cold weather gear)	Can No. 26-449-2 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"CRISKANY" EXPLOSION	(A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	A STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd (B)7060x6,250ft.

Description and Remarks (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water t waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--hs launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street,foto [illegible]--Tito arrives at #10 Downing Street-

Date March 1953

SEE OVE

they fly past camera---as same--pan down road--coming up toward us, "fly" past us----------

----------(C)EUGENE,OREGON:(down rapids,2 boats down--one boat bounce, two women and two men--crowd look up stream--2 boats bounding--2 men in kayak,under wave,arms raised,bounce,splash--liferaft,rubber--turned around,splash--swing back around again and continue----------

(A)YONKERS,NY--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--MC NELLIS,Maggie--"WILMINGTON'S STAR"--JOCKEY(Driver)--COBURN,Charles--

(B)FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--

(C)EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE(White water)--WATER(Rough)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

WATER (Rough): Shooting the rapids in Cascade Mountains of Oregon)	Can No. 26,457.3 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)TROTTERS (B)CYCLE RACE (C)WHITE WATER BOATS	(A)EDWARDS-MARK/MANN (B)GAUMONT (C)NEL/SCA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 78 (B) 53 (C) 66	C STORY			(A)7084x3,150 ft. (B)CSonly 7084x5 (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)YONKERS,NEW YORK:(At Yonkers Raceway,NITE Scenes,crowd--trotters lined up,walk past--Maggi McNellis with program--backstretch #6 "WILMINGTONS STAR" up and hit turn--ls stretch drive,coming and he finishes--continu to run--crowd,gal disgusted--jockey (driver)Jimmy Cruise and actor Chas Coburn makes presentation,cu them--cu Cruise--group-------CUTS:7084x3: (more n Maggie McNellis--finish of race--Coburn & jockey--ls with Harry M.James,Mr.Wm.H.Cane who is Pres.of Yonkers Trotting Assoc,inc and Coburn with winner----------(B)FRANCE:(ls start,started at top of hill,cyclists at the bottom--up from base of hill,past ls--over hump--group toward us,over hill and down road--another bunch bounce over the hill--at jump point

Date 4/55 Event

SEE OVER

crowd--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri,Ben and Mrs.Hogan--fotogs--cu Ben smiling-------CUTS:7141x2:(var.shots arrival of the SS UNITED STATES, bringing Ben and Mrs.Hogan--crowd shots,posing,etc--skyline shot with lifeboats in fg--press with Hogan----------7141x1:(var.shots of parad up lower Broadway--police escorts,etc--with Hogan in car,Horton Smith w who is Pres.of Professional Golfers Association and with city greeter Grover Whelan--more on Impy and Hogan at City Hall----------
---------7140x2:(more on arrival at City Hall and ceremonies--flowers to Mrs.Hogan,scroll to Ben,etc--Mayor makes the presentation----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(2 secs into gear,zipper into gear--go sign and away he goes in rough water ride--down rapids,tip over,risky,wet--other battles foam--2 men in canoe,tip--2 man canoe past us,ok--man submerged in kayak deep--just see head go by--2 secs man struggle to get to dry land,toward shore--riderless canoe--the winner "YUGOSLAVEKADRINKA"-----

(A)FRANCE--BIKE RACE--MOUNTAINS--ACCIDENT(Bike)--CLOUDS--(B)NEW YORK C-
HOGAN,Ben--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--CITY HALL,NY--IMPELLETIERI--(C)BOAT RACE
WATER--RIVER(Boat race,--CATARACT--14[illegible] UNITED STATES-SKYLINE

WATER: (Foam and falls -up, over and around Kayak racers in France)

Issue Number: 26-485-4 C

Subject: SPORTS:(A) BIKE RACE (B)BEN HOGAN (C)KAYAKS

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)HARDE-MARKMANN-EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 76 (B) 39 (C) 95	C STORY			(A)CS only 7140x5 (B)7141x1,2-7140x2, 900ft (C)CSonly 7141x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(bike racers snake round "S"turn in mountain road--straightaway,mass of bikes--crowd at side of road--uphill grind into the Pyrenees rarified air(breathing difficult)--cu pumping--accident,someone went over the edge--point down,pan dow--injured man helped uphill--mountain,low slung cloud overhead(more trouble for bikers)--bike out of fog,past us and into mist--racing along--folo 3 men down long hill,coast--man toward camera into town of LUCHON--first leg of three-week grind----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,messed flags--2 scs.golf chat on Hogan in car--crowd applause(he just returned from Scotland with third jewel in Golf's triple crown,the British Open--City Hall,crowd--

Date of Event: 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Trained Chimp loves to swim and annoy Duck in his pool and shower)

Issue Number

26-4806-4

Subject

CHIMP BEATS THE HEAT

Cameraman

CUTS JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ANAHEIM,CALIFORNIA:(2 sc. African Chimp "Jerry",owned by Jack C.Dutton,with hose,fill pool--cu chimp looks around--taking bath,2 sc--see duck waddling--chimp out of pool--drag duck by neck to water--duck try escape--chimp pull back in--chase duck arounid,ducking it,gets away--over to shower,take drink--cu wide open mouth,catch drink--swallows the shower-.

Date of Event 7/23/53

ANAHEIM,CALIFORNIA--CHIMP--DUCK--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Logs float down river, thru sluiceway, over dams, etc.etc.)

Issue Number

26-486-Canada

Subject

LOG DRIVE IS CN

Cameraman

NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No. 7147x3, 275 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.MAURICE VALLEY,QUEBEC.

Date of Event

July 1953

CANADA:(log floating--thru sluiceway,2 sc--boat going thru logs(from boat)--logs over dam,ls--boat pushes logs--from boat,logs over--logs in runway,hs--being hauled up on derrick--pulling out duds,2 sc--hooks carry logs up big belt,cu and ls--------

ST.MAURICE VALLEY,QUE.CANADA--LUMBER(Logging)--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)-

SEE OVER

WATER: (Tons of water poured into building fighting fire)

Issue Number

26-494-CANADA

Subject

$300,000 LOSS IN TORONTO AMMO FIRE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-86				Can No. 7166x1,350ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(2 ls,fire-- huge billowing smoke from hardware warehouse--fighter on ladder with oxygen tanks,4 scs--longer shot show all fire apparatus-firemen on ladder--cu men holding nozzle--back on ladder,2 sc--crowd--- ls bldg burning--watter running out door-- 2 ls fire----CUTS:Add,same--

Date of 8/21/53

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FIRE(Warehouse)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire, fighting)--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER (Rough seas): (crew abandons ship buffetted by giant waves)	Issue Number 26-504-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEA DRAMA--24 CREWMEN SAVED IN RAGING ATLANTIC GALE	MARKMANN & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				Cuts 7185x6,7184x11 - Can No. 375 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(lowshot of Liberian steamer "S.S.GREENVILLE" in rough water--bow--men clamber down side--3 sc men in water,swimming--lifeboat--boat wallowing in rough water--mcu rescue boat on davits--cu Capt.Franck Carrigue of the rescue ship "ILE DE FRANCE" with radioman of the Greeneville--as them--in NEW YORK CITY:("Ile De France" in harbor--med.pan group of rescued and rescuers--another group,wave----------CUTS:additional material on rescue in rough seas with 35 ft.waves--more on arrival in New York----------AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--"S.S.GREENVILLE"--"ILE DE FRANCE"--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Even 9/5 3

SEE OVER

WATER:(Kids playing in water from fire hydrants,NY--7/30-53 during heat wave)

Can No.	Roll No.
6164 x 6,9;	6165 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER TAG	EDWARDS-MARKMANN X/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
884				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...Times Square..shot theatre/~~motor~~ marquee (LIFE OF RILEY & ILLEGAL ENTRY) with "cool inside" signs etc.--L & M people entering theatre--shots from inside lobby--shots deserted Times Square area--kids in wading pools--kids on bench--kids in 105th st. laying in front of open water hydrant--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y...kids & grown ups at Steeplechase Park. pool etc.--people on beach at Coney Island--man drinking big glass of beer --Newspaper headlines ~~on HOT WEATHER~~--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRES--CROWDS--POOLS--CHILDREN--WATER--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACH SCENES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--BEER(LIQUOR)--PRESS--

Date of Event 7/30/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER (Storm-lashed on beach and against rocks) during storm)

Issue Number 7022x8 ~~7022~~

Subject: REDONDO BEACH STORM

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442ft.				BK NO:6354-2 caption junked after card made

Date of Event: 1/14/53

Description and Remarks: REDONDO BEACH,CALIF:(var. scs. of water pounding the beaches and heavy seas inundate shore dwellings--waves lashing the rocks-----

REDONDO BEACH,CALIF--WATER(Storm-lashed on beach and against rocks)--STORM--

SEE OVER

tran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--
lems of Bono & Vilaller----------
----------7139x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-
VICE---between Barcelona and Majorca,ferry offers new tourist and sum-
mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing
the ferry,apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves
Barcelona in morning an' arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-
or of Majorca at sunset----------
----------7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct.1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN
--good shot of water beating against rocks----------see caption(Spanis
----------7195x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct.1953--SALT PITS--at Cadiz,
salt-pits gleam white in the sun---------also ESTUARIES on this roll--
fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish
struggle for "hole"in net which proves to be a filter into the net trap
---(in salt pit story,donkeys are used to transport the salt----------
SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain,Misc)-------FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--
TOURS--MINING--DAMS--[illegible] FERRY--[illegible] STORM--[illegible] SALT

WATER: (From storm pounds against rocks at San Sebastian, Spain)

Issue Number

7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7 7193x8

Subject

MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman

NO DO (All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see after each x-no. for bk.nos.--captic Can No. jkd except 7189x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

7037x7:(BkNo:6364-10--140ft--Feb.1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight machines gives it proper shape--dough in the panels is divided into trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyor carries baked bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores for sales----------

----------7134x2:(BkNo:6466-10--319ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Andorra with some of his cabinet--dons miner's uniform--------visits Llesp Falls which will soon be source of great power and [illegible] when work is finished and dams are [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WATER:(DC-6B plane crash in Frisco Bay..CU water..var.scenes in Bay as Coast Guard search site of crash.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7093 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH OF DC-6B IN FRISCO BAY, 2 OF 10 SURVIVE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	448			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,C L.--[illegible] and CUs of Miss Beverlee Nelson, stewardess,survivor,in bed in Navy Hospital at Oak Knoll,Oakland, Cal.--var.scenes in Bay as Coast Guard search site of crash--debris scattered--CU sign "Occupied" floating on water--CU water--pulling in aluminum door, sign, rubber seats etc.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIR CRASH--ACCIDENTS--OAKLAND,CALIF--HOSPITALS--NELSON--SURVIVORS--RESCUES--DEBRIS--WATER--WRECKAGE--FLOATING(WATER..CU..)

Date of Event 4/21/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

---------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training,sign "Good Luck,Terry"--Terry Brennan,coach at 25 yrs.of age,at blackboard showing play--cu Terry--2 sc.they go thru rope traps--squad kicking-------CUTS 7278x6:(add.same--squad breaking thru sign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi calling play--hitting dummy----------

---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--Boxer,with glasses,wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted-sev.scs group of dogs,wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundaustellung --Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St.Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC.FLAGS--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND---FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN,Terry--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--NOTRE DAME Z--

(D)BERLING,GERMANY--DOGS--[illegible]--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

WATER: (Police shower bathe rioting students)	Issue Number 27-558-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEIRUT RIOTS (B)STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW	(A)PATHE(NBC) (B)LYONS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)PATHE

(A)Length	(C) 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7278x6,250ft.
(B) 44	(D) 66	A STORY			Cans	(B)CSonly 7277x5

Description and Remarks

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON:(Inside gate,military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob;they force gate--hose on crowd,drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground,pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear(protest Arabs in Turk/Pakt.Alliance)

---------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is crowd at unveiling of 300 yr.old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer.flags together--Jap Amb.Iguchi with cord--his daughter Tatsuko,look--unveil--Amb.look up at lamp--2 scs daughter lite flame--is lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov't.to symbolize Jap American friendship)----------

March/Apr.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-577-4

(A)FRANCE--BOAT RACE--KAYAKS--WATER,Rough--SPILLS(Boat race)--

(B)WURZBURG,GERMANY--MISC.SPORTS--THRILLS(sport)--ODDITIES(Sport)--

WATER (Rough): Rapid transit in a mountain stream via kayaks)	Issue Number 27-577-4 A	

Subject SPORTS(A)KAYAK RACE (B)WHEELING GYMNASTS	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE

Length (A) 70 (B) 126	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7310x12 Cam (B)CSonly 7310x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954

FRANCE:(On the Vezere River, man and wife team down--single kayak--two roped together--another down--2 men go over--wallow in water,rapids--man & wife team--crowd--solo,turn over--angle boat,he under it--get up and continue----------

----------(B)WURZBURG,GERMANY:(headon gal--sideangle--reverse direction and hang onto bike by feet--(actually not a bike,just a wheel)--crowd--man around on rim,one hand--lower,spin and bounce--cu gets higher and higher,brouncing higher,one hand--rocks it--longer shot,brings it up--standing position,steps out--applause--the duet,going around together, 2sc--start go down,bounce,close--everybody does it----------

SEE OVER

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

WATER: (Decks washed down with thous- ands of gals. of sea water after simulated exposure to atomic fallout)

Issue Number: 27-585-2D

Subject: (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B) BABY HIPPO WASHED DOWN (C)FINGEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameramen: (A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)Length (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(1s town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--sa same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-585-2

ATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,3 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:7323x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D" [illegible])--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter
[illegible]--MISC.MARSHIPS--

WATER: (Inundates nearly a thousand square miles in Central European floods)	Issue Number 27-586-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DANUBE FLOODS--CENTRAL EUROPE HIT BY WORST DISASTER	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				cuts junked CSonly 732x6

Description and Remarks: PASSAU,BAVARIA:(AV flooded city,homes,farms,etc--on land,water rush thru broken bridge,workmen at work--lineup houses,water inundating parts,workers try to sandbag them,etc--using evergreen boughs as barricades--workmen with bags--water supply,fresh,tank trucks,cans--boat along street--passing water can up thru window--women with pails carrying water----------

Date of 7/13/54

PASSAU,BAVARIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--WATER--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-593-3

(A)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--OLD PEOPLE--"NEWPORT DREAM"--

(B)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--WATER(Rough sea)--U.S.COAST GUARD--
--CONTESTS(Fishing)--

WATER (Rough Sea): During fishing derby)	Issue Number 27-593-3B	
Subject SPORTS: (A)HAMBLETONIAN (B)SALMON DERBY		Cameraman (A)MARKMAN-EDWARDS (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B) 82	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(crowd at Date 8/54

ood Times Park--elderly man--parade horses--trophy--crowd rises--starting behind car,gate--turn shot,car off--crowd,glasses--backstretch--elderly man and woman--homestretch,close,four way finish--crowd--winner"NEWPORT DREAM",walk along track----------

---------(B)WESTPORT,WASH:(boats underway for salmon derby,rough sea--.S.C.G.look on--rough water,foggy--boat,netting fish--man fishing,rod ent--cu nets a fluke--another got something else,big one nets one--acht basin,crowd--fish carried along to weigh--another one--weigh one--u fish mouth open,gal look--group lined up with catch--winner Eug ene inset of Seattle walking--gets prize money----------

SEE OVER

WATER: (Gates of dam opened-water rushing at hydro-electric project)	Issue Number 27-607-Canada	

Subject	POWER--NEW HYDRO PLANT OPENED IN LABRADOR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LABRADOR:At Menihek,P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood look out window of train--waterway(first hydro-electric development)--travel shot from platform--train in,stops--group on platform & Smallwood points--2 sc water-gates--2 sc.powerlines and resistors--crowd on platform--Premier opens gates--pan to rushing water--St.Laurent & Smallwood--running water--ls mining--St.Laurent and s priest look at steam shovel at KNOB LAKE iron ore development--sa shovel scooping up ore----------LABRADOR--ELECTRICITY--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SMALLWOOD, Joseph--DAMS(power plant)--WATER--MINES & MINING--ORE--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

WATER (Heavy Seas) during naval refueling operations at sea)

Issue Number 27-613-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman: (A)PATHE .. (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x3 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7363x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorised equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along----(this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event 10/54

----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

(2) 7245x5; 7267x9; 7487x4

tiny clocks,huge clocks,medium-size and various odd clocks--sound of some of them--have musical watches,too----------

----------7487x4; BkNo 6649-2--Apr 1 1954--WATER ORGAN----in Amsterdam at the International Flower Show "Amstelflora",huge display of flowers-also exotic birds on display from the Amsterdam zoo--the great attraction is the Water Symphony,a ballet of more than 5000 dancing fountains directed by Czech Otto Prystawics by a keyboard with 180 knobs--sound of the Water Organ----------

HOLLAND--MOVING DAY--ODDITIES(Restaurant,cafe)----------MUSEUM--CLOCKS ----------FLOWERS--WATER--FOUNTAINS--ELECTRONICS(Control Fountain display at flower show)----

WAT"R: (Dancing water fountains at Amsterdam flower show)

Issue Number 7245x5; 7267x9; 7467x4

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1954 (three stories)

Camera TELEVISION (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97ft. 195ft. 149ft. respectively			all B&W	6649-2--captions Jig-saver card made

Description and Remarks

7245x5:(BkNo:6613-10--2/54---CAFE ROLLED AWAY--In Amsterdam,a cafe that stood in the entrance of the Amsterdam wood had to be moved by the proprietor--using couple of winches and a solid under-carriage,the cafe was rolled to a new location a very short distance away--var.scs.of the moving job--while it was being moved,it was "business as usual" in the cafe--people having coffee,etc.while the cafe was moving--moved 1500 meters in 10 min 3.9 seconds----------

7467x9:(BkNo:6640-3--3/54--CLOCK MUSEUM(Sound)--at Utrecht in the Dutch clock Museum,scenes of the 500 clocks ticking away--see tower-clocks,kitchen clocks,wood clocks,organ clocks,chair clocks,etc

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (Rough seas as luxury liner rescues fishing vessel)	Issue Number 28-638-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEA DRAMA--FISHERMEN SNATCHED FROM WATERY GRAVE	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-78				cuts junked Can C only 7398x4

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(fishing vessel "STUDENT PRINCE" wallowing in surf,lifeboat in bg--pan down to sea--looking down from bow of "QUEEN OF BERMUDA"--A Queen and fisherman and lifeboat--plane (PBY) over stricken fishing ship & lifeboat--lifeboat bucking sea--lifeboat struggling toward "Queen"--lifeboat against side of "Queen"--look down on lifeboat with rescued men--Skipper Leslie Banyard of "Queen"--fishermen--rescued crew--------

BERMUDA--RESCUE--"QUEEN OF BERMUDA"--WATER(Rough seas)--

Date of Event 1/58

SEE OVER

WATER: (Underwater shots of kids learning to swim)	Issue Number 28-659-4B	

Subject	Cameraman
(A) SPORTS: (A) JOHNNY LONGDEN (B) UNDERWATER PLAYGROUND	(A) LEDERER (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 49 (B) 77	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.	March 1955

Description and Remarks

ALBANY, CALIFORNIA: (racetrack--horses to the finish line--crowd--winner circle, jockey Longden (Johnny Longden)--crowd applause--(has ridden 4500 winners in his career)--kissed by his wife--pan to track Director holding scroll for Johnny--cu Johnny----------

(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (kids swimming--on see-saw--down thru water, see kiddy cars--underwater shot, cars being driven by kids--kids, one on a scooter, other on toy tractor--grownups duck tot--underwater, kid swims thru hoop--kid on swing, another hanging onto supports--girl with goggles andbook--kid on swing, other on frame-------ALBANY, CALIF--JOCKEY--LONGDEN, JOHNNY--AWARDS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Underwater)--TOY--CITIES(Sport, kids)--SWIMMING--WATER

SEE OVER

go up--two boats,close--liferaft,3 men splashing--another liferaft, two men,hoist up front to make bow keep dry--two in kayak--two more in kayak----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(at Veledrome,feather-weights Percy Bassett and Seraphin Ferrer at it--cu gal flinch--Bassett vs.ropes,lost balance--referee counts--hs end count,Ferrer swing away back,Bassett to ropes--Ferrer flail away,around--bell rings--ref hand up(Bassett saved by bell),to corners--applause--ringside,Bassett now has edge--Ferrer connects pretty good,Bassett into ropes again (WATTAHANGUP)--hs Bassett with sharp left,stuns Ferrer--with right, sent Ferrer to canvas--ref starts count--smoking onlooker--Bassett hs Ferrer in corner,swing,force Ferrer out of corner,throw everything at him--stumbles and Ferrer down on back--ref.going to count but Ferrer gets up--he's groggy,looks about--Bassett stuns Ferrer with right--hs Ferrer fight back but Bassett with sharp left,doubles him up--good fight now--Bassett knocks Ferrer over rope--Bassett,winner,with his trainer--the two fighters pose----------

(A)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--PINGPONG(Table Tennis)--(2)EUGENE,OREGON--BOATRAC--WATER(Rapids)--BALLOONS--(C)PARIS,FRANCE--BOXING--BASSETT,PERCY--

WATER (Rapids): Riding the rapids in white water race)	Issue Number 28-669-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)TABLE TENNIS (B)WHITE WATER PARADE (C) BOXING	(A)POLYGOON (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 118 (B) 72 (C) 140	B STORY			all cuts junked C2 only(A)7438x8,(B)7436x C2 No(C)7436x11

Description and Remarks

UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(ls int., play table tennis--trophies--Men's singles,Delimar of Yugoslavia and Tanaka of Japan--cu Tanaka swing--fee,same--ls action,one swings,miss--crowd applause--Tanaka wins,they pose-------women's singles,Angelica Rozeanu of Rumania and Linde Rumpler-Wertle Austria,Rozeanu serve then volleys--cu heavy gal swinging--ls volley continues--Linde in far court,big cut,miss--applause--Angelica get trophy and shakes hands------Mixed Doubles,Hungary vs.England,volley-gal watch--more action,change courts--near court,man cuts,hits,gal on other side misses--Hungarians win it--get trophy----------

(B)EUGENE,OREGON:(boats on shore--couple bouts bounding down,balloons

Date of Ev April 1955

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass-------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stamwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put th dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag-------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructer at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailers--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same-------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc.-maids of honor escorted by service

WATER (Use pool to teach ditching procedures)

Issue Number 28-670-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND/(C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

Lengths (A)50 (B)48 (C)75 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ROME,ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balleting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of ne American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Ge Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Rob Wagner of NYC in marching group -color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Averel
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

WATER (Rough): (Boats travel thru rock lurking wild water)	Issue Number 28-695-4	

Subject SPORTS:(KAYAK RACE)	Cameraman PATHE

Length 4-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA:(group | Date 7/23/55

oats--man underway down swift white-water stream--he
tream--rapids,bounce,turn over--cu man by,continue on--next plunge
hru rapids,swash white water--next down,swamped but rises out of foam
est--is upstream,down battling--battling,capsize--he hangs on stern of
oat--close next by,helmet on--battle,capsize--hangs on---------

OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA--BOAT RACE--KAYAK(Misc.smallcraft)--WATER,rough--
--SPILLS(Boat race)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

...s aired over hoods--
...ly ruined--...m of rubble-strewn street-
...--in Anconia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
...street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS...(R ... 10x3);AS above the following devastated
...reen,Chico..., ...ringfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torrington,Conn.-...t...r,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
hou...,bri...-house ...ing in water--houses left in
road by ...--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground floors in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SELBY(7481x
4) ...Bethlehe... & ...ston,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
kids ...l in ...te--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fir... appa...atu...ps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
... shot of rou...ater racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE...(481x
...n,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firem...--c... ...e moving things from homes--crowds
...ting to go ... their ...mes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats i... streets--pumps working on water in homes----

WATER: (Flood disaster in Northeastern US--see entire story & all cuts-- August 1955)

Can No. 28-702

Roll 1

Subject NORTHEAST DEVASTATED AREAS

Cameraman EDWARDS-WOOD-FLYNN-WAYNE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	2X6		

Cuts 7480x2,3; 7481x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, ESP. NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASS AREAS
Floods as result of 4th hurricane within upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, completely submerged, can up to breakthrough east house--power plant, cars submerged AS bridge & construction around, water rapid washed out bridge & cut washed out tracks, pan to raging water--tracks over embankment bed--boat in backyard, mud everywhere--man for lost--woman searching for belongings wreckage--top--girl looking at wreckage--par of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARYANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-M&R tracks a[illegible]--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses [illegible]ed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--[illegible]ECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DA[illegible]S-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--[illegible]S &
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

WATER:(Endurance swimmer from Alcatraz to Frisco--8/55-with hands & feet bound-- SPORTS:(A)SHACKLED SWIMMER "A"story)

Lot No. 28-702

Roll No. 4

(A) LEDERER

Subject (B) AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman (B) TRAYNHAM

4

Length	62 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED

Can No. 8/55

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban endurance swimmer,Jose Cortinas has handcuffs cut on--legs strapped--holds up hands--ls Alcatraz Prison Island--he goes overboard--ls island,boat in foreground--ms swimming--approached mainland,man in boat waves and poi to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Cortinas alongside dock crowd cheering--swimmer in water,waving to crowd----------

CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,parade to post before the American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl brings binocs dow crowd at rail,cheering--homestretch,winner "SWAPS"leads wa out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes up,making a bid--crowd--winner, "SWAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CORTINAS--STUNT ENDURANCE SWIMMING--CODITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC.SMALLCRA CROWD--CHICAGO,ILL--PARK--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--CROWD--INFIELD --"TRAFFIC JUDGE"--GLASSES-WREATH-

Date of Event 8/55 Alcatraz Prison

Used No. Date

6

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-703-1

Telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st.in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer.Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

WATER:(Flood stricken area-Winsted, Hartford,& Torrington,Conn.,people getting typhoid inoculations bedause of polluted water in towns affected by floods--8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

story- & cuts 7480x1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

dupe 7480x1,800 ft. app
P-Cuts scenes only
Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN:HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--Dwight David Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No.	Date
air shot down bel	

SEE OVER

(2) 28-703-4

one boat group around buoy, jibe--set spinnaker poles--thru porthole (forming circular frame-nice shot), shot of spinnakers(billowing sails)--shot rounding buoy with billowing spinnakers--another porthole shot--fleet spinnakers(good scenic on this one, too)--med. shot on board, pan to leaders----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--SAN FRANCISCO 49e
CROWD--JOHNSON--TITTLE--WILSON--HEINRICH--SCHNELKER--WE/
/STER--MUIDEN, HOLLAND--SAILING--REGATTA--SCENICS--LAKE(
Ijssel-formerly the Zuider Zee)--SAILBOATS--WATER--MONTAG

WATER: (During sailboat regatta in Holland--8/55--"B" story	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL NY GIANTS-FRISCO 49ers (B) SAILING REGATTA	(A) NELSON (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Junked (B) C.S. only Can No. 7480x6
4 84 88				

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd--Frisco's Johnson tackled for a 19 yd. loss--Frisco's Y.A. Tittle fades back, pass complete to Billy Wilson who goes all the way, eluding the Giants, for a TD (58 yd)--Score now 17-14 for 49ers--Giants' Don Heinrich fades, tosses a long one to Bob Schnelker but it's incomplete as it hits Schnelker's finger and drops--G's Alex Webster in a nice handoff for a 16 yd gain then he's hit--Again Webster takes handoff and goes 12 yds for a TD--Score 28-17 for Giants)----------Near MUIDEN, HOLLAND front dock, get ready for sailing regatta, 2 shots--on boar one sloop, hoist sail--along top deck, move out to line--starting line, whole fleet (good scenic shot), off on race-

Date of Event: 8-55

Use No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-7034

kids along water on his seat and then sinks----------

FOREST HILLS,LI--TENNIS--AUSTRALIANS--HOAD--HARTWIG--
TRABERT--S TEXAS--CROWD--SPILLS--TROPHIES--(B) LAKELAND,FLA--
WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--WILLIAMS--STUNTS--MC GUIRE--ROSEN/
BERG--SPILLS--WATER--

WATER: (Seen during waterskiing in Lakeland, Florida) "B" story	8/27/55	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(B) WATER SKI MEET.	(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4 89 73				all junked	

Description and Remarks: FOREST HILLS, LI: (two teams onto court, they are Lew Hoad & Rex Hartwig of Australia & Tony Trabert & Vic Siexas of U.S.--crowd applause--ls matchpoint--crowd applaud--hs Aussies in far cour, action, slam down center--crowd--Aussies now in near court, long volley, finally hits it hard--crowd--match point, and Tony Trabert falls, reaching for one--that did it as the Aussies took the Cup--crowd--all four grouped around cup and shake hands over it----------(B) LAKELAND, FLA: group up of kids on watrskis--8 yr. old Martha Ann Williams in trick sideways ride--Willa McGuire of Cypress Gardens on one ski--and she zooms around pylon--jumps--applause--Ann jumps and spills--next jump, hits then falls--next off

Date of Event: A-8/28/55 B-8/27/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

(R) 28-705-3

scene of harbor, launches--boats off, fast--these are sleek hydroplanes--boats far side, one takes lead--past camera go two fast ones--cu one passes nearby, big wake--fast swish, boat goes by and see duck paddling placidly along in fg--2 boats close, raning for position, "TEMPO 7th" and another--flag comes down--TEMPO 7th takes it, winner driver Danny Foster----------

HORSE

CHICAGO, ILL--RACING--SWAPS--NASHUA--CROWD--ARCARO--LA JOLLA CALIF--SWIMMING--CROWD--SCENICS--RADCLIFF--GIRLS--PRIMROSE-DETROIT, MICHIGAN--RIVER--MOTORBOAT RACE--HYDROPLANE--WATER-HARBOR--SCENICS--DUCK--ODDITIES(Animal)--FLAG--

WATER:(Detroit River,Detroit,Mich., speed boat race--scene of harbor launches--boat passes big swish-duck paddling in fg--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (B) ROUGH WATER SWIM (C) SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameraman (B) MARQUETTE (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 114 87 68				all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(At Washington Park, two horses to post--crowd--starting gate--they're off and running--crowd--swing wide on turn--on far side--still running close--crowd--drive on homestretch, Arcaro giving whip both sides--SWAPS sings to rail with NASHUA gaining, Arcaro looks around, still using whip--finish with NASHUA about 6½ lengths ahead--------LA JOLLA, CALIF: FOR ROUGH WATER SWIM, shot of rocks & crowd--mad dash into surf--med. shot progress--crowd--final dash by the men, crowd waving--male winner clambers ashore--he's Dave Radcliff--Finish of girls race, close, winner is Judy Primrose--boy and girl kiss---DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(On the Detroit River

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--as crowd shouts Peron-Peron-
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls ove safely----CUTS 7483x7:Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifield--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILL(EJECTION)

WATER:(Firemen hosing the Chicago, Ill. cracker plant fire--full shot of bldg. in flames,pan down to hoses watering

Can No. 28-707 — 2

Roll No. 2

9/55 NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible]
(B) PERON
(C) AIR SHOW(BR)

Subject "A" story

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) PATHE-FOX
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 49 105				(A)(B) Junked (C) 7483x7,10 Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.:(ls cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific leaping high in air, licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him, cutting high tension wires--ls fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, ls Peron--

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Fisherman tossing bait into water--
med.pan to reel & end of rod--fish
fighting in water--boat rocking--Int'l Tuna Tourney--Nova Scotia--9/55)

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS.
INT'L TUNA TOURNEY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	85			Cuts & C.S. Can No. 7486x4, 530ft.

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA:(cruiser along-
silhouette of fisherman adjusting scarf--
rocking--takes mullet out barrel and sticks
hooked bait tossed over--silhouette boats
bow as man fights fish--med.pan to reel and end of rod--
fish fighting in water, brought alongside and speared and
boated--American A.H.Whisnant fighting one--see bent rod--
fish fighting--is hauling it aboard--ca bringing it over
the side--fish aboard gasping, weighing 585 lbs.--winning
fisherman waving--American team gets cup--Capt.Joe Poole
WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA FISHING--FISH--CRUISERS--
FISHING BOATS--WATER--WHISNANT--MONTAGE--FOG--WEATHER
CRUISER

Date of Event 9-12-55

Used Non b or Date
in fog--ho from
boat

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WATER:(56 Mile dash on water ski's-- Long Beach Calif.-to Catalina Island ...ple water boats with skiers behind...

Can No. 28-711 ~~28-711~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: 56 MILE DASH ON WATER SKIS

Cameraman: MARQUETTE & HEARST

...white wake--shot choppy water,boat last fast ...spill--s/f(c)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	95			CUTS JUNKED C.S.7490x10

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls boats along fast--xls water,boats along with skiers along behind and long white wakes after(scenic)--ls one ski along behind boat--xls boats make U-turn (good scenic)with skiers along behind & sailboat by in FG--closer shot male skier along,bounding--shot choppy water,boat by fast, skier spill hard--shot(close)of wake,good montage shot--another male skier along toward camera,spill--helped into boat, dragged in--another along,winner,16 yr.old ~~Chuck Stearns~~-- down--winner along after cu checkered flag,then it's whipped passing finish line--cu winner and star,Villa McGuire hands him trophy and kisses him----LONG BEACH,CALIF--SCENIC--WATER SKI--WATER--SPILLS--STEARNS--MC GUIRE--TROPHY--OSCULATION--FLAG--MONTAGE--SMALLCRAFT--SAILBOATS

Date of Event: 9-18-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Salmon Derby-Vancouver,BC--fishing sc.-boats,fishing--9/55)

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VANCOUVER SALMON DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls fishing sc.--3-55-55
ns boats,fishing,2 scs--group in boat hold
fish--1 man in boat with big one--kid holds up tiny fish--
ls pier,contestants back home--fishermen down dock with
catches,2 scs--at scale,weigh big ones--group,each man
holding big fish,all winners--the winner John Wutzke of
Squamish with the Lord Mayor of London,Sir Seymour Howard--
others applaud--Lord Mayor and winner with new boat,2 scs--

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WATER--CONTESTS--SALMON--
HOWARD--WUTZKE--AWARDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-714-2

Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at mike,cu,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres Secy James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres.Ike duting illness--SOUND)------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--'HMS MONARCH'--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSIA OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERTY PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

WATER:(Mid-Atlantic ocean waves--(good montage)--first Trans-Atlantic telephone cable link NI(C & D) up--at Sea--(A) (SOUND C & D)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameraman
(C) (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 57 59 50 76			

(A&D) Cuts junked
(B) Can No. CS 7494x12
(D) CS 7495x5

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic, ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable on deck,2 shots--laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable down over stern winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troops at attention--ls same--Pres.Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching---------- RUSSIA:(gen.sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to

Date of Event 10/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(27) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by loved ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. of people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--woman just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group woman waving,with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--group shot, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd--------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boat aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUATION--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--[illegible]--CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY--NIGHT SCENES--PRISONERS--[illegible]--STILL--OLD PEOPLE--

WATER:(U.S.S.Saratoga is launched at Brooklyn Navy Yard,Bklyn.N.Y.-pan of water bubbling into dock,man in rowboat dwarfed

Camera No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SARATOGA LAUNCHED AT BROOKLYN --10/55--(A) See below)

Cameraman (B) PATHE (C) PATHE

(A)SARATOGA LAUNCHED AT BROOKLYN
(B)R O K CADETS
(C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 61 77			

Adds Junked
(B) CS 7496x14
Can No. (C)CS 7496x9

Description and Remarks BROCKLYN,NY:(ls USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow, crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W. Radford--Mrs. Chas. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge-high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu--jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
ran down(Hann[illegible]e)	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--ha flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closed undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WATER--RESERVOIRS--R.R.--VEHICLES(DUCKS)--

WATER:(Floods in Northeast--10/15,16,17/55)--Winsted,Danbury, Stamford & Norwalk,Conn.)	Can No. 28-718	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST	PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			junked Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA:(water d~~o~~wn hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir,water mit bank--closer,really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan,l looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--worker cl aring debris--AS railroad washout--derailed tra in,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use bu ilding to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru stre in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--water running bridge a tangled mess dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu oar almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescue--rescued

~~10/15,16,17/55~~ 10/15-17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-718-4

Paul Hornung--Kowalczyk again tries quick handoff, stumble, bounce acores but not TD--Planutis goes over the line from the one, dives over, ref. hands up--Final Score: GB 21 ND 7----------NEW YORK, NY:(At the Polo Grounds, pro-ball Giants & Chicago Cardinals play in the downpour and soft mud--cu rain pelt turf--lowshot Cardinal pass to Don Stonesifer, tackled--and slides into camera--Cards again, handoff to Lamar McHan and around end--out to right, down hard--cameramen under umbrellas--GIANTS action, run play to left, hit ruddle, splash water & mud--crowd--he fade, Charley "Chuck"Conerly pass caught, start long run, downed by mob of opponents, spash, slides--GIANTS low shot start play, hs Frank Gifford racing down--lowshot, run to right, guy dives but he goes over with a muddy slide--Giants win 10-0---EAST LANSING, MICH--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--MICHIGAN STATE--NOTRE DAME--PEAKS--MORRALL--LEWIS--HORNUNG--PLANUTIS-KOWALCZYK--REFEREE--NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CHI. CARDINALS--RAIN--WATER--MUD--STONESIFIER--MC HAN--CAMERAMEN --ODDITIES--CONERLY--GIFFORD--

WATER:(Rain & soft mud at Polo Grounds N.Y.C.-football game--Giants 10 Cards 0..10/55..(B) see over)

Can No. Vs. 28-718

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) MICH.STATE VS.NOTRE DAME (B) GIANTS VS. CARDS

Cameraman (B) LARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	109			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN:(crowd shot--M's Jim Ninowski to right, avoids, cuts in and thru and then down--Clarence Peaks(M) receives a handoff and thru hole for 6 yd, gain, down--Peaks, from ND four yd line round through, keep going, over standing up for TD--crowd roars--Earl Morrall(M) pass, deflected & intercepted by Rxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx by Aubrey Lewis of ND--Paul Hornung pass to Lewis complete, after avoiding tacklers, Lewis over for 40 ydgain to a TD--crowd--M's Gerry Planutis receives a handoff, charges thru, down after a 20 yd. gain--M's Walt Kowalczyk(Kowalchuck) receives shovel pass after phony hand off play, goes down the sidelines for 24 yds then down,

Date of Event 10/16/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc--to speech by Einstein(ZCMAN)
cu people listen--hand on speakers' stand, is--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int.cc.people
stand around, one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO, street scene, ls peopl
on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--
people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (peop
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--cu woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz.
Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt. Twiford christens

WATER:(Midget Sub "Cetacean" is christened
--sub half submerged & travel shot,
at Terminal Island,Los Angeles,Calif.
--11/55--(E)

Can No. 28-723 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.DEAN RETIRES (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB

Cameramen (A)SEDERER (B)HARDY (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 41 64 48 58 62				all junked (C) Can No. CS 7501x10 (D) CS7502x13

Date of Event Oct. 1955

(B) 11/2/55

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------
NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription--crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 38-923-2

it, swing and then hit it--down she says, ado [illegible] young
barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men
climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down
ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--
shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN
COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--
[illegible]--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--
STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--
CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINE

WATER:(Floods--rage in Canada's West Coast & Morocco--10/55 & 11/55)	Can No. 28-724	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAGE IN CANADA'S WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO	ASSOCIATED & ECLAIR

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Junked Assoc. CS7504x5 Can No. Eclair-CS7504x6

NORTH VANCOUVER,B.C.(traffic [illegible]

Canada 11/7/55
Canadian 10/31/55

Description and Remarks

thru sloppy street--sandbagging--water swirling down sewer--looking up hill,water past house,crew working--road rubble-ized--pan street,one house water running by--bldg.foundation & wall,roof ripped away--pan street filled with rock,debris--looking down st. more same rubble--out from under demolished home,see peopl watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near Casablanca:1s car over watery plain--bus off road in mud--sev.bldgs demolishe 2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan mud filled street-side street,Arabs sloshing thru mud--more mud on street, people shovel it away--more shovelling away

Used No.	Date

NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RUINS(Can.)--WATER--RUINS(Morocco)--WEATHER--MUD--ARABS--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS

SEE OVER

CARD ONLY
FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Firemen shooting water into blazing windows of rug factory in Los Angeles,Calif.--11/55) water into

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 1

Subject BLAZE RAZES LOS ANGELES window) RUG FACTORY

Cameraman MARQUETTE(L.A.Fire Dept)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(thru trees smoke & flame at nite--back of firemen shooting water into blazing windows--water into window--cu firemen ls hoses,one wall leaning a little--it topples--smoulderin wreckage,next day--injured fireman trapped,helped out--he sits down--another wall crashes,firemen jump--another,fire man out on stretcher--another fireman helped to ambulance-- another wall down--whole side of building crashing--pan of remains----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--SMOKE--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--NITE SCENES--COLLAPSE--HUMAN INT.--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event ~~11/10/5~~ 11/15/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(-2) 28-727-4

ND's
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20 yd.gain,down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 y & down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tankle for 3 yds. to TD,spills,rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass interce by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD-- ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL,NO.C. FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U.OF NO.CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--HORNUNG--KELLER--SASSER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

WATER:(Hydro-glider new water sport--combination of hydroplane & helicopter is towed behind a speedboat at

Can No. 28-727-4

Roll No.

Subject (A) HYDRO-GLIDER
(B) NOTRE DAME 27
NO. CAROLINA 7
Cypress Gardens Fla.--11/55--
(A) see below)

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65 125				(A) 7505 x 10 all cuts junk	

Description and Remarks

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (hydro-glider being towed out--Dick Pope, Jr. turning rotor--head on, glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising--high, starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again & swings to one side--overhead, he swings like a pendulum--shot, boat----------

Date of Event NOV. 1955

CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: crowd-

ND Don Shaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 33 yds. until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd. line and then down--Morse thru rt. tackle & over for TD. ref. hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornung punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds, twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-735-2

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked--same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Afb Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS--AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE"-USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

SATER:(New lock in submarines--at sea..test "Albacore"..sub submerged see periscope only..air shot- heavy sea

Can No. 28-735 — Roll No. 2

12/55(D) Reel IN BRIEF:(A) ROCKET SLED (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Subject

Cameraman: ...ETTE(Conval (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64 (B)79 (C)54 (D)82	5			(A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked

Can No. (A) 333ft cuts

Description and Remarks: MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backs... dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canop flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladd material on test, preparations, construction, etc. ele-motion-shots of actual ejection of dummy---

NEW YORK, NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque shot--spectators--Executives arrive--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive-- crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

Used No. Date

CUT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-716-2

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--pest camera--see wheel spinnin in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERM
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MIS: CONVEYA

WATER:(Amphibious motorcycle..man rides 'cycle in water..handlebars above water ..see wheel spinning in water--Valencia,Spain--12/55--(E) b-82)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject, NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CINTA SEPAVEL (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (A)TUCKER (B)HANDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(RR)

Length 5

Neg. Type Pos.

Cuts (E)NO DO all junked

(A)36 (B)57 (C)54 (D) 52 (E) 53

Cam No. (C)CS7513,14 (E)CS7510,17

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1955

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen.Estes Kefauver(D) shaking,talking,walks along--people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap---NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it--his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--two GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands cu lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him---HERLESHAUSEN GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

WATER:(Northeastern floods--streams of water run down hills..pan to windshield on car water thru streets --Highlights of '55)

Can No. 28-738 ~~28-770~~

Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

DELUGE DISASTER

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN U.S.:(streams of water run down hills,pan to windshield on car water thru street--kid rescued in duck--aftermath sodden cities--car twisted wreck--martial law--wrecked pavement--car wrecked--water thru building----------

NORTHEASTERN U.S.--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--RESCUE--CHILDREN-WATER--U.S.ARMY(Guard on duty under declaration of Martial Law)--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date ~~1955~~ 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7413x10; 7463x8; 7484x4

asking for the two ears of the bull to be granted to the matador--the request is granted and he takes his prize----------

----------7484x4:(BkNo:6975-10--93ft--Sept.1955--A WHALE IN CADAQUES--the beautiful scenery of Cadaques makes a summer paradise--the Camaller cave was a favorite spot for rest and quiet but one day the lighthouse keeper found a 15 ton whale,caught and dying, in the cave--needless to say,the spot was no longer a favorite rest spot since the removal of so huge a mammal was most difficult since it had wedged in the rocks and had entered thru a very narrow opening---we have no pix of removal of the whale----------

SPAIN--ELECTRICITY--WATER(FOUNTAIN)--BULLFIGHTING---WHALE--CAVES--

WATER (Fountain): Barcelona's famous lighted fountains are repaired)	Issue Number 7413x10; 7463x8; 7484x4
Subject MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1955 (three stories)	Cameraman NO DO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Book No:
see after each x-number			all pos.	Can No: see after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks 7413x10:(BkNo:6847-2--130ft-- Date ~~1955~~ 1955

Feb.1955--REPAIRING THE LIGHTED FOUNTAINS IN BARCELONA---various parts are installed in the interior of the magic fountain of Montjuich--turbo-pumps feed each of the five spouts--- Don Carlos Buigas at control board of the "dancing lights and water"--he invented the system--var.scs. of the dancing lights and water which are controlled by a "keyboard" system----------

----------7463x8:(BkNo:6940-3--289ft--July 1955--BULL FIGHTERS BENEFIT FUND SHOW--Antonio Bienvenida,the gentleman-Toreador,heads a demonstration for the Fund--he fights a bull,kills it after it catches him several times in its attempts for life--crowd scenes while handkerchiefs

SEE OVER

WATER:(Flood ravage..Northwest hit & 47 perish..Yuba City,Cal.-water swirling around bridge--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	1

Subject: FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122	115			all junked	

Description and Remarks: YUBA CITY,CALIFORNIA: (FLOOD) 12/22-27/55 (racing Date of Event
water--water swirling around bridge,men working--water swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water down steps---DAY,AS inundated area,break in levee--2 AS residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newscameraman out--refugee center,kids & women--Baby crying--woman crying--dog on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & home sunken--same--rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house off foundation & astride track--track & debris

Used No.	Date

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRVIEWS--NITE SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--HUMAN-INTEREST--REFUGEES--HELICOPTER--LEDERER--CAMERAMAN--

(2) 24-1-2

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down t
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD--GUA
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILOPS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

WATER:(Frogmen(USN)demolition team training..speeding boat & raft,men drop overside..2 men under water--carrying charges--Coronado,Cal.-12/55-(B) belo

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)
Dedication-Fr. (B)DEMOLITION TEAM frogmen-Cal (C)PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameraman
(B) HEARST(DD)
(C)S E D I

Feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)47(B)87(C)80

Cuts all junked
Can N(C) CS7512x15

(A-B) 12/30/55
(C) Dec 1955

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE:(title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--unveiling monument--Marine wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--ls same----------CORONADO,CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--ls frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,men drop overside two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him "stabs"him--work him over--pick up method,boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast-------ITALY:(title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pencil in his

Used No.	Date
monumer	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Man & Woman of the Year chosen Marilyn Bell,who swam the Eng.Channel & Gus Ryder,swim coach--Gus instructing crippled kids swimming stroke--in pool--Bell & Ryder swim--

Cut No. 29-5

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAN AND WOMAN OF THE YEAR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Toronto Ont.Can.-1/56)

Marilyn Bell & Gus Ryder)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			JUICED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Marilyn Bell,17 yr.old girl who swam the English Channel & Gus Ryder,coach and friend of crippled children--Marilyn looks at Ryder--cu him--walking to pool with kids--kids group around him--one kisses him and pan to rest of class in water--he instructing stroke--in pool--he and Marilyn Bell swimming together----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BELL--SWIMMING--RYDER--WATER--CHILDREN EDUCATION--AWARDS--

Date of Event 1/19/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

trailer truck undercarriage,try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm,traffic tied up,etc)--

WATER:(Nova Scotia is striken with floods from rain & melting ice--man wading..water rushing by..water downhill--1/56--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-6	1

Subject: EARTH--THEN STRIKES A THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS B)YUBA CITY floods(C)HOLLAND snow

Cameraman AGS
B) LEDERER
C) POLYCOCK

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52	(B) 69				Junked
(C) 22					Can No. C87516x4

Description and Remarks: NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, rushing water--water downhill--collapsed hou , men looking--another angle same--weather--YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title,AS dikes--AS river--dragline working--water rushing by dikes--group working,one with phone--water rushing by--guy loading car trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people leaving in motorcade--water around houses--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(sno on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul truck out of canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied up--woman walk thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle cars stuck

Date of Event ~~Jan 15-1956~~ 1/15-16/56

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 2-2-4

splashing--(device is one which crosses a plane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal,pass close,one guy jumps onto land---another going along,smoothly--3 around curve in canal,tilt,one hit shore,then jump into water-----KITZ-- KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues-- is one plummet down,spills,closer continues,lost control, careen,bounce on ice--stops,gets up--angle looking up,next spills--really plummets,on head--he gets up--speedy guy,no spill--crowd--near end,falls,hard--crowd,gal--at bottom, coming along,sits down on skis,hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner,plummet down--finish line under line stops,slide--cu him,Austria's Toni Sailer----------- MARINELAND,SAN RALOS,CALIFORNIA:(under water,team of dolphi title--hs dolphin surfaces,pushing basketball--submerges with ball--under water,swims with ball in mouth--surface with ball & shoots basket,it's in--seals applauding--por/

WATER:(Cypress Gardens,Fla.-water skiing--break over wakes,rough & wet,splash --1/56--(B) see below & card #2)

Can No. 29-7

Roll 4

Subject: (A) SPORTS (B) WATER SKIING (C) SKI (D) WATER BASKETBALL (Dolphins)

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) SIMONELLI (D) LARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 77 (B) 70 (C) 96 (D) 98			

Cuts: A-b-c-d-e-f-g-h-i-j-k-l-m-n-o-p-q-r-s-t-u-v-w-x-y-z-a

(3) 29-7-4

poises waiting for ball--go after it,scrimmage around & one shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface,near basket, fighting for ball--one shoots,misses,another comes in, shoots,misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--cu seals whoop it up--underwater,with ball,breaks surface--hs he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the camera--CUTS:(All add.material same--referee is Ray Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE material(animal)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BEACH--ORREGO--SPECTATOR CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AIRPLANE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C)KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D)SAN PALOS,CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(Animal)--SEALS--HUMAN

(2) 29-9-2

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (ls derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--ls bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STORY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

WATER:(Army's landing craft retriever Craft in water,looking under neath as it rolls..Ft.Story,Va. 1/56--(B)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-9	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENAUER & TROOPS (German)--(B)(Landing) CRAFT RETRIEVER-- (C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cameraman (A) THE (B) GANDER (C)HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)49(B)49(C)53 5			Cut	all junked

Can No. (A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH, GERMANY:(Germany's Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony, Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking, troops listen(silent)----------
FORT STORY, VIRGINIA:(B5 Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever, title--closer same--Officers looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water, looking under neath as it rolls--aboard, see landing craft lifted--chassis up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Seaway power is shown by models-- Can No. 29-10 Roll No. CANADA
se Iriquois Dam--water thru grill-gates..testing flow of water--Toronto 29-10
Ont.Can.-1/56)

Subject HYDRO PREVIEW-- SEAWAY POWER IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
~~111~~	~~104~~			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Project with pointer at chart--model Salt Island--le group looks at model--he explains lay--is looking down at dam-- 2 civil engineers--2 Americans--le man sets up coffer dam-- ou same,2 sc--sc Iriquois Dam--e one of the grill-gates, water thru--testing flow of water--ls works-- ----------

Date ~~1-27-56~~ 1/27/56

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVER--MAP(Chart)--
SCIENCE--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WATER:(Guided Missile is tested at sea..missile takes off, beginning of scene, exhaust, hits & smokes up water--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

aboard, see Regulus the guided missile--wings unfold--it takes off, beginning of scene, exhaust, hits and smokes up water--on deck, missile--aft deck and over-all--last shots of carrier "USS HANCOCK"--
USS HELENA--AT SEA--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEFENSE--USS HANCOCK--AIRCRAFT--CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

porpoise--shot thru hoop and back thru--swimming shot--jump and miss fish suspended on pole--he touches end--out of water and pulls fish off pole--gets rewarded--catches ball,basketball--shoots ball,bounds up and it goes into basket--little dog jump on raft--porpoise with harness on,tugs raft,dog on it,standing on hind legs(cute animal human interest stuff)----------

PORTLAND,OREGON--CHILDREN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--JOHNSON--KOHNS--[illegible]--GILBERT--MILLER--PILLS----
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)
MARINELAND,FLORIDA--PORPOSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--WATER--ODDITIES(Porpoise basketball)--DOG--

WATER:(Marineland,Fla.-porpoise plays basketball..swimming shot--porpoise tugs raft,dog on it--

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 4

Subject see SPORT(A)KID BOXING over--(B) (B)PORPOISE BASKETBALL 3/56)

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 94 85				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(Title,kid shadow boxing--more shadow boxing--in ring, action--sixty pounders Lee Johnson & Ray Kohn, one wears really baggy trunks (cute human interest)--crowd--kid in baggy trunks(Johnson) knocks down foe and out--bell rings--Johnson's hand held up--crowd applaud--smaller man, Russ Milberger and Tommy Miller,flail away--one gives sharp right and other backs off, together again--still boxing, sluggers--crowd--both eye each other,waiting to let one fly swing around-- both fall down,ref.sets count--pan one down, to other down,out???---cu one opens eyes,smiles,then winks-

MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(At Porpoise Stadium,title shot,cu of

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,waves pounding on surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--MMM.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ike pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESTLEY MMM THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CANARY ISLANDS--XXXXXXX-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

WATER:(Canary Islands,Atlantic outposts off the coast of Spain..tale-end of storm caused landslides,bridges washed out & destoryed homes--see (C) below & over--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-23	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CRASH TRAIN (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS TUCANDER in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61 5			(C)	all junked CS 2528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-com. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heidrich of NATO ~~mddd~~Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTPORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and aray---------- (C)CANARY ISLANDS.waves pound dike--closeup angle,same--Els jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,broke--little powerhouse,smashed

Date received 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2[illegible]-26-1

med. shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised, salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANTARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--USS [illegible]DIBTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--LAUNCH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--[illegible]DDITIES(Food preservation since 1911)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--CEREMONIES(raising U.S. Flag in Antarctic)--

WATER:(Antarctic..Near Little America--flock penguins,jump in water,swimming-- 3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-26	1

Subject: FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS

Cameraman:

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			C3 7532 x 14

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ice breaker along thru ice--ice breaks ice--flock penguins,jump in water,swimming reaches destination,edge of ice--penguins come down gangplank to ice--penguin parade show,running back & forth(laugh provoking material)--penguin runs around man anchor* in anchor,penguin run around some more in funny act--shot penguin running--Capt Evans, bldg,2 photo-- now is food dump and Huntley Palmer biscuits(protein which have been frozen to pre- of Capt.Scott's 1911 camp servation in the ice over these many years) cocoa concentrate--Adm.Richard E.Byrd

Date of Event 3/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

WATER:(At sea,Mediterranen..rough waters..U.S.carrier & supply ship hawsering supplies..load dips into water--spray between close ships--4/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE YOUR CONGRESSMAN

(B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (B)PARA(DD)

(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 47 24 75				ALL, JUNKED (A) Can No. CS 7549 x 5

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ext.Cumberland ~~ABB 1956~~ Date of Event 4/56

Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove pan WS--to registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box-------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy seas supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copters aboard--he planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group scenes models and mrs. Rhonda Ranee,Indian lady

Used No. Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530-TSM-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around-----(9)BERLIN,GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn cu elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--cu them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--hs down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOB--SPEELS--ACCIDENTS--

BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

WATER:(McKenzie River,Eugene,Oregon--boat race..ls river..3 men in boat, shipping lots water,boat overturns

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 3

4/56

Subject: MOTORCYCLE RACE--(A) below)
(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO

Camera Notes:
(B) FOX & VITAPHONE
(C) PATHE
ALL JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99 27 94			

Cuts: (B) CS 7540x6, (C) 7539x7

Can No. April 1956

(A)EUGENE,OREGON(lineup boats on bank--cu sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDE"--cu life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat, shipping lots water, turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate, they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around, kick up dust & one guy spills but okay, scrambles away--whizzing on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stairwell--

Date of Event 4/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Folsom Dam dedication..lever is pressed,water rushing into river--Folsom,Calif.-5/56--(B) below)

29-38

Roll No. 2

Subject KING MAHENDRA OF NEPAL (A)CORONATION OF (B)FOLSOM DAM DEDICATION

Cameraman ROMA STUDIOS (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 68 68				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks KATHMANDHU,NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of mud into dish with water from Ganges for purification--hat with two feathers ofoffice--cu[illegible]yes in veil--scepter given him--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession (B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(AS dam--plaque shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening Gov.Goodwin Knight pressed lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river--lake----------KATHMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(ING)--CORONATIO--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESS--(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--DEDICATIONS--GOVERNORS--CHIEF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--CELEBRITIES--KNIGHT--WATER--

Date Ordered 5/56

Used No.	Date

OVER

TURN OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-39-4

(A) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--MUD--CROWD--

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY--KAYAK--BOAT RACE--WATER--RAPIDS--
SPILLS--

WATER:(Kayak race..Monschau,Germany--race starts down narrow stream..5/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-39	4

Subject SPORTS:(A)HILL CLIMB (motorcycle)
(B)KAYAK RACE

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 73 68	70 65			Junked (B)CS7543x6

Description and Remarks LEWISTON,IDAHO:(cu rider #4 starts up,bounced,tossed--next one up,thrown,another,quite bouncy--rear wheel digs in,toss dirt,people scramble,he goes on allright--another bounce, holds on bars--kick up dirt,hangs on,lets it go finally--bouncing next one,rear wheel--spins out from under him--bouncing next one,keeps on going,makes it----------
(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(near Belgian border,kayaks start down narrow stream--backshot down--hit sluice,turns over--up swim away--gal down sluice--guy down,paddle hits him--boat capsizes,water revives him--down sluice,good shot, capsize--another down,spills--guy steady with paddle,makes it--la continue down stream--winner gets congrats from

Date of Event (A)5-6-56.
(B)5-1-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel- nite shot, target lighted and radar -int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run- flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting : the brightness----------7545xf -3 72: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)----- 7546xf shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Is lands as floating press HQ--c- of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter- deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bull eye on Namu--Capt.H. A. Renken, skipper of MC Kinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Repken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

WATER(Rough seas):(Bikini Atoll, So. Pacific..H-Bomb test..USS Estes putting 29-43 & over smallcraft boats..overside floating..holding line..water rough--see below,underlined)

Can No. 1

Roll No.

Subject
15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts 7545x0, 7546x1.
Cut Cin No. & CS 7545x1,2.
2200ft chia

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO PACIFIC: AS atoll--AS installations on toll--radar--w int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES control center for task-putting over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--na up on pole uncapring top--rockets launches--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj Dave Crichlow,Commander cu Col P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--man to Maj C.T.Smith,pilot and pan others in group who are Maj D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj E.A.Amundson,weapons er & Lt W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt N.Bingham,technical engineer.

Date shipped 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Nan--AV of Eryu Island--series of views of weather station on Parara--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Parara village to radar tracking device used in tracking movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Shiruetok Island--AV of weather observer in B-52--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both in air and sub--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--shot launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--L. of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Grace of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 23-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time; Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L. A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov Kohler----int shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same newsmen typing--
7545x1,2,3:(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument consoles--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(9) [illegible]-AC-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANTNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
SMILSM(Badgee)--B/OC--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--BAJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/OO--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LANGLEY--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--PONG--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--PUBLICITY(Lift-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--FOOD--USS ALBEMARLE--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]

(5) 28-43-1

in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--shot of AF
Lookout Mountain laboratory photographing explosion of
test device over Bikini--shot of clock from detonation
Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS ATTEBOWN watch for
mation of cloud--war aerials of the detonation cloud, etc.-
footage of detonation filmed in slow motion, sou----------

BIKINI ATOLL PACIFIC [illegible]--AIRVIEWS--BOMB--
WAR--WEAPONS--[illegible]--VIEWS--USS [illegible]--US--
TYPES OF PLANES--DISC--[illegible]--WATER(Rough seas)--STUDY
ROCKETS--[illegible]--PRESS--[illegible]--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--SCIENTI
PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC [illegible]--[illegible]--PAINT--SCIENCE--
BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT [illegible]--TARGETS--DAY AT [illegible]--
PLAQUE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--DIAL--MAP--NAM--
RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLSTON--[illegible]--ASH--MC CONNICK--

WATER:(Record leap..woman sets world chute mark of 34,000feet..chute over water,ls--she in water,pulled aboard.. Rio De Janeiro,Brazil, 5-56)

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD LEAP--WOMAN SETS WORLD CHUTE MARK OF 34,000 FEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Junked Can No. 08 7647x3

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(girl) Colette Duval gets ready and boards plane--int.plane, adjust helmet--adjust meters she carries--ext thru windown,see Rio de Janeiro and Bay--she is ready to jump--pilot gestures--she drops thru bomb bay--out and away--from ground, see chute--speedboat--chute just over water,ls--she in water,pulled aboard,apparently unhurt-----

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--DUVAL--ODDITIES(Only Woman)--FEATURE DEVICES--WOMEN--SCENICS(AV)--SPEEDBOAT--PARACHUTE--WATER--RESCUE--

Date of 5-03-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-44-3

(A) INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--"BOBBY/
BIOCATO"--"PORTERHOUSE"--CROWD--

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--WOMAN--DIVING--ODDITES(Sport)--
FASHIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--WATER--

WATER:(62yr.old woman diver,former champion Ida Lang puts on special benefit show for Olympic Fund..Miss Lang doing back dive.

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)HOME PAGE("GRAMS" OF 62 YEAR OLDER WOMAN DIVER (B) BELOW)

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 90 84				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(At Hollywood Park,parade to post--crowd--they're off,past stands into far turn--crowd--come into stretch,"SWAPS" in lead with"Bobby Brocato" second--crowd--"SWAPS" 2½ lengths in front,"FORTHRIGHT" moves out--finish neck and neck--crowd--circle----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title--Olympic Fund contributions and get certificates--Miss Ida Lang,62,out in old fashioned swim suit,prance out--crowd applaud--on board,dives in then old suit and comes up in modern suit,out of water--in new suit,she has nice figure for her age--applauding crowd--on board,back dive--on high platform,hits surface--in edge of pool,exit

Date of Shooting 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-75M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Very good shots of water going over dam at dedication)

Issue Number 29-49-1

Subject: SECOND BIGGEST DAM--"CHIEF JOSEPH" OPENS ON COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT,WASHINGTON:(riding

Date of Event 6/56

hot,showing dam,spillway--Harold Stassen,representing
resident Eisenhower,walk with VIP(unidentified)--cu water down spill-
ay---(NOTE:VERY GOOD shots of water over the dam)--ls the dams--crowd,
peakers' stand--crowd applause--powerhouse,Stassen turn knob--Indians
o into dance--Indians with tom-toms--young squaws--cu Indian in full
eaddress--profile,Indian---(NOTE:Very good Indian shots,too)----dam in
g as Indians dance--Stassen,group walking away----------

RIDGEPORT,WASHINGTON--DAM CEREMONIES--WATER--INDIANS--STASSEN,HAROLD--
DANCE(Indian)--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Surging, tumultous Bavarian mountain streams)	Issue Number 29-55-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)"SWAPS" WINS HORSE RACE (B)KAYAK RACE	(A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-61 (B)3-89	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CS only 7554x5 Cut No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD,CALIF:At Hollywood Date of Event 7/4/36

ark, crowd in stands--cu types,2 sc--horses in back-
tretch--turn,"SWAPS"makes his bid,leading by 3 or 4 lengths,finish----
B)OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA:(kayak pushes off into water--onlookers--hi
apids,onlookiers,boats shoot thru--kayak by camera,guy paddling hard--
s kayak into rapids--guy in water,boat turned over--another capsizes--
an swimming around--haul him out of water--very hs rapids,boat in
ater--winner past line,waves--winner,turns boat to halt----------
A)INGLE WOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--
B)OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA--BOAT RACE--KAYAKS--SPILLS(Boat race)--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Used to fight forty-eight hour fire floods subway)

Issue Number 29-58-2

Subject: NEW YORK SUBWAYS--CRIPPLED BY RAGING FIRE (Wanamakers)

Cameraman: EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Aster Place 7th Avenue,hs area of department store fire--looking up at towering flames--int.firemen--injured firemen--through ridge,much hose--tower of water down side--water on pavement--subway platform,cascades of water--turnstile and sandbags--pan to more--man how 6 ft.depth of water in subway--pokes stick down--steps down into subway,empty----------

Date of Event 7/15/54

NEW YORK CITY-- FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WOUNDED(Injured)--WATER--
--SUBWAYS--MONTAGE(subways flooded)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Clock powered by flow of mountain stream)

Issue Number: 29-61-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAILING SHIPS (B)ITALIAN WATER CLOCK

Camera(sh) MARKMANN (B) S E C I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-50	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7559x7

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In the Harbor, full crew on masts of Norwegian sailing ship "STATSRAD LEHMKUHL"--stern with name--full crew on spars unfurl sails--windlass raising anchor,pan to chain--sideangles under sail--bow shot--under full sail----------(B)PINCIO,ITALY:(ms clock which was invented by an unidentified Monk over 70 years ago and runs by water flowing from mountain stream--water pouring into balance--cu balance filling,tipping and pendulum swings--cu water device--levers,valve going around--water into balances--cu clock face----------

Date of Event: 7/56

NEW YORK CITY--SCHOONER(Sailing ship)--NORWEGIAN NAVY--"STATSRAD LEHMKUL"--(B)PINCIO,ITALY--CLOCKS.SCENICS(Italy)--ODDITIES(Clock)--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER (Roughs (Waves to 3 feet peaks slows down girl swimmer)	Issue Number 29-70-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SWEET VICTORY--MARILYN BELL BEATS STRAITS ON 2nd TRY	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,B.C.:(ls boats in water in Juan de Fuca Strait--Marilyn Bell in water,4 sc--cu her swimming--2 sc.rough water,ships pitching sharply--getting dark,nearing shore,2 sc--crowd on shore,she comes in to land,2 sc--helping Marilyn into boat--crowd----------

Date of Event 9/27/56

VICTORIA,BC---BELL,MARILYN--SWIMMING--WATER,rough--FEATS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7608x2

dam--workmen atop the dam -surveyors--completed pumping station--newly constructed-unoccupied farm houses--empty irrigation ditch--pan same arid land--cattle on arid land before irrigation starts--sun-cracked land--empty irrigation ditch with sign reading "Ministry of Agriculture and Husbandry--Agricultural project of Guarico"--Adm.Bldg.Guarico Proj --observation tower at admin.bldg--nearly completed sluice gate and part of 24 square mile lake--crowds at inauguration ceremonies, copter fly over--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and party arrive--at spillway for ceremonies--he push button,opening sluice gates--first water comes thru --he watches as water passes him--water rushing down spillway to contro chamber--Pres.watching--water pour into control chamber where it's re-directed to irrigate 300,000 acres--date in bg depicts time it took to build entire project--var.sc.water rushing--party of newly formed 24 square mile lake-note treetops above water,earthen dam at right--AV of entire project----------CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]TER LAKE--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marco

WATER: (from new dam irrigates 300,000 acres of land)	Issue Number ~~[illegible]~~	7608X2

Subject VENEZUELA-LONGEST EARTHEN DAM	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 556ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts	BK NO: 7236-12 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CALABOZO, VENEZUELA: (Inauguration of Guarico Irrigation Project, nine-mile earthen dam--
ls workmen laying foundation for main sluice gate in May 1956--men work on it--automatic scraper leader working at dam site--var.angles--pan big earth mover speeding along--convoy of same--truck dump rock fill--pumping stations on dam under construction--huge irrigation pipe coming from pumping station--construction area of pumping stations framed thru end of pipe--construction work on control chamber--pan Earthen Dam and main sluice gates as they appeared in Oct.1956--hoist huge 75 ton steel lock--hoist cranes atop sluiceway--engineer--crane hoist sluice lock--earth movers level land [illegible] nine-mile

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 1956

SEE OVER

Cuts 7617x1: Excellent flood scenes received too late to use--boat at curb--cleaning up a porch--belongings on street drying--hosing down furniture--stream--wrecked homes--pumping out cellar--rowboat scenes in flood areas--GOOD FLOOD SCENES----------

WATER:(Floods hit 4 States..ran water flooded town..sev.sc.houses,flooded up to second story..see cuts 7617x1) Can No. 30-11 | Roll No. 2

--story..1/57)

Subject: 12 PERIODS AS FLOODS WEST FOUR STATES

Cameraman: FOX-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	76		

Cuts 7617x1,500ft

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: KENTUCKY. VIRGINIA WEST VIRGINIA. TENNESSEE: ran water,flooded town four states--people in outboard,cruising--ran from road, water all over--bulldozer,people riding in bucket--first bridge washed out--sev sc.houses,flooded up to second story

CUTS: SEE OTHER SIDE

KENTUCKY--VIRGINIA--WEST VIRGINIA--TENNESSEE--FLOODS--WATER DISASTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(People ride in bucket of bulldozer)--Residences--RESCUES--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (FLOOD)--SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--ROWBOATS--DEVICES--

Date 1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (Underwater ballet & swim fashion show in Florida-- Feb. 2, 1957	Can No. 30-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH STYLE UNDER WATER	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	76			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEEKI WACHEE SPRINGS, FLORIDA: Date of Event 2/2/57

LS CYPRESS WATER SCENE, scenic--2 shots girls on [illegible] and dive in--under water swimming, 2 shots--gal swim toward camera--ballet underwater, showing off the suits, 5 shots--

WEEKI-WACHEE SPRING, FLORIDA--FASHIONS--WATER--SCENICS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DANCING(Underwater ballet)--WATER SPORTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER (Aannual Ice Canoe Race.. boats lined up on ice..crew pushing boats toward water..into water.. Quebec City, Que.Can.-3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-21	CANADA

Subject: BATEAUX ON THE RIVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No. JUNIOR

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY, QUE.CAN.-(boats lined up on ice, crew stand by--they run pushing boats toward water--into water, and start to [illegible] on boat, paddling, half-crawling thru heavy [illegible] beat a swing dragged across ice--jam in river--cu one guy hanging from bow falling off ice--the boat dragged over [illegible] peak-ice--is they enter ice pack and back into water--crowd on bank watching--cu's in water--cu ice and crew, lead boat, crazy boat--[illegible] boats in water--cu another boat from water into ice--crowd--[illegible] etc. winning boat [illegible] ice and towards camera across the ice--QUEBEC CITY, QUE.CAN.--ICE BOATING--NIGHT OPENING--WATER--[illegible] WATER SCENES--SHOT)

Date 3/6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(At sea..cruiser USS Canberra. wakes scenes of water behind cruiser..30-24 Pres.Ike aboard heading for Bermuda-- for vacation//3/57)

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 76[illegible]x6, [illegible] of [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 3/5

Used No.	Date
g	
th	
VAC	
SAILORS	

FLOWERS--ROCKETS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

edge of pool--4 girls in canoe,guy paddling--tip over
dock--guy down ramp on skis,flip in air,lands on ramp
number 2 then in water trough--high dive,leaps into small
yellow tank, WOW!----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS(2 stories)--TRACK MEET--STADIUM--
JUMP--RACES--HEATS--MURCHISON--POLE VAULT--BRACO--
D--DELANEY--HURDLES--CAMPBELL--

STADIUM--MISC.SPORTS--DIVING--GIRLS--DIVE--DOG--BIRDS-
WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CANOE--SPILLS--DIVING--WATER SKI--
WATER SPORTS--

WATER:(Dog retreiving bird,into pool with a big splash,gets bird,swims back..Sportsmen's Show..Chicago Ill.

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 4

(B) Subject
below--3/57)
also canoe scene & water skiing--)over

Cameraman both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 85 72				unk

Can No.

(A) 3/16/57
(B) 3/19/57

Description and Remarks

IN
r
leg--
ish
finish
ng rod
lift it
re

Used No.	Date
pole v	
winner Don	
sh big race R	
d--cu Del	
ional Amphitheatre	
d cast n	
ter--she gr	
t pool	
mun k	

SEE OVER

WATER:(Ice breaker clears channel in St.Lawrence ice..bow shot crashing into ice..Montreal port,ships tied up..Montreal,Que.Can.-3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-25	CANADA

Subject
ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST LAWRENCE ICE

Cameraman
NFB (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	11C			Can No. no outs

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--(ice breaker "D'IBERVILLE" along,ice in fg--hel no ice cracking--bow shot crashing into ice--ice cracking--on board,crew--head on the ice--down bow splitting--2 shots,Captain into copter file's Capt. Darun)--rotors spin--copter lifts off--looking from shadow in ice--Montreal port,2 shots,ships tied up--ice moving out of port--on deck looking out--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ICEBREAKER--CAN. NAVY--ICE--WINTER--WATER--CARGO--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date of Film 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 8-27-5

and Christian Fineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:titl
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly s
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime on
see

WATER:(Suez Canal--channel is cleared tug boat "Edgar Bonnet" partly out of water..tug is raised out of water covered with growths & slime--3/57--(B below)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject

in Midwest (B)EUROPE CONDITION (C)PRES IKE--"YOUNG MAN PETAIN" (D)GARNER

Cameraman

IRISH MAYOR BRIDGE (D)GREEN DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL (A)58(B)59(C)61(D)48 (E)48

Negative Group Position Condition Junked except (B)7626x10 200ft (E)7626x12 400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly s... covered houses--AS stalled train--2 ... off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzar... ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title ...xt. of Ro...'n Cl... Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with ...rella...ld...le table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots inclu...ing Chan...llor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgiun--s... of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs ...un down table Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS 7626-10. Add ... same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaet... ...rtino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands Joseph Bech of Luxe...

Date of Event ~~1957~~ 3/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-2

water,2 sc-,covered with growths & slime----CUTS:626:
add material same -Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also
& takes pi
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nat
CARS--HOUSES--FR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(a)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HI OF YEAR--
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG GOVT--W GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--PARTIC
ITAL.GOVT--GUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BELG--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PRIN
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD
MONTAGE(Naval)--

Burke,helps him on with traditional green jacket--cu the two of them----------

(A) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DIVING--MC CORMICK--GIRLS--SWIMMING-WATER--SCENIC--CROWD--THRILLS--WATER SPORTS--

(B) AUGUSTA,GEORGIA--GOLF--FORD--COTTON--BNEAU--CROWD--WARD--THRILLS--BURKE--PRESENTATIONS(Green Jacket)--

WATER:(Pat McCormick in one-girl diving show in Los Angeles, Calif 3/57)

Can No. 30-30

Roll No. 4

Subject: DIVING SHOW (B)MASTERS GOLF--Doug Ford (B)AUGUSTA, GEORGIA Wins

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64 ft.				junked	

Description and Remarks

Pat McCormick on diving board, walk toward camera--1s dive dives (half-gainer)--crowd--1½ full twist--crowd--she dives again--crowd applaud--hs walks, another gainer, beautiful, racefl tore--(B)AUGUSTA, GEORGIA:(At Masters' Golf Club, title--Doug Ford tees off--Henry Cotton of England tees off--Sam Snead tees off--Snead walk with crowd around him--2 la o gallery--Harvie Ward of Frisco in long putt in gallery--Ward out of terrific trap on 18th--now Ford moves on--blasts out, hit pin and drops into hole, terrific shot--winner so happy--crowd gallery--last year s winner, Jack

Date of Event 3/4-5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba-----

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--IN OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILADELPHIA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--USS KERN HILL--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

WATER:(in ancient bath of city excavated in Italy--4/57--"A" story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)HERCULANEUM BATH TRICLINIUM
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)40 OIL TANKER thru Acaba

Cameraman
(A)STAFF
(B)STAFF
(C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C)	38			A-B Junked C - 7631x10,20ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER,ITALY(City of Herculaneum) Ancient bath excavated-
excavation work--ca years just excavated-
statue of Neptune in hand--people sightseer
ted ruins--2 sc.girl looking over table,li
int.tourist look sculpture-serpents & cu
ch "kitchen"-gal at "bath", perched on edge,bathes feet
another splashes helpfully----------
Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu--
pilot in case of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside-
int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--
in cabin with seated passengers- air-to-air copter---
ISRAEL(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "ESSO HAIFA"(C)

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date
n-carved legs	
carving--s end	
e,bathes feet	
(B)PHILA PA(A	
,ls & cu--	
osed from inside-	
host	
irborne--	
r copter---	
r "ESSO HAIFA"(C)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-32-4

(B)EUGENE,OREGON--(on McKenzie River,in Cascade Mts.near Eugene,Oregon,title shot--is boat race--4 guys in swirling waters in rubber raft--3 in raft bouncing--come down side--guys in raft,4 men -whirling water--4 guys down nicely, hit big dip and turn over--rowboat along and then kayak passes them--2 men in raft hit dip and stuck in whirlpool, desperate efforts to get out of pool--another raft pass them by,still stuck,almost got out but stuck again and another boat pass them--still stuck,finally swung out & slowly move away----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--USN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(2 stories)
(B)EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--WATER--RIVER--LAUGH PARADE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--THRILLS--

WATER:(Rough water during white water boatrace in Eugene, Oregon- 4/14/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.(A)KIDS' DOGING (B) WHITE WATER BOATS(race)	Cameraman (B) NELSON

Length 4 87 111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(crowd of kids swing in seats, contenders--Spike referee, coaching the kids--3 shots, they waddle in on beat room type scale--2 six-year-olds fighting--meet, shoot fight and one falls--ref. comes in to aid--left kid up-- parents & other kids applaud--another kid, fist raised, throw punch--continue flailing, other fight back cautiously seems ready to cry, down he goes--other trips, goes down too, they get up-- kids on sidelines yelling--locked on fight continues, hammer and tongs and one forcing fight around--turn face towards us in corner, then both fall down--both up and shake hands- ----------

Date of Event 4/14/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-33-3

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA:(title--2 kids take off dock, boy 12 yr.old Carlitos Ochoa of Mexico and 10 yr.old Martha Williams--closer along--by along onto slide, turns off backwards and turns around--girl thru air, falls--girl, another, hit ramp--and fall--bigger boy jumps okay--Marine Doria of Switzerland, adult, on small skis, turns out--foot in loop--holds, one foot and turns on one foot----------

(A)MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--BRUINS--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(B)PARIS, FRANCE--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--ODDITIES(Sport SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--OCHOA--WILLIAMS--DORIA--SPILLS--STUNTS--WATER--

WATER:(Cypress Gardens,Fla.--Water Skiing Tournament..4/57--(C)card #2)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)STANLEY CUP HOCKEY (B)STOCK CARS (C)WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) ECLAIR (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)6 4 (C)84			

Cuts Can No. All junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (title--4/6-0E/57 ls action--closer, action, Candiens in for goal--crowd--Canadiens down, action, cage, goal for Boston Bruins--crowd--Bruins down ice, and goal--block shot--crowd--winners crowd shot--another Montreal Candien goal--crowd--winners and cup----------PARIS, FRANCE: (title--long, hishot around small banked dirt track--smooth running, 2 shots--No. 4 overturned--No.4 race again, push and hug around bend, other falls over on side--crash scene, ls hood opens--ls cars pile up center, road block--others squeeze through, like threading a needle--cars race thru opening--one car push way thru hole, on to win----------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Reflections of model's coiffure in water in France--4/57)	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIC AND CHARMING COI[illegible]	[illegible]OLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. [illegible]UKED

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(crew, cameras, [illegible]
cu of top of one girl's head,looks up--to [illegible] looks--another
hairdo--another,brunette, [illegible]--front profile of hair--be of
gal,this one in flowered dress,and hair--[illegible] of hair with light
hairdo--bald headed direc tor--front [illegible] of hair--reflection
meter--blonde in flowered dress,move her head to see herself
camera shot,she sit--[illegible] her hairdo,be of hair--reflection
in water,pan to girls----------
PARIS,[illegible]--CAMERAMEN--GIRLS--[illegible]HAIRDO--[illegible]--
LAUGH PARADE(baby)--WATER--

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-36-4

A) UTRECHT, HOLLAND--BOAT RACES--SAILING BOATS--SCENICS--WATERSPORTS--WATER--

B) DES MOINES, IOWA--TRACK MEET--STEVENS--HURDLES--MORROW--RACES--STEWART--HIGH JUMP--NEGROES--WHEELER--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

WATER:(Sail boat race..Holland--spanking breeze,sails fulfing..helms-man leaning & crew lean in ropes harness..around the buoy new tack..4/5p-2(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-36	4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) DUTCH SAILING SEASON
(B) DRAKE RELAYS

Cameraman:
(A) POLYGOON
(B) BARNETT-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A)3-73 (B)3-107				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(title--stunt, April 1957 race--flag raised on mast--spanking breeze,sails luffing--helmsman leaning and crew lean in ropes harness--around the buoy new tack--backshot folo sloop,hug off side--shot boy and jib--around the buoy the other way,near miss--back shot spinnakers(billows) steal breeze----------
(B)DES MOINES,IOWA:(title--crowd--hurdles,finish--ca winne Willie Stevens--dash-out to lowshot,finis--winner Bobby Morrow--hi-jump,Don Stewart clears it at 6-6¼--negro follo Wilt Chamberlain matches the jump after first signing up bar and then jumping it--them together,tied--final lap of the mile-race,photofinish--winner Ted Wheeler----------

Date of Item:
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting thru snow--scraper planing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and bu wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from in car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--s vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship un bridge on Detroit River----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

(CUTS ON "B" story additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route var. shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airvi s same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Se way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. IS HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--mls Dam--water thu Dam--m flags ar pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----

(C) MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA: (title--ls salt field- water and heaps of salt--2 sc.man shovelling sal t into

WATER:(Ice flows in water..Detroit River:.cars being shipped from Det.-along St.Lawrance Seaway route--5/57-

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 2

(B)over

(A)NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-BS NOW PLOW 4 SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT

(A)MAHRMANN(B)NEI... (C)RIESER CORP (C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE... all junked except (B) 7638x2,600ft.

Length (A)3-83 (B)3-8... (C)3-14 Depth (D)3-52 Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY-(title--bo...roide Up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)illiam "Bu... Halsey, wa... other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP ... Marine color guard pass in review--Marine... detachment para... fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr. greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat... making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applause Adm.Halsey talking(silent)

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(titl...--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Use No. bar-Date 5... 3

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 30-37-2

TRICKS--GIRLS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-32-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks, dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women, painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water, light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden, 2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face, sti out--now he's painting again--she plays with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her, heado pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

WATER:(Barge on river..logs dumped into water..trough,more logs,see stream.. Powell River,B.C.,Can.-5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-41	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA!

BARge on river--logs dumped into water--hs plant--logs into chute,poled in--logs roll onto conveyor--inside,logs stripped of bark--operator moves along,sawing--saw logs,2 shots,slaps balls off--small logs drop into trough--panel board buttons pressed--trough,more logs,see steam--pan down machinery,pulp--cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside,ls,paper being rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out---POWELL RIVER,BC,CAN--LOGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WATER--MACHINERY--PAPER--PULPMILLS--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS,FRANCE:(title---formation of four, Beechcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--ls Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

WATER:(Floods..Oklahoma..air shot flooded area..level shot,flood swife current by houses..5/57--(B)below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)HARKMANN (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck--3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Card No.	Date
ROUND	

SEE OVER

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in
in foreground--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close----------CUTS:
add. material same (good Montage material)----------
(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one
there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift
one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth
gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar
cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar----------
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--le sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

WATER:(Don River,..Russia..Caviar harvest time..closer fish thrashing around, water boiling,big one there,grab it.. 5,5;--(D)card #2)

Cam No. 30-43

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVEST

Cameraman (A)HARKMANN(B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D) FOX(DD), HEARST

(A)SUPPLY HORSE 5 (A)3-53 (B)3-49

MARK SGT (C)3-83

Dupe (D)3-54

Pos. (E)3-37

Cuts A--B--E junked (B)7644x8, 80ft.

Cam No. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-Pres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--gets hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cu-see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEHOLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
shot sme--	
s bedeck liner--	
in bg--helicopte	
t up	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT. RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--USMC. FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B) KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--[illegible]
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C) HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D) RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT. RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
can up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in
in foregraund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close----------CUTS;
add. material same (good Montage material)----------
(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one
there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift
one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth
gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar
cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS;add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar----------
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--1s sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

WATER:(New Dutch ship is launched-- pan up water to lines on ship's side. ship going down ramp..5/57--(C)belo over-Holland)

Can No. 30-43 | Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NE B)FOX "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SH (C)DUTCH (C)POLYGOON (D) LAUNCHI G WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVESTE)FOX(DD), HEARST

Cameraman

Dupe	MADE SOF	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(D)SUPPLY HORSE				A-B-E junked
(A)3-53 (B)3-49	(C)3-53	(D)3-54	(E)3-57	Can No. (C) 7644x8, 80ft. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner-- closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopte hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-KPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--ga get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald-- glassblower puff,cu- see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--USMC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

WATER: (At Niagara at blessing of blossoms 5/57)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RITE OF BEAUTY--NIAGARA PARKS THIRD BLOSSOM BLESSING	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	75			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA, ONT. CANADA: (shot of trees in bloom, pan down, people walking around more blossoms, flags flying and pan to horses running-- young gal walk thru, pick blossom--cu picking--put one in hair--U.S. Flag, Can. Flag in COLOR GUARD, parade--float, Niagara Parks, gal riding--crowd dolly shot--kids on float, MayPole thing, 2 shots--crowd--crowning of queen and kiss-- cu queen smiling pan to crown blossoms, tiara--med. shot queen smiling and smelling blossoms----------SYLVIA SWATEY is the Blossom Queen----------

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA, ONT. CANADA-- TREES--SCENICS--WATER--BOATS--FLOATS--
PAGEANT/Fes.-- GUARD--MISC.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-1M-7-56 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45-2

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and there satellite will sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangua

(D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--another sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-~~CUTS:ADD:SAME~~---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

WATEP:(In aquarium where strange fish-plant is on display in Austria—5/57 "E"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GENTLEMAN SAILOR MAINTAIN VESSEL (B)AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)STORK ACT (E)WOMENSHAW

Cameraman (C)UGANDER

Edit IN AUSTRIA 5-0

Dupe

Cut ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd

Can No.

(A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-62

(C)2644x14; 143ft (D) 2644x2; 20ft (E) 2644x15 155 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--le ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,tense--master (Capt.K)elstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--le fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--one nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of stage

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOV'T--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

WATER:(In Pacific where British make atom tests--5.57)

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ON ATOM TEST BAN RACES

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			7646x2,215ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS ISLAND,PACIFIC:(sky--fireball,see shock wave schooting ou[illegible] in ring on sea--smoke colu[illegible] rising--cu base of column--2 sc.cloud,mush[illegible], [illegible] and cu---- material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
-----CUTS;Add.	

CHRISTMAS ISLAND,PACIFIC--ENG.GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY-HL OF YR(Science)**CLOUDS--SMOK[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel,chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on,skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN,NY--(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids,boy and girl,work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode,cu--take off from flite deck miniature,zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off,ground loops,owner rushe in,chase it--2 clubbers,radio control,work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in,whoops,hits,okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS,MAINE:(title--shot rushing water,2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream,pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn,found ladder,forge up,hard battle,one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it,too wrong turn--wriggle,being dumped into sluice--in the cannery,poor fish----------

WATER:(in lake and river in Maine--
5/57 as fish swim upstream
"E"story

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2E

Subject
ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER (C)ISRAEL (D)HARDE
FOR ARABS (D)"MIRROR"AIR SHOW
(E)FISH STORY(Alewives upstream)

Cameraman
(E) MARK MANN

Take No. 5 | Neg. | Date | Pos.

Cut
(A)All bunked but
(B)7645x6,400ft.

(A)3-62 (B)3-41 (C)3-41 (D)3-74 (E)3-73

Description and Remarks
ALGERIA:(title--village,ls--French officers walk thru town--doorstep,pool--pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,between trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut toward Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,hovers,no landing--
(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Date Filed May 1957

Used No. Blood Date

(3) 30-462

CU1S: add material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning-------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

WATER: (In river in British Columbia where logs are dumped for travel to mills--5/57)

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. Canada

Subject: END OF ERA--TIMBER FESTIVAL MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7646x1,496 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRANKLIN RIVER, BCR(introductor shot--load onto flat cars--group men--mo[illegible] logs lifted boiler derrick--old engine gears back u[illegible]--log train along-- logs in river--dump logs in river--en[illegible]neer shakes hands--- truck roll along, new method--tree cut and fall, timber--men look on--2 shots, load logs, on truck--truck lumbering along, 2 shots----------CUTS: add. material same--var. shots of logging operations watched by visitors--using power saws, e "skidder" operation which skids logs into loading spot--no longer to be dropped in water which damages many logs, now will be lowered in by special gear on trucks-- scenics shot of logging operations-----FRANKLIN RIVER, BC--LOGGING--

Date of Issue: 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY RR TRAIN TRUCKS WATER MACHINERY

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WATER: (Surrounding carrier at sea during Navy maneuvers for Pres. Eisenhower--6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast, Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--on Ike--3 shots, jets catapulted off--flight jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears, Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks (silent), shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No. | Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT-TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS

AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--[redacted]

SEE OVER

WATER: (war canoe race in state of Washington among Indians of the Lummi Reservation 6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
WAR CANOE RACE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3 00				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks Near BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON: title--parade of contestants, oars--old Indian man--2 shots, polishing bottom of boat--crew member, cu type-the start, fleet paddle away--broadside, many boats along, furiously paddling--shot pass below us--sideangle racing along--hs below us--broadside paddling--hs two boats, pan--front on thinned-out fleet--winning boat "ISLAND QUEEN" along--crowd applauding--Indian crewmen carry boat ashore, winners from the Chehalis tribe--(Indians of Lummi Indian were contestants)----------
Reservation
BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON--INDIANS--CANOE RACES--CONTESTS--
WATER--WATER SPORTS--"ISLAND QUEEN"--OLD PEOPLE--

Date 6-12-9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER: (floods in Fre.Alps--6/57 "B"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Caption
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Dutch AIR SHOW (B) ALPINE FLOODS (C) DUTCH YACHT	(A) POLYGOON (B) ECLAIR (C) POLYGOON

Length (A) 3-66 (B) 3-39 (C) 3-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND: (title--"FOKKER SPIDER (old ship) taxiing in--curolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL" plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll, four jets--
(B) FRENCH ALPS: (title--water pouring over rocks, pan to river--houses, ground submerged, tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc. racing water, bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture, household goods and underway--flood scene--
(C) HOLLAND: (title--Princess Beatrix talking (silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date Sent 6/57

Used No.	Date

WATER: (floods in Fre. Alps--6/57 "B" story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Dutch AI[illegible] SHOW (B) ALPINE FLOODS (C) DUTCH YACHT	[illegible] POLYGOON (B) ECLAIR (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-66 (B) 3-39 (C) 3-43 5				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND: (title--"FOKKER SPIDER" (old ship) taxiing in--cu rolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL" plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll, four jets---------- (B) FRENCH ALPS: (title--water pouring over rocks, pan to river--houses, ground submerged, tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc. racing water, bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture, household goods and underway-- flood scene---------- (C) HOLLAND: (title--Princess Beatrix talking (silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date Sent 6/57

Used No.	Date

WATER: (At Niagra Falls, Canada--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-52	Canada

Subject BLIND VETERANS OF TWO WARS HOLD REUNION

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 7651x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (parade blind veterans, canes, berets, 4 shots--cu medals, pan up--dolly back, group medals, etc- old timer--pan down medals--group shot few--wreath laying at the Cenotaph--cu wreath--at attention, pan up statue--at NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA, ls on edge, pan water--on boat, shades shot of falls--CUTS: Add. same, ceremonies at Cenotaph--Maid of Mist etc ----- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS--CAN. SOLDIERS--MEDALS--HUMAN INTEREST--WREATH--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--NIAGARA FALLS, ONT, CAN--WATERFALLS--WATER--SCENICS--"MAID OF THE MIST"--

Date ~~6/20/57~~ 6/20/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG, HOLLAND--AVIATION--[redacted] DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]-CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

WATER:(amphibious truck goes thru water in Spain during demonstration 6/57)"D"story

Can No. 30-53

Roll No. 2D

Subject (A)NO IN BRIEF (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE (C)PASS COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LORRY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-40 5	(C)3-40	(D)3-44	(E)3-55	ALL JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(title-Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT, GERMANY:(title-torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres.Rene Coty

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS--THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see bug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene; ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

WATER: (Big navy vessel holds 50 gals of water)	Issue Number 30-58-3 B	

Subject	Cameram(n)
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECORD RAIN in Chi (B)USS BLACK BEAUTY LAUNCHED (C)NEHRU IN OLLAND (D)LISOLETTE PILVER ARRIVES	(A) BARNETT (B)LEDERER (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)~~3-07~~ B)3-52 (C)3-39 (D)3-36	B STORY			Can No11 cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(flooded subway unnel,2 sc--man look down subway entrance--aa same-xt.country road,mud--ls flood water,houses bg--water,general scenery--restle,twisted rails--houses washed off foundations,3 sc--furniture n lawns drying out--guy sweep off matress--man hosing down articles n clothesline----------(B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA:(car up desert road--countryside,dry--dam--sign "U.S.Navy Ammo Depot"--2 officers and gal-onore guard--christening the Navy's 50,000,000 gallon reservoir as they ould a ship "USS BLACK BEAUTY"--water down chute--ls water running int asin----------(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(India P.M.Jawahal Nehru and his ister,Mrs.Indira Pandit on ship--cu hir--ship passing--Nehru and

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/57

SEE OVER

WATER: (Flood waters in Japan bring national disaster--7/57)	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman FOX

Length 110	No. 3	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

knees in water--a
at, one passen wi
ong--ater unit bi ,p up
s, crumpled h ,2
mit b ies,car:

Date of Event 7/29/57

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

ke wave at ship passing--palace in Holland--Nehru,Mme Pandit and Queen uliana--cu Nehru and Mme Pandit----------

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A.Airport,Swiss starlet,20 yr.old Lisolette ulver out of plane,waves--men with bouquets greet her (they are UI asting director Jack Bauer and producer Robert Arthur)--cu her--ls tudio group comes up--mcu her (she's to star in UI pic "Also Time to ove")----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--FLOODS--SUBWAY--MUL--MONTAGE(Flood cleanup)--HL YR--

B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA--WATER--DESERT--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--USS BLACK / BEAUTY--

C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--NEHRU--PANDIT--JULIANA--

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--PULVER--MOTION PIX--

WATER: (Aqua follies in Seattle—7/57 "C" story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 3C

Subject SPORTS (A) GRAND PRIX
(B) DODGE THRILL SHOW
(C) AQUA FOLLIES

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) CHRYSLER CORP
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B) 3-34	(C) 3-93			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CAEN, FRANCE: (title--start race thru bridge and under, sign "Dunlop"--2 cars around turn--straightaway, two fast past--fold car front--straightaway, one pass another, spurting--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots--2 shots around bend--inner Monsieur Behra comes in, flagged--that of him, see perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of face is covered with dust--(GREAT--MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)----------
(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA: (title--cu cars, chain of cars bounce over ramp--cars two abreast over ramps, tandem--one car tilt way over, almost spill, headon--four cars zig-zag past each other

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-63-3

(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstr
tions)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot,tilt way over,then swerve around tu clown dust self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--clown seated,turns,sees cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up cautiously--head-on shot as car leaps right over camera----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle -ou Patty McCormack--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once,kic heels--double twist,head first,hands out--stop short,fall off board backwards--piggy back ride dive--Patty dives and then all four dive in crazy dives after her----------

(A)CAEN,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--THRILLS--ETC.--

WATER:(In fountain in Italy--8 57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-65	3

Subject
AMERICAN FASHIONS INTERLINE IN ROME

Cameraman
BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	85			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (1 of plane of LAI Airlines--four models on holiday, one talks to camera--at hotel, chases with can, whirls her around to show off dress--show dress, pan to another--Spanish steps. dress--another walk down past us--Arch and Coliseum--pan up shoes, two gals showing dresses--fountain, pan to the water--four girls, pan up, toss coins over shoulder into the fountain----------

TYPES PLANES(LAI Airlines Passenger)

ROME, ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--FASHIONS--FOUNTAIN--WATER--

Date AUGUST 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (15 yr.old girls sets swim record in Hobland --8/ 57 "A"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 4A

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SWIM RECORD
(B) PETE RADEMACHER TRAINS
(C) OSTRICH RACE

Cameraman: (A) HALLYGOON
(B) NELSON
(C) BARNETT

Length (A)3-75 (B)3- (C)3-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: RHENEN, HOLLAND

of swim meet, splash, they're off--swimming--title--start
closer on 15 yr old Ada de Haan, she turns, looking--crowd--
he, same girl all along--rest of group still swimming, pa- t-
her in front finisher--she pool with o there--crowd app-
lause--ou he------ ISSAQUAH, WASHINGTON: (Near
Seattle, title--Pete Rademacher shadow boxing in ring--crowd
applause--taping up his hands--cu Olympic emblem on robe, pa-
to him full-length, cu--working the heavy bag--legs in action
big boy--on b; bag--lo--ght punching ba-
applauding--shadow boxing in mirror----

Date: ~~August 1957~~ 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (During Gold Cup Race in Seattle Washington 8/57) "C" story	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS: (A) WORLD GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP (A) BARNETT
(B) ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C) GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE (B) HEARST
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-81 (B) 3-86 (C) 3-87				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Title shot cu Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer walking--in fairway, Mayor shoots to green--crowd, at 18th. Mayer set to putt--putts, short of cup--crowd--Snead, long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--cu Mayer, smiles----------
(B) CHICAGO, ILL: (At Soldier's Field, title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill. runs for 28 yd. gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra Barnes oer for TD as ref. hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0-- pass by Giants Chuck Conerly the long one caught by Giffor but penalty called--Con: rly fades, Passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to McAfee is good--rushing play.

Date of Event 8-57 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C) IONIA,MICHIGAN, (title--hooded birds walking to starting line for race--start-off of ostrich race--hs hitting turn, one heads for rail--headon ou running shot--two in backstre one in lead--children applaud--running shot--the finish--time on sign "WORLD RECORD 1:57"--the winner----------

(A) RHENEN,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--RAAN--WATER--CONTESTS--

(B) ISSAQUAH,WASHINGTON--BOXING--TRAINING--RADEMACHER--MONTAGE(Boxing)--CROWD--EMBLEM--

(C) IONIA,MICHIGAN--OSTRICHES--RACES--ODDITIES(Ostrich Race) CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(or the lighter side)--

WATER: (In Houston, Texas at AAU Diving Meet--8/57) "C" story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 3 C

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SOAPBOX DER[illegible] (B) RAMS VS. REDSKINS FOOTBALL (C) AAU DIVING (Women)	[illegible] (B) MARQUETTE (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-85 (B) 3-113 (C) 3-83				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO: (title--ls parade--drum majorettes--20th Anniv. fleat--filipino [illegible] shot from Manila, Mike Bernacki--crowded stands--they're off down the slope--hs ending--another heat, away--reeting section--backshot past us--hs to finish--lowshot finish--congrats to winner, 15 yr. old Terry Townsend of Anderson, Indians--shot of him and mother giving him kisses----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (title--kickoff by Washington Redskins caught in end zone for 48 yd. run-back, down, bounces hard--Norm Van Brocklin of Rams fades, passes and caught [illegible] 12 yd line to Wilson who's brought down but not before a 12 TD--crowd--Van Brocklin passt to Ron Waller and over for TD crowd--Washington's LeBaron pass intercepted by [illegible]

Date of Event 8/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flouncering,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS-----MC AFEE--XXXX--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--XXX ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

WATER: (Salmon derby in Canada— 8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 44

Subject	Cut by
SPORTS: (A) SALMON DERBY (B) SHERIFF'S RODEO	ASSOCIATED (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-80 3-85				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HORSESHOE BAY, B.C.: (title-- pan small boats--(GOOD SCENIC SHOTS IN THIS MATERIAL)--hooked fish netted--another--c[illegible] net and big fish--woman atop cabin, fish netted--2 women hold up fish--harbor, boats tied up--pan counter, loaded with fish weighting fish and put on rack--opening fish, check for weights--prize winner weighed in at 29:10 lbs.--winner Pat Hadley holds fish----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At L.A. Coliseum, title--parade & huge crowd--Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz on horseback--crowd--Audie Murphy, Actor--steer out of chute, rider thrown--quick whirl, toss--out of chute, good ride--off and lands standing--bronc good ride, all the way--another, hold on--[illegible] leg flies

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-68-3

who avoids tacklers to the fifteen yard line and down--Van Brocklin againe pass to Boyd for another TD--crowd--Al Dorow of Wash. tries pass, intercepted by Richter and races down ahead of a nice blocking action for a TD to a Ram win of 45-14 over Washington Redskins----- ----------

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(title--ls dive and reverse by Tahlea Sparling--Paula Jean Myers with somersault & two twists--Sparling somersault, one twist--Paula Myers with same, xcu as she starts and then folo her to water--good scenics in the coverage--Sparling inward somersault--cu Myers same--crowd-Myers out of pool and dons sweatshirt----------

(A)AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--PARADE--MAJORETTES--BERNACKI CROWD--MONTAGE(Soap box Derby)--TOWNSEND--OSCULATION--

(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--WASH. REDSKINS--L. A. RAMS-- VAN BROCKLIN--WILSON--CROWD--WALLER--LE BARON--BURROUGHS-- BOYD--DOROW--RICHTER--

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--DIVING--WOMEN--WATER--SCENICS--SPARLING-- MYERS--CROWD--

WATER: (In Spain, on River Sella, during kayak race—8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS. (A) KAYAK RACE IN SPAIN (B) AMOS ALONZO STAGG CELEBRATES 95th BIRTHDAY (C) LITTLE LEAGUE

Cameraman: (A) NO DO (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-51 (C) 3-77	4			A-C junked

Can No. B 7659x9

Description and Remarks: SPAIN: (on the River Sella, title Date of BG 8/57

start race, 2 shots--2 shots paddling down--EXCLUSIVE

SCENICS DURING RACE--loaded train, first fol[lo]w race and running

shot from train--two man boat along--battle between two

boats--under us and finish--crowd applause--Belgian boat

wins, see the two winners from the boat----------

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA: (title--Amos Alonzo Stagg, 95, grand old

man of football who still manages or coaches a team, mailman

delivering batch of mail, ms and cu--int. trophies belonging

to Coach Stagg--another trophy, pan to box of baseballs--is

given another plaque--Football Hall of Fame scroll on wall.

at table with birthday cake & kids, women--little boy eats

Used No.	Date

REPORT

into camera, holds on for good ride----------

HORSESHOE BAY, BC--SALMON--FISHING--FISHERMEN--SCENICS--
WATER--FISH--WOMEN--HARBOR--HADLEY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--RODEO--STADIUM--PARADE--CROWD--BISCAILUZ
MURPHY--ACTOR--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--

(3) 30-70-4

SPAIN--RIVER--KAYAKS--RACE--SCENICS--WATER--THRILLS--

STOCKTON, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STAGG--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--TROPHIES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--CAKE--LARSON--OSCULATION--FAMILIES-- HL OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT, PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CROWD--MACIAS--HEROES--

(2) 33-70-4

big piece cake,& cake is all over face--Stagg gets congrat and kiss from his 83 yr.old wife,Stella------CUTS:Add. of same--Stagg with 4yr.old Pete & 8 yr.old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys and he's amused--more shot of the plaques and trophies belonging to him--Lester L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--more on mailman deliver mail--kids at table get birthday cake--
(C)WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(title--program Little League,1957--crow quiet--California kid pitching--see batter hits and grounde see "man" from third who scores,safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 at bat bunts and pitcher falls down,no play then pan to kid who advanced to third base--kid eating hot dog--No.3 batter takes cut and dribbles down,pitcher swoops in--try to toss runner out at plate,called safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey,Mexico's Angel Macias pitching and batt watch strike go by-- there's the game,tumult on field & the hero pitcher Angel Macias who set down 18 batters in order----------

WATER:(during show of water skiing skills by Champ Willa Worthington McGuire in Cypress Gardens,Fla-8/57--"B"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-72 ~~30-72~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)SALMON DERBY
(B)WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 ~~3-94~~ ~~3-76~~				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(title--all types boats out--man hold up fish--young man with pole,fight fish--now scoop,nets it--another fish landed, boated--cu fish held up--a ray caught--CG cutter by,fast--crowd on shore--2 shots bring catches ashore--weighing in big one held high--contestants and prizes--pan up to two big winners, AF Warrant Officer Christensen, & Elsie Cutter of Westport----------(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--Willa Worthington McGuire, 3 time nat'l water ski champ, on dock,take off and away she goes--stay backward, one leg behind--turn about, come along,twisi gracefully--med.cu waist up,smiling--skids then leans back to side--tu

Date ~~8 Sept~~ 8/57

Name	Date

OVER

WATER:(In Hudson River churned up during Manh. Boat Race--9/57) "B" story

Can No. 30-74

Roll 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C) ~~49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MANKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92				(A) 766ftx8,245ft. all junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK:(tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif. serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley, good, dolly back--full play, volley, Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson, back for lob--gets it--and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves, rally, Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off, congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson, negro girl, U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--shot of Anderson &Gibs
CUTS: Additional cuts on game & presentations
(B)NEW YORK, NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

Date Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

about couple times,keep turning--sling foot thru loop,turn about,hold on with one foot--backwards and then turn forwards--grab hold with hands, swing, slide--crowd applause--shot of her on land, smiling----------

WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--SALMON--FISHERMEN--[illegible]--CG CUTTER--CONTESTS--CHRISTENSEN--CUTTER--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MC GUIRE--WOMEN--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--FEATS--WATER--THRILLS--

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-zone for 30 yd.gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[redacted] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-head on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"OK WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingerti catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

WATER:(Dutch men and women champ waterskiing--9/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)DUTCH WATER SKIING
(B)PENDLETON RODEO

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-88				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark BRAASSEMERMEER,HOLLAND:(title--
3 men,hit ramp(2 of 'em),make it but third
by-passes it--one does complete turnabout--
over ramp,2 splash--one bobs up with fish
6 girls towed along side by side--2 girls
pyramid, side angle and back angle to three
(B)PENDLETON,OREGON:(title--bareback bronc
on--another one,both go down--another,tost
on brahma steer,flies off--another,spin around,toss--another
big,tosses rider--bulldogging,off-- misses steer--next one,
reach for horns,skids---------- ----------

Event 9/57

Used No.	Date
side angle,3	
in mouth--2 shot	
do one-ski act--	
e-high pyramid--	
riding,he stays	
guy on back--one	

SEE OVER

WATER:(Dogs in 300 yard swim contest in Canada--9/10/57--one pulled out when he tired,shakes self in boat and wets gal nearby)

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: DOG-PADDLE DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	107			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA;(dogs being walked by owners--on starting line,dock--the start and away,paddling--bs dogs,rowboats--side angle shot,egg 'em on--dog leg,med.shot dog paddle--med. and cu single--one pup poops out,into boat,shakes self and gal gets wet--2 dogs battling--ls all boats and dogs--finish line sign--cu dog swimming,winner--winner Nipper and a smal dog bark,pan to owner,young gal Sandra Thompson, pan up to presentation of award by Don Campbell,speedboat king-------

~~Date of Event~~ 9/10/57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DOGS--CONTESTS--SWIMMING--LAUGH PARADE-WATER--ODDITIES(Animal contests)--THOMPSON--AWARDS--~~CAMPBELL~~

SEE OVER

(2) 30-75-4

(A) BRAASSEMERMEER, HOLLAND--WATER SKIING--GIRLS--WATER--
LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--THRILLS--[redacted]--

(B) PENDLETON, OREGON--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--STEER--
THRILLS--

WATER:(In gaping hole in street in Farnworth,England--9/57--
"B"story,no cuts--after collapse of street)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AME[illegible]CAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WA[illegible](C)IN TELE[illegible](D)THREE [illegible]GATES STORM IN (D)THREE [illegible]AR

Cameraman MARKMANN (A)HEARST(BRITISH) (D)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--
ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l
Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign,
banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another
group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--
Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------
FARNWORTH,ENGLAND;(title--shot houses and closer shot of
tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--
damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle
street,damaged facades-- street with huge fissure--huge hole
with debris,water running-men pump out hole-- broken up
roadway--gen.shot street and bldgs,damage----------

Date of Event mid 9157

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(During water skiing in Cypress Gardens,churned up some-- G/L7--"A"story,no cuts	Can No. 30-76 ~~30-76~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)WATER SKI CHAMPS (B)HORSE RACE-UN HANDICAP won by "ROUND TABLE"	HEARST) (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length (A)3-72 (B)3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--1s gal skiing,Pierra Castelvetri of Italy--gyrations--doing sideways on skis--fella turn about on skis,Jean Mueller--more turns,tricks by him--Carlos Elias of Mexico with fancy turns,etc--Mike Amsbury of Orange,Calif turn about, hold rope by foot,body reversed & back again----------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title, crowd shot--UN flags--parade onto track--bosses on track--2 shots,crowd--stretch drive,finish--crowd--blanket on "ROUND TABLE" reading "Round Table Invitation-UN race"--"ROUND TABLE,winner,with Willie Shoemaker up----------

Filed Sept 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-76-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--group shot of new UN delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate, turn to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it awa--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--he pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

WATER:(in Dutch Guiana,pull fish out of mud and rinse them in water--11/57 "E"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.N.M.P. (E)FISH

Cameraman (A)FLAMANDER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI (D)LYONS

ROGERS 5-0

FARMING

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (E)POLYGOON (A-B-D-E) Junked

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-17

Can No. (C)C&CS 7690x11,12 (E)CS 7687x6

Date of Event 11-57

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applause Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot---------- (B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--helicopter--takeoff,maneuvers---------- (C)CASTELGANDOLFO;ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group-------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-76-4

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--WATER--CASTELVETRI--
GIRLS--STUNTS--MUELLER--ELIAS--AMSBURY--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BANNERS--"ROUND TABLE"
SHOEMAKER--JOCKEY--

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING--SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

/2 shtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING--STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage--guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

WATER:(Speedboat record set by Don Campbell in England--11/57)"D"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 3D

Subject SPORTS:(A)TRENTON HANDICAP
(B)OHIO STATE 20-PURDUE 7
(C)ARMY 39 UTAH 33 (D)CAMPBELL MOTORBOAT

Cameramen (A)FOX-HARDE
(B)BARNETT(C)EDWARDS
(D)HEARST-FOX

Length RECORD 4-0 (A)3-66 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-76 (D)3-66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Cat No. (A)CS 7682x5

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ.(At Garden State Park,title--crowd shot--they're off,cuttin down stretch with "BOLD RULER" in lead--crowd, railbirds--strot out front is BOLD RULER,challenged but failed,finish in lead with Eddie Arcaro up----------
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title--OS Don Clark races thru, in opn f 18 yards to a TD--crowd--Bob White goes 5 yds,bowling thru for OS,down--Dick LeBeau(OS)off tackled ,bowls thru,lunge athim but get away and go thru on standup TD--crowd--P's ken Mikes runs to left,down,out of bounds--handoff to P's Leonard Wilson who races thru line,no opposition but down hard after 17 yd.gain--Purdue's Rose Fichter fades back passes to Tom Fletcher who caught on run and over for TD

Date 11/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WATER:(spring log drive down river in Washington State--1937)

Can No. ~~7410~~ 7426 ★

Roll No. 3

Subject RI[illegible] DRIV[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582				Can No.

[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in gorge..about 3 or 4 hundred [illegible] above the pile being opened and a great volume of water rushes down and hits the logs washing them down the canyon--good shot rushing water--you see very large logs being washed down canyon, you see very little water ahead of the logs (this is done where there are no roads or rr facilities to transport the lumber--

[illegible], WASH.--LUMBERING--RIVERS--[illegible]TAC[illegible]--IND[illegible]TRY--WATER--

Date of Event 3/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-92-3

(C)WEST POINT,NY:(At Michie Stadium,title--army ahead, Utah play razzle dazzle affair as Lee Grosscup fades,toss to Dec Boss who races to right is tackled and then laterals to Karl Jensen who races down and out of baounds right in corner--Lee Grosscup squeeze over for TD for Utah--crowd of civvies Army's Bob Anderson takes pass from Dave Bourland and races thru fast,avoid and over for TD--cadets look--other way & Anderson fumbles but Army recovers--cadets look--Army's razzle-dazzle play from Bourland to Anderson to Bill Graf, caught in endzone----------

(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND:(title--boat at dock--he (Donald Campbell) climbs in--boat rests on water--timer--first speed run--timer--secnd pass----------

(A)CAMDEN,NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BOLD RULER--ARCARO--
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OSU--CLARK--CROWD--
WHITE--LEBEAU--SPILLS--PURDUE--MIKES--WILSON-FICHTNER-FLETCHER--FOOTBALL(B/C)--
(C)WEST POINT,NY-USMA-UTAH U-STADIUM-GROSSCUP-BOSS-JENSEN-CROWD-ANDERSON-BOURLAND-GRAF-
(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENG-SPEEDBOAT-CAMPBELL-FEAT-WATER-HL OF YR

WATER (Waves): during European storm

Issue Number
7664x6

Subject
STORM IN THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112ft.				Dg No:7400-6 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:(waves rushing by-- crowd on shore(Misc.Europe)--good shots of waves-- waves hitting rocks,etc----------

Date of Event
10/57

AT SEA--STORM--WATER(Waves)--MONTAGE(Storm at sea)--OCEANS & SEAS--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Navy makes lightning tests with explosion made high water plume)

Issue Number 7671 x 3

Subject: LIGHTNING STRIKES WATER PLUME ~~DURING NAVY DEPTH CHARGE TEST~~

Cameraman: FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BkNo: 7413-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(during underwater explosion tests by scientists of the Naval Ordnance Lab at Silver Spring,Maryland--in remote area of Chesapeake Bay,depth charge fired--lightning strikes 300 ft.high water plume,drawn by the force of the water from a low-slung cloud----------

Date: 10/24/57

AT SEA--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--WATER--LIGHTNING-- ODDITIES(Nature

SEE OVER

WATER:(Holy waters of Lourdes,France being drunk by the faithful visiting during the Centenary of the visitation-- 2/58)

Can No. 31-13 ~~31-13~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: 100th YEAR--LOURDES VISITED BY MILLIONS OF DEVOUT

Cameraman: EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOURDES,FRANCE:(Ds crowd--candles--zoom in on statue of Our Lady of Lourdes--group drinking holy water--cu hand on water--scu woman drinks water--ss woman fills bottle--ss group around water--pan shot crowd--ss Priest--crowd praying--cripples pray--ss same--ss same--ss boy in wheel chair with mother--group receives Holy Communion--ss Ste.Bernadette in coffin--cu Saint--bs pan crowd----------

LOURDES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--STATUES--HANDICAPPED--WATER--CROWD--

Release of: 2/13/58

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(In San Francisco Zoo playful grown tiger frolics in water and then out again as kid watch--2/58--"D"story

Can No. 31-17

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 114 (B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS

Cameraman All Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-81 (B)3-79 (C)3-51 (D)3-66				Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--cu thrpugh bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing (B)CHINA:(ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same,plane overhead--ss man cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud-cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same-cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:l ss kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching

Edited 2/27/58

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER;(Sub school training for USN men at Pearl Harbor,Hawaii--"A"story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES'AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at ~~entrance~~ U.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK" ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reabhes top of water--ss of sub-cu submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--ss man reabhes above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains--cu sign ,an to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counterypan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--cu ~~synch~~

Prep 9/13/58

Filed No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss camel & baby--ss of tapir--ss kids watch--ss tapir & baby tapir--kid
watch--ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch--ss of full-grown tiger--
tiger jumps in water--tiger swimming--tiger jump back on land----------

(A)RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--l[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA--BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--HOUSING--SCIENTIFIC--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--CAMELS--CHILDREN--TAPIR--TIGER--
water--ZOO

WATER: (Floods in California--4/58)	Can No. 31-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA FLOODS--DISASTER FOLLOWS SPRING TORRENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	35			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (AS floods--sa same--
as same--pan shot of flooded street & houses--as
as same--pan shot flooded Church--scu Church--as man fixing car--
as woman leaves house with cat----------

CALIFORNIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WATER--

Date of Event: Taken on 4/7/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

part--as an near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

WATER:(ih Canada as Ripple Rock is blasted away beacuse of its menace to shipping 4/58--"B"story VALCOUVER,BC

Can No. 31-28 ~~31-28~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-75 3-92				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd at St.Peter's ~~Basilica~~--ss Pope Pius XII praying--crowd praying--ss Pope talking(all pan shot crowd--pan shot crowd into St.Patrick's Cathedral,NY--ss girls run thru rain--ss crowd into Church thru rain--ss girl with box on head--ss girl holding umbrella--hs people out of Church----------
(B)RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA:(ls Ripple Rock--pan dynamite--cu cable wench--dynamite into tunnel on belt--ss same--man puts dynamite in hole--pan dynamite--man presses button--blast----------

Date of Shoot ~~Date~~ Used on Reel of 4/7/58

Used No. NY Date

ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--POPE PIUS XII--
CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RAIN--
RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA--EXPLOSION--WATER--LA CHINER

TNT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Zambesi River on Rampage--4/58 in Rhodesia--"C"story	Can No. 31-30 61-29	Roll No. 2C 2-

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DALAI LAMA (move to new palace) (B) HOSPITAL (Airborne) (C) ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-57 (B) 3-58 (C) 3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TIBET: (ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--ss same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss Lama and others---------- FRANCE: (ls plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--ss same--hospital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--ss same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--ss same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA: (pan Zambesi River--ss same--ss water raging--ss same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--ss same---------- (A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS (Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES-- (B) FRANCE--BRIT. ARMY--ENG. SOLDIERS

Date of Event sakeena 4/14/58

Used No.	Date
English soldiers in	

ETC OVER

WATER:(elephant on water skis on Hudson River--4/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 45

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) BASKETBALL(Hawks' Title) (B) ELEPHANT ON WATER SKIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-109 3-77				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(jump ball, Hawks retrieve--ss action,Hawks' basket in game between Boston Celtics & St.Louis Hawks--Bob Pettit jump shot (Hawks' basket)--action, another basket--crowd--Boston gets ball in basket--Hawk take ball out,dribble, sound end of game,crowd onto floor--Hawks take it 110 to 109--(PETTIT SCORED 50 POINTS) PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY:(elephant off truck--ss girl--sa same,over bridge--onto skis--girls gets on--boat pulls skiers--sa same--cu waves--ss elephant & girl on skis--elephant walks with --ls both on--crowd-

ST.LOUIS,MO--BASKETBALL--HAWKS--CELTICS--PETTIT--CROWD--HI SPORT
PALISADES PARK,NJ--ELEPHANT--WATER--ODDITIES--CROWD--BRIDGE--WATER SKIING--

(HISTORIC--9/58--PETIT SET NEW RECORD SCORING 50 POINTS)

Makeup 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

WATER:(Pan shots of water spray at exhibit in Brussels World's Fair--4/58

31-32

1

BRUSSELS--WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING DAY

HEARST

124

117

note

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(SOUND men on horses--pan shot King Baudouin of Belgium arrives--ss troops--ss King opens fair--pan shots of water spray--ss crowd going in--ss same--ss Russian bldg--ss Sputnik--ss picture of Laika the dog--ss same,pan to Sputnik--ls American bldg--ss picture of NY skyline--ls fashion--ss same--ss crowd--ss crowd outside,pan--ss fireworks--ss same----------

wsound 4/21/58

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BAUDOUIN--ARTS & ARTISTS--CEREMONIES--WATER--SCENICS--GUIDED MISSILES--FIREWORKS--STILLS--

ATER:(White water boat race on [illegible] River in [illegible], Oregon—4/58)
"A" story

Can No. 31-32

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOAT RACE (B)WOOD MEMORIAL HORSE RACE (C)STANLEY CUP HOCKEY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-94 (C)3-104				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUGENE,OREGON:(pan shot var,boat [illegible] 4/21/58 in McKenzie River—ss boat turning over—ss boat over waves—cu man rowing—ss same—cu man rowing—ss boat over waves—hs of boats in river——JAMAICA,LONG ISLAND,NY:(hs crowd—ms crowd—start of race,"JEWEL'S REWARD" in lead around 1st turn—crowd—around far turn—crowd—into homestretch and finish won by "JEWEL'S REWARD" with jockey Eddie Arcaro up——BOSTON,MASS:(hs skaters on ice (hockey)—crowd—action—crowd—Montreal Canadiens' goal—score board 2-0 ——action,Boston Goal——scoreboard 2-1 ——action & Boston Bruins' goal—crowd—Canadiens' goal—scoreboard 5-3—crowd on ice—

Used No. Date

EUGENE,OREGON—RIVER—[illegible]—WATER—[illegible]—SPILLS—BOAT RACE—

JAMAICA,LI,NY—HORSE RACE—"JEWEL'S REWARD"—CROWD—ARCARO—

BOSTON,MASS—HOCKEY—BRUINS—CANADIENS—CROWD

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2539—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(USN tests its "polaris"missile successfully,4/58--in California)	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VANGUARD FIRED--GOOD TRY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile [illegible] May 1,1958
showing satelitte--cu same--nose cone being hoisted
hs men work on missile--men fix nose cone and missile--
missile on platform--missile being fired--missile thru air-- ---------
CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile--cu missile takeoff--
ss missile in air,lands in water--ss boat picks up missile--cu missile
being pulled from water---------- -------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--
US NAVY--WATER--SCIENCE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (Seal Hunting in Caspian Sea by Russia--4/58) "D" story	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description AKRON, OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane--cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--as same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wips to plane in flight----------(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow--as same--as same--as same, pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd-ss car thru street--as crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thr ice--man on lookout--cu man scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seal

Remarks

Makeup 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

WATER:(waterway shown as tugs pull barges in Germany,locks opening,etc--4/58

Can No. 31-36

Roll No. 1

Subject
GERMAN COLD WAR--REDS HIKE TARIFF ON BERLIN SUPPLIES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	58			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls water way--ss tugs# pull barges--ls opening locks--ss boats going thru --cu same--ss man piloting boat--ls other boats waiting--ss man lowering smoke stack--ms barge--ss same--ms tug pulling barge----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--WATER--SHIPPING--TUGBOATS--

Date of Event 5/5/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10.57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--
CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

WATER:(Used to fight oil fire in Long Beach,Calif.--5/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-42 ~~31-42~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE ATOMIC PLANT (B) OIL FIRE	Cameraman EARST

Length 5 ~~3-82~~ ~~3-68~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SHIPPINGPORT,PA:(ls Atomic Plant--~~sot~~sound 5/26/53 ss same--ls int.--ss sign--ls int.works--cu same--pan shot same--Pres.Eeisenhower lights up plant--cu control panel room outside--ls int.panel room--cu same--ls ext.,pan to wires--(B)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls oil fire--ss same,pan--cu fire,pan up to smok ss firemen spraying water--ss oil fire--ss same--ls same--ss water & flowing--cu same--ls fire,pan up to smoke----------

SHI PINGPORT,PA--FACTORY--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--~~EISENHOWER~~--~~ELECTRIC~~ HL YR.(Science)--
LONG BEACH,CALIF--FIRE--OIL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--~~WATER--DISASTERS~~--

Date of Event 5/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(In which amphibious USN tank is demonstrated in Seattle,Wash--5/58) "F"story	Can No. 31-63	Roll No. 2 F

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82	(C)3-33 (F)3-80			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

(A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--makeup ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--as same--aa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(as Capitol--scus,flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with [illegible]--scus,placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College.ls bldg--ss Priest walking aa same--aa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--aa same----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

Date of Event 5/29/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Helicopter hovers over small boat and then tugs it in new experiment--6/58)"C"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. NONE

(A)3-91 (B)3-84
(C)3-49 (D)3-63

WHITE HOUSE, WASH. D.C.

Description and Remarks ~~BALTIMORE, MARYLAND~~: (ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotoga--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--ss same--ss crowd applauding (~~the robes represented honorary Doctorate degrees~~).

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--ms throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms,shoot-

~~BALTIMORE, MD~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--as sign,people walk--as carve--as int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--as man and woman look at pieces--as same--as woman looks at pieces--as man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA ruins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre--as same--as same--scu same--as same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(as new amphibious tank into water--as same-as tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--as same--as tank going on land--cu wheels--as door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--as tank spraying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD BRONCHI-- (B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF REP--

SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS-- (C)ROME,ITALY

STRETCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--INDUSTRY(HELICOPTER) AIRPLANE (E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--

SAMES--DITTOS----

WATER:(at Bronx Zoo,platypusses play in water--6/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-48	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE(Eng) (B)TROOPING COLOR (C)PLATYPUSSES (D)ROSE PARADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-40 (D)3-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls freighter in dock during strike of truckdrivers--as same--ss of cranes--ss of barges--ss cases piled up--as same,pan--ss men loading trucks--as same--as same--plane lands--ss truck backing up to plane--ss loading plane--scu same--as same--as same which is airlifting meat to London markets---------/(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(HEAVY RAIN)---ss Queen Elizabeth thru crowd on horse--ss crowd--ls Queen inspects troops--crowd--ss Queen inspects troops--crowd--cu Queen on horse,salutls march--cu Queen salutes--cu march--ls same--cu same--ls same---------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ss man with platypus-fotogs--cu putting platypus in water--another into water--fotogs--ss platypusses swim in water---------PRTLAND,OREGON:(ls floats--ss float--cu same--ss Gov.car--crowd--ss of float--ss UN float--crowd--ss IwoJima float--cu same----------

Date of Event taken 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-47-2

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--aa same--ss boat--aa same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--aa same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--aa same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &
(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--
(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-
CRAFT-- WATER--
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--
RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

WATER:(search water in Vancouver for bodies of men killed in Bridge collapse in Vancouver--6/58)"A"story and "C" story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2A + C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 die, Zamissing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greenport)

Hearst

Length 5

Negative

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

6/19/58

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--su same ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USS super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen Queen Mother Frederika [illegible] Prince Philip [illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-48-2

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(also "B")---STRIKE--FIGHTERS--SHIPPING-- MACHINERY--

(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH--BIRTHDAYS--CEREMONIES--RAIN--CROWD--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--ZOO--PLATYPUSSES--NL YEAR(News)--WATER--

(D)PORTLAND,OREGON--PARADE--FLOATS--CROWD--

WATER: (Of New York Harbor where ships collided—6/58)	Can No. 31-51 ~~31-52~~	Roll No. 2 -2

Subject	Cameraman
FIERY DISASTER—2 DIE, 35 ESCAPE IN HARBOR WRECK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ss night shot—sa same—boat passing—ss bridge, pan to sunken ship—ss sunken ship (tanker)—cu same—ls same—ss ship, the freighter "NEBRASKA"—cu hole in bow—ss scorched ship—sa same—ss same—ss of ship———————

NEW YORK CITY—WATER—SHIP COLLISION—DISASTERS—FIRE—[illegible]—TANKER—FREIGHTER—"NEBRASKA"—HL OF YEAR—NITE

Released 6/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--[redacted]--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

WATER:(water poring from hose,trying to ease drought in Japan—almost useless—6/58)

Can No. 31-52

Roll No. 2

Subject WORST DROUGHT IN HALF-CENTURY PARCHES JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(ss boat on land—ls fire- makeup 6/30/58
truck—ss same—cu dried up land—scu water puring from hose—ss men in rice field—cu same—ss boy near sick, ~~carried~~ to get water—ss mother giving boy water from bottle—cu boy drinking—ss group getting water from truck—ss same—scu woman walking with a pail of water————————

JAPAN—DROUGHT—DISASTER(Nature)—WATER—JAPANESE—HL(Disaster)—

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(starts into manmade lake in Upstate New York--7/58)

Can No. 31-53

Roll No. 2

Subject MANMADE LAKE--OPEN NEWEST SEAWAY LINK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	86			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(No. of Massena,NY:pan St.Lawrence Seaway--ss sign--ss group looking--ss Park Commissioner Robert Moses and Governor W...verill Harriman of NY--ss cameramen--scu explosion--ss men looking--ss water moving--ss same,men watching--scu water--pan shot seaway----

NEW YORK--LAKE--OCEANS & SEAS--MOSES--HARRIMAN--HI... OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--WATER--

makemp 7/3/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Aquacircus in NYC 7/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-54	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)TENNIS (B)AQUACIRCUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 3-11A 3-88				Can No. NONE

Des. LEADER Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(ss Australians Neale Frazer and Ashley Cooper walking--cu Frazer serves--ss action,Cooper's point--crowd--ss action, Cooper wins--ss Cooper & Frazer walking--cu both,Cooper with Cup--cu Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson--crowd--ss Gibson serves--scu Angela Mortimer returning--ss Action,Gibson's point--crowd-- Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson walking--crowd--cu Althea Gibson with plate--

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss two men in triple dive--cu somersault on board--ss double somersault and twist--cu clown on board--~~ss jumps off running~~ ss aphrodite dive--cu clown on board--turns around and steps off--ss clowns in mass dive----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--FRAZER--COOPERS--TROPHY--MORTIMER--GIBSON--PLAQUE--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DIVING--CLOWNS--LAUGHTER

Date of Event 7/7/58

Used No.	Date

WATER:(beavers in action in Switzerland 7/58) "C"story

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVAL

Can No. 31-56

Roll No. 20

(B)EJECTOR SEAT (C)BEAVERS

5

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-45 (B)3-50 (C)3-78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE

Can No.

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Elsa Maxwell arrives--crowd--actress Gina Lollobrigida arrives--crowd--ss U-I Exec.Al Daff arrives--ls dancing interior--montage,dancing--ca same--ca same--

Date of Event 7/14/58

Used No. Date

(B)GERMANY:(ss pilot into jet plane--cu same--ss closing cockpit--plane taxis,pilot ejected--cu pilot--

(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(ls of city of Zurich--ss baby beaver into water--ss mother bringing it back to land--ss baby beaver jumps in water--ss mother chasing it under water--ss carrying it back on land--

BERLIN,GERMANY--MAXWELL--CROWD--LOLLOBRIGIDA--DAFF--THEATRICAL--FESTIVAL--DANCING--MONTAGE--

GERMANY--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--EJECTOR--

ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--BEAVERS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Wake of 22 ft.small craft "CORONET EXPLORER"which sails into NY Harbor after successfully crossing Atlantic--7/58*

Can No. 31-59

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT "A"st CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-59 3-54				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("CORONET EXPLORER" 22 ft.craft with twin-outboards toward camera past Statue of Liberty--bs boat into NY skyline--ms same--ss boat thru water--cu wake of boat--ms crew--ss boat into dock--ss crew waves from boat--cu crew----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(ms USN Blimp on ground--it takes off--ls blimp in air--ground to air shot of Blimp-ls blimp past dome of building--blimp into camera----------

NYC--"CORONET EXPLORER"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR--STATUE--WATER--
AKRON,OHIO--USNAVY--BLIMP--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

makeup 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Thousands immersed in waters of Orchard Beach in Jehovah Witness Baptism ceremony--7/58) "C"story

Can No. 31-61

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOACTIVE TEA (B)CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (C)3-65 (B)3-65 5				Can No. none

Dateline ~~BROOKLYN~~ Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ship at dock--people up gangway(cops,etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold,firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger,checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------

ARLINGTON,VA:(as carriage with body of Lt.Gen.Clair Lee Chennault along at--as same--as Mrs.Chennault & others up steps--hs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--as carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--as folding flag--mcu Mrs.Chennault wipes eye--as officer speaking to Mrs.Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin----------

(C)NEW YORK:(Orchard Beach,ls crowd of J.W.arriving--as woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--as group watches--as men into water--group watching--as women into water--as man ducks woman--another same

Released 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

WATER:(Floods in Argentina, with such force as to create waves--8/58)

Can No. 31-62

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARGENTINE FLOOD--RIVER RUNS WILD IN BUENOS AIRES SUBURB

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ss of floods--sa same--more same--sa same--ss same--waves--more same--ss,man in rowboat--cu same--ls same--ms floods,& debris--more same--ls same--ss flood victims--ss girl off train--ss people & furniture--ss woman & baby--ss man & baby--ss man, woman & baby----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WAVES--WRECKAGE--ROWBOAT--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--

Majgroup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss group walks out of water——————————————————

ERCOKLYN,NY—SHIPPING—INSPECTIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—
HL OF YEAR—

ARLINGTON,VA—FUNERAL—CHENNAULT—CHIANG KAI SHEK—HUMAN INTEREST—
HL OF YEAR(News)—

CITY ISLAND,NY—RELIGIOUS—CROWD—BAPTISM—WATER—

WATER:(Pool used for AAU Women's Diving Championships in Topeka,Kansas--8/58)

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) AAU DIVING (women)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOPEKA,KANSAS:(ls crowd and pool--Tahlea Sparling diving in forward twist--Ann Cooper Culver, inward jack-knife--Katherine Hartwig,2½ somersault--Paula Jean Meyers, inward jack-knife--Sparling, inward ½ somersault--Meyers, 2½ somersault pike--Sparling, 1½ somersault crowd applauding--scu winners Jean Meyers (1st), Sparling (on right), 2nd and Mrs.Culver (on left) 3rd----------

TOPEKA,KANSAS--DIVING--WATER--SPARLING--CROWD--CULVER--HARTWIG--MEYERS--

Date of Event 8/7/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(newly launched sub slides into water in New Hampshire—8/58)
"D"story

Can No. 31-66

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)FIFTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-66 (B)3-7[illegible] (C) 3-71 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans— Date Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss [illegible] guns—ss ship—ecu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan—ss they get medals——— NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec ss group picks up body—ss same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher ge planes ——22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who late succumbed from their injuries———
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss rocket passing—ss same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan,kids

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(sub USS TRITON launched at Groton,Conn 8/58)	Can No. 21-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"TRITON" LAUNCHED—GIANT SUB FIRST WITH TWIN NUCLEAR ENGINES	HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	68			NONE

Description and Remarks

GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss crowd,pan ~~[illegible]~~ to submarine USS TRITON—cu sub—ss crowd—ss woman Mrs.John J.Will,wife of Vice Adm.Will—ss sub starts slide into water—ss sub into water—ss boats in water—ss sub in water———

GROTON,CONNECTICUT—USN—SUBMARINE—USS TRITON—WILL—CHRISTENING—HL OF YEAR—WATER—LAUNCHING—CROWD—CEREMONIES—

Date of Event 8/21/58

Cod No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to man working--cu man knocking out wood--ms Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ms woman launches sub--sub going into water--ms sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--

NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--KHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

WATER:(floods in Austria—8/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped) (B)FLOODS in Austria	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-107				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard) pickup 8/21/58
ss of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE—cu same—ss same—
under bridge—ss same—cu same—ss same—ss ship with New York in BG—
ls same—scu ship—ls same———————AUSTRIA:(airshot of floode
area—scu same—ss wreckage—ss wrecked house—ss more—cu same—ss mo
wreckage and running water—cu car buried in mud—ss same—cu truck sa
ss men clean up mud in factory—cu same—ls same—men move mud from
house—women cleans, pan down to boots in mud—ss men walk thru mud—
cu same—air shot flooded area———————BROOKLYN,NY—USN— HL Y
USS ENTERPRISE—BRIDGE—NY SKYLINE—HUMAN INTEREST—
AUSTRIA—DISASTERS—FLOODS—HL OF YEAR—
WATER—MUD—SANITATION—AUSTRIANS—CAR—TRUCK—[redacted]—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (Formosa Straits as USN 7th Fleet brings supplies--9/58)

Can No. 31-74

Roll No. 1

Subject: FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA STRAITS: (AS ships--AS Carrier--ms Carrier, shot from ship--ss Carrier with planes on deck--ES U.S. ships steam thru water--AS ship, same--ms carrier refueling ship--ss same, pan ship--CU Plane, take off from Carrier--LS another same--MS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--ss Chinese at planning board--MS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--ms Chinese at stations--ls Chinese ships--AS USships ls Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S. FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--HL OF YEAR--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Festival in Italy—9/58) "D"story also "A" Train wreck drownings NARA	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 2A+D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-52 (B)3-54 (C)3-54 (D)3-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water—as car hanging from bridge—as same—as group and Priest in boat—ls bridge & wrecked train—cu train hanging from bridge—as boat to bridge—as crowd on bridge and police boat—as police on shore & ambulance—AS bridge after third and pass.car slipped beneath the water————————(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands—cu him in car—ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchild,Arabella—cu him—cu Mrs.Churchill—ls group—cu old wedding photo————————(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"—as pilots—as pilots get in planes—as fueling one plane moving—cu same—as same—as plane takes off—as another takes off—cu pilot in air—of another plane

Date of Event 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(of lake blasted--9/58)
"B"story

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural
(B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE
(C) EARTH MOVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-58 (B)3-88
(C)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fuad Shehab ~~makeup~~ 9/25/58
arrives--Honor Guard--Pres.Shehab out of car--revie~~w troops~~
ls same--into bldg--as same--crowds,interior--ls Pres.
Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------
(B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--
cu same--ss lake--ss men in boat--as same--ss man drops down line--
cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor-
cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion----
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel
pan up to driver--as same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover,parts
turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth
mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(as boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--[illegible]--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RCL--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

WATER: (whipped by winds in stormtossed U.S.—9 58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-78	1

Subject: WINDS TAKE TOLL—EASTERN U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

U.S.: (CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: ms trees, pan to water—cu water, waves—ss trees & wind—ss broken 'fone pole—ss police fons—trees blowing—ss fallen tree—ss broken traffic light—ss damaged garage—ss damaged house—ss broken fence—ss shingles on house blowing—ss fence on car—ss damaged trees & house—ss damaged house—ss tree fallen on house—wipe to JAPAN: (rushing water—ss flooded streets—pa more same—ss man crying—ss man praying over dead—pan damaged house ss man looking—ss man carry body—pan damaged hou-es

CAROLINAS—VIRGINIA CAPE—TREES—STORMS—HURRICANE—WATER—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—COMMUNICATIONS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—JAPAN—TYPHOON—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—WIND—

Date of Event: mskeup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--NL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENC --DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIESS--

WATER:(Off Newport,RI during America Cup race--9/58)"A" story

Can No. 31-78

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS
(A) COLUMBIA WINS AMERICA CUP
(B) SMU-OHIO FOOTBALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-74 3-85			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(ms yachts COLUMBIA & "SCEPTRE"--fotog--ms "SCEPTRE,pan to "COLUMBIA"--cu wake--ls "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"--spectators--ms SCEPTRE--ms COLUMBIA--spectators--COLUMBIA crosses finish--crowd cheers--crew waves---------- COLUMBUS,OHIO:(ls SMU kick off--crowd--OHIO's Don Clark over for TD--crowd--OS pass after TD for 2 points--ms scoreboard 8-0----SMU PASS fob TD from Billy Dunn to Don Meredith--crowd--SMU pass after TD,fake kick, pass incomplete--scoreboard 3-6---- ms Ohio's Bob White TD--crowd--pass after TD good,by SMU----------
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHT--"COLUMBIA"--"SCEPTRE"--FAKE--WATER--SPECTATORS--FEATS--CROWD--
COLUMBUS,OHIO--FOOTBALL--SMU--OHIO STATE U--CLARK--CROWD--DUNN--MEREDITH WHITE--

Date of Event make up 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Falls at Niagara frozen over--1/59) "D"story	Can No. 32-3	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS OPENS (B)FALLS FROZEN (C) NEW U.S.EMBASSY IN INDIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-64 (C)3-29 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol Bldg--hs int.Congress--ms Charles A.Halleck of Indiana greeted as he is named Republican Party Leader--hs Congress--as same--former President Harry S.Truman enters as visitor--crowd applauds--cu Truman--hs Congress--crowd--ss Speaker Sam Rayburn on rostrum--ss Congress applauds--ss of Rayburn on rostrum--hs same---------NIAGARA FALLS NEW YORK:(ls of group looking at falls--cu pan of frozen falls--as same--as same--ls same--pan frozen falls of ice--cu pan of ice--ls falls----------
NEW DELHI,INDIA(ls of new embassy--cu emblem--ss Embassy--ss American Ambassador to India & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker--scu Bunker and Khrishna Menon ss Bunker and Prime Minister Pandit Nehru--ss same--ss crowd--ss of Nehru and group--ss woman presses button--ss Nehru and group walking--~~end shot of fountain--as same--cs bldg.thru window--ss buildings~~

Wakeup 1/8/59

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Rivers frozen over in bitter weat er--25 years ago)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-4	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens--5 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots-they leave with their purchases-------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on--2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in sunsuit & they make with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DELAWARE RIVER VIENNA,AUSTRIA DANUBE RIVER FOOD--FEED--LOS ANGELES,CALIF

Date Exp. 1/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

(2) 32-3-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--CONGRESS--HALLECK--TRUMAN--CROWD--RAYBURN--
HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--ICE--WINTER--WATER--SCENICS--
HL OF YEAR(News)
(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BUIDLINGS--BUNKER--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MEMOR--SCENICS--N INDIAN GOVT--

WATER:(From floods in Ohio,Pann and NY--1/59)	Can No. 32-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RECEDING--THOUSANDS HOMELESS, 115 DIE, IN NORTHEAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	154			Can No. NONE

Dateline Remarks OHIO:(ss city--ss rain in streets--ss people in street--ss car & trucks thru flood--ss flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--ss bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA:(flooded mine where 12 are still trapped at this time and feared dead--ss water down hole--cu same--ss crowd outside mine--cu crowd--ss man out of mine--AS COLUMBUS,OHIO--ss flooded street more same,man in rowboat--ss flooded cars--more same--ss people in boat ss flooded river--more same----------

CINNCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disast COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ROWBOAT--CARS--RESCUE--

Released 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-4-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

WATER: (At Bhakra Dam in India--1/59 "D"stpry	Can No. 32-10	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WEATHER IN LONDON (B) RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN W.BERLIN (D) INDIA REPUBLIC DAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-83	(B) 3-62				Can No. none
(C) 3-64	(D) 3-54				
5					

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss fog--ss wind blowing, man--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (ls Kremlin--ss crowd going in--more ss same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ms crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group, same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding---------- (C) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--ss same--ls same, pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up---------- (D) NEW DELHI, INDIA: (ls parade---

Release 2/2/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Of East River into which Prop-Jet Airliner crashed--killing 65 persons-2/59)

Can No. 32-11

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject

AIR DISASTER --NEW PROP-JET CRASHES IN EAST RIVER. 65 DIE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340	333			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(as boat--police & crowd--carrying body--another--another-- cu ambulance-- hospital (Flushing Hospital)--man on table--another same,nurse put on blankets--wheeling out a man--as 6 yr.old Robert Sullivan rescued,lost both parents & 2 sisters in crash--cu same--Seymour Kemach,survivor--same with reporters--cu him,talk SOUND,describe tragedy----------

Date of Event mo.jcum 2/5/59

Used No.	Date
220 WNS	

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--HL OF YR(Disaster)--POLICE--WRECKAGE--WATER--DEAD--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SULLIVAN--BOYS--KEMACH--RESCUE--PRESS--SPEECH(Kemach)--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-10-2

of Edinburgh, Prince Philip of England, Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For. Min. Khrishna Menon--as same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--as same--Duke walking Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--NEW YEAR--BUILDING--

(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--PRES. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--[illegible]--

(C) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--ER STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--[illegible]--

(D) NEW DELHI, INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

WATER:(Flood in Terra Haute,Indiana--2/59) "A"	Can No. 32-14	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS
(B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD
(D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-72 (B)3-48 (C)3-56 (D)3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter---------- (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Rain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---------- (D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt--

Release: 6/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(during kite-skiing in Florida--2/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-15	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) KITE SKIING
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) BOB SLED CHAMPIONSHIP 4-MAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-74 (B)3-84 (C)3-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls boats pulling kite skier--ms boats,pan to skiers--ss skier in air--another same--another same--another same--ss skier takes off into air--ss skier in air, turns over and falls into water with kite----------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls--ss action,Lloyd Weeks knock down Mike Cruz (126 lb.class)--crowd--ls action Dennis Kelly vs.Tom Gallagher (147 lb class)--crowd--ss action,Kelly goes down,gets up--crowd--Kelly goes down again--crowd--cu winner Tom Gallagher----------

ST.MORITZ, SWITZERLAND:(ss German bobsled team with Franz Schell pilot takes off--ss sled around curve--more same--ss they finish---ss Italian team with pilot Sergio Zardini takes off--ss sled around curves--more same--ss they finish----ss American team with physicist Dr.Art Tyler as pilot takes off--ss around curves--more--more--ss same,putting on the

Used No. | Date
2/28/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--as Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--as same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAIN--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

WATER:(In St.Lawrence River ice-jam--Can.ice-breaker plows thru--2/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-18

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE RIVER ICE JAM
(B)BUILDING CAVE-IN
~~7 children & 1 man killed~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-99~~ ~~3-63~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(ss ice from the ice-breaker"MONTCALM"--ss men on ship--s ships thru ice--ss ice breaking more same--ss water,pan to ships--cu ice breaking--ss ship--ss man look pan building to pier--ss men on ship-ss ship at dock is Danish Freighter "SS HELGA DAN"---LISTOWEL,CANADA:(pan wreckage of arena--people look at wreckage in which 7 children and a man were killed during a "pee wee" hockey game--crane working in wreckage--cu wreckage--cu small boy--(boys killed were all 11 or 12 years old)--crane work in wreckage--people look thru wreckage--pan from people to wreckage----------
QUE.CAN--"MONTCALM"--ICE BREAKER--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--SHIPPING--SS HELGA DAN--FEATS--HISTORICAL--(1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St.lawrence port in mid-winter)---LISTOWEL,CAN--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES~~DISASTER--CHILDREN--CANADIANS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)~~

~~Date Shot~~ 2/2/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-15-3

brakes--ss finish--ss camera en--cu American team winners,Tyler,Gary Sheffield , Parkar Voorhis & Tom Butler----------

FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOATS--SPORTS ODDITIES--WATER--SPILES--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--WEEKS--BOXING--[redacted]--KITES CRUZ--CROWD--KELLY--GALLAGHER--

ST.MORITZ,SWITZERLAND--BOBSLED--THRILLS--[redacted]--SCHELL--GERMANS--ZARDINI--ITALIANS--TYLER--SHEFFIELD--VOORHIS--BUTLER--HL

WATER:(New 6-wheel amphibious truck goes thr. water in Germany--3/59)
"C" STORY

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French ~~AVERONIQUE~~ (C)~~6 WHEEL TRUCK~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-70 (C)3-65				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss Dulles talks to reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA,ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires-------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--as truck down bank into water--truck in water--as truck up bank out of water--as truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

~~MAKEUP~~ 3/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(New Navy hel cpter is amphibious and can both hurt and destroy subs--3/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-25 22-26

Roll No. 2A 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(New Navy AMPHIBIOUS double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Annex (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-44 (C)3-44 (D)3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff-------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu aa same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Tunner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--aa Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(s bride Francine Fury up ladder--aa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss ALL OVER.

Date of Event 3/26/59

Used No. Date

WATER:(In the Arctic,USS SKATE, breaks thru thick ice to surface--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-28	1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss man at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--Atomic Energy--

make up 4/6/59

Used No.	Date
same--ss looking at	

SEE OVER

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
Bldgs (Roxy Theatre)
(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--BERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

WATER: (USS SKIPJACK, newest atom sub, on first sea trials —4/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-30	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) USS SKIPJACK, sub on 1st sea trials)—(B) POPE PIUS X (body on way ~~to Venice~~)	Cameraman HEARST

Length ~~5~~ ~~3-82~~ ~~3-69~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (ss SKIPJACK on surface—ss same—ss same—ss men at controls—ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge—ss same—cu man at control—ss SKIPJACK submerged—cu same ss men at controls—cu man at periscope—ss SKIPJACK coming up—ss of SKIPJACK——————————ROME, ITALY: (ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X—cu him praying—ss guard—cu casket & sign—scu Pius X in casket—cu same—cu hand—ss casket—ss Pope John leaving—ss guards outside—ss train pull away—cu Pope John giving blessing—ss train leaving—ss Pope John giving blessing—

AT SEA—USN—USS SKIPJACK—TESTS—WATER—HL YEAR—MACHINERY—SUBMARINE

ROME, ITALY—POPE JOHN 23rd—POPE PIUS X—RELIGIOUS—CEREMONIES—BLESSING—~~BY TRAIN—PROCESSION~~

Date Expended 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

WATER:(in fountains in Villa d'Este in Tivoli, Italy visited by Eng.Queen Mother Elizabeth--4/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-33 ~~32-39~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B)QUEEN PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITIER ARTIST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-97 (C)3-78 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--hs interior,crowd in station--SOUND--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--as same--ms cops grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--as same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro---------- ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--as same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--as same,walking--as same-ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--as Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--as she walking--ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains---------- (C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing--

makeup 4/23/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (St. Lawrence Seaway opens--ice breaker leads first flotilla--4/59)

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS--ICE BREAKERS LEAD FIRST ST. LAWRENCE FLOTILLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA: (ss pan crowd--ss same--ss of Canal--another angle same--more same--ss crowd watching--ss man at controls--AS boats thru canal led by icebreakers--another air shot same----------

CANADA--CANALS--WATER--HL OF YEAR--DEVICES (Controls)--AIRVIEWS--ICE BREAKERS--MISC. SHIPS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 4/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-33-2

cu same--as taking drawing from typewriter,show wife--cu drawings of a boy--a man--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US-drawing--cat drawing--drawing of Pope--as drawing, lions, chariot & building--pan up building & clock

NEW YORK--RR STATION--CROWD--VISITS--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--RIOT(Mob scene)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

ROME,ITALY--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--RUINS--SCENIC--TIVOLI,ITALY--CROWD--GARDEN--WATER--ENG.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--MENDANA--ODDITIES(Art)--STILLS--TYPEWRITIER--EISENHOWER(Still of him)--

WATER: (New amphibious and versatile Army truck thru water during demonstration in Michigan--4/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK(Amphibious & versatile)
~~(B) IKE'S NEW PLANE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-95 ~~3-50~~			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: (ls car (Plymouth) and new Army truck passing--ss soldiers in truck--ssfront of truck--ss truck thru woods--more same--SS truck in water, pulled by helicopter ss truck with motor on back--ss truck drives out of water--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls new Jet Liner--ss pilots at controls--ss man in swivel seat--ss sink--ss lounging room--cu couch--ss man at teletype machine--ss office room--
(A) MICHIGAN--CAR--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--WATER--SOLDIERS--INVENTIONS--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S. GOVT--TELETYPE--
FURNITURE--EISENHOWER(no pix him)--

~~Date Prepared~~ make up 4/27/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Nose-cone of full-scale model of future spaceman rocket lands in water after safe return from space—

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2B

4/59) "AP" story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For Mtg.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-cale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-40 (B)3-60 (C)3-69 5

Negative Anniversary

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting--

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone come down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off--

PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)--U.S.A.

Date of Event 4/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

8 VC Rec

WATER:(Traps many animals in its path as it's diverted by new Karibe Dam in Africa--natives tyy to save many as possible--5/29) "B"story

Can No. 32-39

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE JOHN VENERATES ST.PIUS X & ST.JOHN BOSCO (B)ANIMALS RESCUED FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMBESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-106				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John thru crowd--scu same--ss crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss coffins--cu of coffin--cu other coffin--ss crowd--more same--ss Pope at Altar--pan,crowd----------AFRICA:ms Karibe Dam--ms boat thru water--ms thru brush--ms native jumps in water--another same--ms catching aardvark--another,show aardvark--ms native carrying deer--ms natives building nets--ms natives beating brush--ms deer running, followed by native--ms animals run into net--ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat--mcs boat thru water--cu boat thru brush to land--mcu release deer--cu release another--mcu release aardvark--ms aardvark roaming in woods----------ROME,ITALY--RELEIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--CROWD--COFFINS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--

AFRICA--DAMS--RIVER--ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--AFRICANS--WATER--BOATS--AARDVARK--DEER--SILK TREES--SCENIC--V E RHONTAGE--

Date of Event makeup 5/14/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ATHLETES--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

WATER: (Of Lake Coniston, England in which Don Campbell broke his own speedboat record with a 260.35 MPH pace—5/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-40 ~~32-40~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) DON CAMPBELL RECORD (260.35 MPH) (B) PREAKNESS WON BY "ROYAL ORBIT"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-114 3-121				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND: (ss Don Campbell into boat "Bluebird XII"—boat pass right to left—same left to right—Campbell helped out of boat, hugs his wife, Tonia——————PIMLICO, MARYLAND: (ext of race track—as crowds inside—hs start of race, past camera, & around first turn with #1 in the lead—crowd—ls around turn and into stretch—ss same and across finish with #6 "ROYAL ORBIT" the winner with Willie Harmatz up————

Event 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND—CAMPBELL—BLUEBIRD III—WATER—FEATS—

PIMLICO, MARYLAND—HORSE RACE—CROWD—"ROYAL ORBIT"—HARMATZ—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(In the Caribbean,nose cone of "monkey-missile" is returned safely to earth,fished out of sea--5/59)

Can No. 32-44 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER ~~MISSILE MISSION~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss Dempsess man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket-cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyscout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it---- WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys----------

Date of Event makeup 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENS U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(White water boat race in Oregon rough rapids ridden by var.smallcraft--5/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 3A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOAT RACE (B)INDIANAPOLIS '500' RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-135 3-149				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EUGENE,OREGON:(ss boats starting out--ss boat going down stream over waves--ss another same,turns & stops--ss another motor konks out--ls crowd--ss boat coming upstream over waves--ss another same--ls boat thru canal--ss winner Grant Garcia under bridge on the Rogue River----------
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(ss crowd,pan to sign--ls crowd--ss start of race--ss cars racing by--ls crowd & cars passing--cu cars passing--ss same--ss car skids and another misses hitting it--ls crowd & race--cu cars passing--cu car crashes & turns over--crowd--ss man putting out fire--more same,crowd--ss carrying driver on stretcher--ls race--crowd--cu man with flag--ss winner Roger Wade over finish line--crowd--ss him in car--ss cameramen--cu Wade----------

Makeup 6/1/59
Date of Event

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Skiing on water at Cypress Gardens, Florida--6/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-49

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS
(A) WALKING RACE
(B) ~~KKK~~ WATER SKIING

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-100 ~~3-62~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(In Patterson Park,ss start of race--ss of race--cu of feet of men--cu of men racing--rear shot same--cu same--crowd--ss men walking & boy following--crowd--cu pan of Rudy Haluza walking--rear shot of man walking--ss finish line--cu man at finish with clock--ss winner over finish line is Rudy Haluza--crowd--cu winner Rudy Haluza----------CYPRESS GARDEN,FLORIDA:(ss man on water skis--ss girl makes jump on skis--ss crowd & sign--ss boy makes jump on skis--ss boy climbs out of water--ss 12 yr.old Perry Boswell & Barbara Cooper----------

Dresses Spent 6/18/59

Used No. Date

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--PARK--WALKING RACE--FEET--CROWD--HALUZA--
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOSWELL--COOPER
~~CHILDREN--WATER--CROWD--~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-44-3

EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--WATER--SPILLS--[illegible]--CROWD--GARCIA--RIVER--

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--CARS--AUTO RACE--SPILLS--CROWD--ACCIDENTS--MAIM--HL OF SPORTS--

WATER:(At St.Lawrence Seaway, yacht thru Seaway and under bridge,etc--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS—IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball—cs Queen dances—as same—cu same—hs same—ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT—Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip—ls crowd—Ike & Queen in car--crowd—Queen on stand talking—crowd—Ike on stand—crowd—Ike & Queen off stand—ls cars leave—as same—crowd—Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"—ss yacht thru locks—ss group on yacht—ss yacht thru locks—Duke hands Ike binocs—Ike looks thru binocs—ss boat under bridge ————————

Released 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA—CEREMONIES—ELIZABETH—DANCING—ENG.GOVT—CROWD—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—PHILIP—YACHT—BRITTANIA—"COLUMBINE"—WATER—~~ST.OF YEAR—U.S.GOVT—BRIDGE—CLASSES—CANALS—OCEANS & SEAS~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—9-58-U

OVER --RIVER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(diving championships at San Francisco,Calif--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-56

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE(won by "Resaca" in the Oaks) (B)DIVING(Champs Gary Tobian & ~~sp.?Pope?~~

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~4~~ 3-45 3-83				Can No. none

Description and Remarks DELAWARE PK,DELAWARE:(ms crowd--horses coming around into home stretch (winner was 3 yr.old filly named "Resaca" under jockey Manuel Ycaza) (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Don Harper of Cinncinnati in double somersault--as same-- Bob Webster in back 2½,cu Webster--as same--crowd--Gary Tobian,cu,going by camera--same--Mrs. June Irwin diving--Tahia Sparling diving--Irene MacDonald diving--Barbara MacAlister diving--her again diving--PaulaJean Pope diving----winners were Tobian & Pope----

DELAWARE PK,DELAWARE--CROWD--HORSE RACE--RESACA--YCAZA--SPORTS HIGHLIGE

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DIVING--HARPER--WEBSTER--CROWD--TOBIAN--IRWIN--SPARLING--MAC DONALD--MAC ALISTER--POPE--PATTEN

~~Makeup~~ Date of Event 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(in Cuxhaven,Germany where trotters hold race in the water during heatwave- 7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-60

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI JUMP won by Nilo Sanadel on plastic-surfaced ski slide
(B) TROTTING IN WATER,Germany

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-87 3-96				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY:(ss skier downhill--ss jump--ss another downhill--ss skier in air and lands--ss another same,falls--ss another same,lands--ss another same,falls--ss another same,lands--crowd--ss skier jumps and lands,it's winner Nilo Sanadel--crowd--ss winner with cup----------
(B)CUXHAVEN,GERMANY:(ls trotters running--ss same,around turn--ss trotters running thru water--cu same--ls same--ss woman watching--cu of trotters around turn--ss same--ss into stretch--ss winner over finish--crowd--cu horse--cu jockey (no identification on either)----------
PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY--SKIING--INVENTIONS--SPILLS--SANADEL--SPORTS HL--

CUXHAVEN,GERMANY--HORSE RACING--HORSES--WATER--ODDITIES(Sport)--

Date Filed 2/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COKED--MJD

FORM 2550-45M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Of English Channel as new British HOVERCRAFT,saucer-like craft, skims above water from France to England--7/59

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3½ 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--cu of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks----------CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--cu designer--ss of craft on land----- HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS-- Scenic (17 ft pan shot Hawaii)

Date of Event makeup 7/30/59

Used No. Date

CALAIS,FRANCE--STATES--AVIATION--OBJECTS--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--AND--SEE OVER FEATS--DOVER,ENGLND--INVENTIONS--PILOTS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Horses in Chincoteague, Virginia driven thru water onto mainland for capture & taming--7/59)

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) WILD HORSE ROUNDUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINCOTEAGUE, VIRGINIA: (ss horses into corral--pan horses inside--cu horses--scu horse feeding--sc same--cu sign--ss riding horse & spill--crowd--ss riding horse & spill (kids)--crowd--near water--ss boats in water & pan horses--ss horses in water--crowd--ls horses thru water--ss same--crowd on boats--horses on land--ss horses thru streets--ss same

(Ponies)

CHINCOTEAGUE, VIRGINIA--HORSES--SPILLS--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT-- Rodeo-

Date of Event: makeup 7/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Hurricane whips up the sea on the beach at Waikiki,Hawaii--8/59)
"X"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-64	3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" ~~under construction~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 ~~(C)3-44~~				HEARST NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--ss same--men working--cu same--ss same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--ss same--AS same----------

Dubbed 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

HAWAII-STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER-- SD OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWA ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--CONSTRUCTIO SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD--

Form 2530 10M 10/57

OVER

WATER:(In streets in Formosa during flood--8/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS IN FORMOSA (B)KIDS ROAD-E-O (Teenage drivers)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-74 3-85				

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(AS flooded area--ss of damaged bridge--as same--wrecked houses--rr wreckage--pans houses--men move rubbish--wrecked motorcycles--men working--more same--ls same--cu hole in street--ss houses--more same--more same--pan floode streets--pan people in streets----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ms car thru obstacle--cu same--as same--as same--cu wheel turning--ss driver--teens watch--car backs up--as same--as same,stops by poles--cu back of car, distance measured--teenagers applaud--ls White House--ms teenagers with Pres.Eisenhower--as same--as same--fotogs--Ike & teeners----------

FORMOSA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--WATER--HL YEAR(Disasters)--WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--DRIVERS--BOYS-EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

Used No. | Date

Makeup 8/13/59

SEE OVER

WATER:(Floods in Austria wreak $74 million in damage--8/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-66

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound ~~(C) FLOODS ($75 million damage; 10 dead)~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-55~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA & NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm.William "Bull" Halsey watching--ms same--ms ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road.----------AUSTRIA:(ms of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--CONNECTICUT--ROAD--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--

Date Shot 8/17/59

~~INVITATIONS--GAS--~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Diving in Germany--8/59--"A"story	Can No. 32-69	Roll No. 3A

Subject	SPORTS:(A) TRAMPOLINE & DIVING (B) ICE CAPADES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 3-80 3-75				

Description and Remarks BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY:(ls girls on trampoline--ss same--cu girl on trampoline in slomotion--ss same--ss man on trampoline in slo motion--ss man diving in water 1½ twist inslomotion--ss another dive--cu another man diving---------- ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls mounties on ice--crowd--ls Helga from Germany skating--cu her spinning--ss same--cu she finishes--crowd--ss Ronnie Robertson skating--cu him spinning--ss him spin to exit--crowd--ss dog skating--crowd--cu dog wagging tongue----------BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY--TRAMPOLINE--DIVING--SLO MOTION--WATER--FEATS--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SKATING--HELGA--ROBERTSON--THRILLS--CROWD--COSTUME--DOG(Costume)--

NONE

Date Typed 8/27/59

Slug No. | Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Kayak race in Spain,boats in water--8/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-70 ~~32-78~~	Roll No. 3A ~~2~~

Subject	SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE (B)CHANNEL SWIM	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	4 3-76 3-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(ls start of race--ss boats racing--as same--ls same--ss crowd,pan to boats--in boats racing ls race--ss same--ss man running in water alongside boat to finish line--cu flag--ss winners----------CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE:(ss beach & crowd--cu greasing--as same--as same--ss woman being greased for channel swim--man out of water into boat--ss man in water with oars--ss swimmers next to boat--ss starter in water--as same--ss swimmers in water---as same--ss swimmers dive in--as swimmers along side of boat--as same--ss swimmer in water--ss two men swimming--ls another swimming--as same--ls crowd on shore--ss same--ss swimmer out of water--crowd--ss winner gets trophy--cu winner Alfredo Camerero of Argentina------SPAIN--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--flag--FEATS--GUTIERREZ-BELIZ--CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE--BEACH--CROWD--SWIMMING--FEATS--CHANNEL TROPHY--CAMERERO--FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND

makeup 8/27/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

FOLKESTONE, ENGLAND

SEE OVER

COVER

WATER: (In Formosa, fishing boats at work—9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-71	2

Subject: SEA HARVEST FOR STRICKEN FREE CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NAN FAN AO, FORMOSA: (ss harbor—ss fishing boats—ss men working on nets—ss men working on nets—travel shot, boats set out—ss same—ss boats out on water—ss men watch from boat—pulling nets out—man swimming under net—men pulling on nets—men pulling up load of fish—bs men pull on net—cu pull up load of fish—ss boats at packing house—ss fish being packed with ice—cu same—tilt basket load of fish in ice———————

Date of Event: 9/3/59

Cued No. Date

NAN FAN AO, FORMOSA—FISHING—INDUSTRY—HARBOR—FISHING BOATS—WATER—FISH—ICE—FOOD

SEE OVER

WATER:(Of canal in Holland where men & women pole vault over the canal and some fall in water--9/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-72

Roll No. 3A & B

Subject: Water-skiing in "B"story
SPORTS:(A)POLE JUMPING across the canal
(B)WATER SKIING on only one ski

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-85 3-80				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FRIESLAND,HOLLAND:(ss crowd--ss man jumps across water on pole--crowd--ss man jumps across water on pole--crwod--ss man jumping,falls in water--crowd--another man jumps,falls in water--crowd--another man jumps,falls in water--woman jumps,falls in water--another same--crowd--ss man jumps across water--crowd--ss winner--------AUSTRIA:(ls start of women's slalom,one ski--cu Rante Hansluvsky skiing--same,ss--ms crowd--cu start of men's slalom one ski--ms going along--ls over hurdle,2 skiis--ss same,fall--ss going over hurdle--ss over side of hurdle .. falls--cu crowd--ls good jump over hurdle------FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--CROWD--ODDITES WATER--WATER SPORTS--SPILLS--POLE VAULT--
AUSTRIA--SKIING--[illegible]--SPILLS--CROWD

Date of Event 9/7/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(poured on flames in Jersey City,NJ harbor after chemical blasts there—9/59)

Can No. 32-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: HARBOR BLAZE—CHEMICAL BLASTS ROCK PORT OF NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JERSEY CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls fire—as same—cu flames—ss firemen pouring water—ls fire, ss fire—ss firemen pouring water—cu fire—ss fire—ss fire & black smoke—more same—ss drum flying in air—ss fire—cu flames—ss fire——

JERSEY CITY,NJ—HL OF YEAR—FIRE—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—WATER—SMOKE—MONTAGE—EXPLOSION(Drum thru air)

Disc 9/10/59

from under bridge—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Diving & swimming meets for women at PanAmer.games in Chi,—9/59)

Can No. 32-73

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) PAN AM GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls girl diving backward swan—ss Mrs.Paula Jean Meyers Pope diving—ss same in 2½ with twist—cu Mrs. Juno Stover Irwin diving—ss same,inward 1½—ss of Tohiea Sparling in 1½ with double twist—ss Mrs. Pope in 1½ with twist—cu starter with gun—ss start women's 100 meter butterfly race—crowd—ss finish & Becky Collins, 15 yrs. old, wins near finish—pan to crowd—cu winner Becky Collins———

CHICAGO,ILL—SWIMMING—DIVING—POPE—IRWIN—MEYERS—STOVER—SPARLING—CROWD—COLLINS—GIRLS—WOMEN—WATER—

Date of Event Makeup 9/10/59

Used No. in 2) Date

the winner's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Everywhere after typhoon inundates large areas of Japan--9/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-78

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON IN JAPAN
(B) BABY ELEPHANT--GIFT TO IKE ON WAY TO AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-79 3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ss flooded village--ss people getting in boat--pan pumping water in river--ss men packing bags--cu same--crowd--ss men putting bags down--ms same---------
AFRICA:(ss man with baby elephant, walking--ca same--ha same--ss natives more same--ss man giving elephant bath--cu same--cu natives--ss girl feeding elephant--cu same--ss putting elephant in cage--ss crowd--ss elephant walking in cage--cu natives--ss closing cage----------

Release 9/28/59

Cited No.	Date

JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE DISASTERS--WATER--NATURE--JAPANESE--CROWD--
HL OF YEAR--
AFRICA--ELEPHANT--GIFT--HUMAN INTEREST--AFRICANS--CROWD--
EISENHOWER--POLITICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Whipped by hurricane in So. Carolina 10/59)

Can No. 32-79

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST, SNOW IN ROCKIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHARLESTON,SC: (ls breakers at beach--ss rushing water--ss road, trees blowing--more of same--ss trucks in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of flooded river--ss men on street, wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg. same--ss flooded streets---- DENVER, COLORADO: (swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow-- ss same----------

Date of Event: 10/1/59

HURRICANE

CHARLESTON,SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WEATHER--TREES--FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER(Nature)--DENVER,COLORADO--SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)--

OVER

WATER: (new escape gear tested from USS ARCHERFISH in Florida--10/59) "L"story

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SUBMARINE ESCAPE gear tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY (Steve's father-in-law visits from Norway)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-71 3-45				Can No. none

Description and Remarks KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (ss sub "USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft. down--ss men climbing o escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up--u same--ss men reach surface----------POCANTICO HILLS, NY: (ss ockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law, Kristian asmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller, pan to others--ss group--sa ame----------

Release Date of Event 10/19/59

Used No. | Date

KEY WEST, FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE-- WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS, NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (sprays crowd as ship is launched sideways in Detroit, Michigan--11/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-91

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SIDE LAUNCHING OF SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman: HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-64				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (ss of huge new ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard--as same--ss man putting soap on wood--crowd--ss ship launched and waves soaking crowd--crowd--as ship in water--------- STRATFORD, CONN: (AS copter carrying full-size car--another same--another same--copter flying over camera--copter landing with car--car driving off---------

/SS ARTHUR B HUTER

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES--FREIGHTER (Ore carrier)--MISC. SHIPS--WATER--WAVES--SHIPYARD--CROWD--SS ARTHUR B HUTER

STRATFORD, CONN--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES (Largest)--CARGO--AVIATION

Date of Event: makeup 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(in Groton,Conn--sea trials start for sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--11/59)

"A"story

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(as sailors let lines go&cast off--11/26/59 loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN,IRAN:(as Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--ss walking away--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Immersion of 6 mos.old Quads for Baptism in Greek Orthodox Rite--12/59 in NYC)"B"story

Can No. 32-102 ~~32-102~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos.old, Baptized in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-120 (B)3-79				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(as Pope John XXIII carried in--as same--as same--as people look on--as Pope & others--as Cardinals in aisle--as Aloysius Bishop of No.Dakota up to Altar and kneels--cu Pope John--as Cardinal leaves Pope--more Cardinals same--people look on--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--as Nuns,pan--as Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY an Cardinal Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyer, Archbishop of Chicag others look on--cu Pope John XXIII,pan to Priest reading--cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz.Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VENERABLE",first step to Sainthood--as Pope John listens
NEW YORK CITY:(ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral--cu sign--int.MS of the Baptism--as ceremony--as same--as same--crowd--as Archbishop [illegible]

Date of Event makeup 12/21/59

Used No. Date

Cardinal Muench, ls ceremony--as of
Cardinal Spellman of NY an
Archbishop of Chicag
ERABLE",first step to Sainthood--as Pope John listens

WATER: (AAUDiving Championships in San Francisco,Calif--1959)	Can No. 32-103	Roll No. 1H

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS REVIEW OF 1959 (H) AAU DIVING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	62			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls diving board--ss men diving--ss backward dive--cu winner Gary Tobian on board--ss dive by Tobian--ss woman backward dive--cu another dive--cu dive--ss dive--ss dive by winner, Paula Jean Meyers Pope----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DIVING--SWIMMING--SPORTS HL--TOBIAN--POPE--MEYERS--WATER--FEATS--

Date of Event 1959

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--Archbishop Iakovos, Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman-Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon, Paul, Michael and Anthea----------

ROME, ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--[illegible]--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--[illegible] HISTORICAL--
SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS (Grk. Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES
:ATER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

WATER:(Of St.Lawrence Seaway as it is opened for first time--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959

HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba (B)ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(silent) CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--ss lava & volcano----------

Date of Event none Background 12/31/59

Used No. Date

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--

CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--

HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--LAVA--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Rushing waters during typhoon in Japan--1959--which killed thousands)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
DISASTER: TYPHOON KILLS THOUSANDS IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN: (ms Japanese people in boats--cu rushing waters--hs flooded area--ms people thru flooded streets--as same--ms flooded area--ls house

JAPAN--DISASTER--NATURE--TYPHOON--DISASTER--RESCUE--JAPANESE--HL OF YEAR-

Date of takeup 12/31/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Tiger plays with man in water in Moscow,Russia--1/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-94 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism--ss crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--sa same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches--------
BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--ss monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu waterfall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water playing--ls two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft--------WEST GERMANY--
PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--
BERLIN, GERMANY--CIRCUS--MONKEYS--CLOWN--
PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TIGERS--

Date of Event: Wakeup 1/11/60

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

SEE OVER

WATER:(lava hit water and cause steam in volcanic eruption in Hawaii--1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-6	1

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII VOLCANO--VILLAGERS FLEE FIERY TORRENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KILAUEA,HAWAII:(ss truck & volcano in bg--cu volcano erupting--aa same--ss loading car--volcano erupting--spraying on trees--aa same--ss houses,volcano in bg--burning trees--lav a hits water--ss same--cu steam in air--lava hitting water--ls same-------

KILAUEA, HAWAII--VOLCANO--DISASTER--NATURE--TREES--FIRE--LAVA--WATER--STEAM-(SMOKE)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 1/18/60

Used	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(In Holland,flood frombroken dike---1/60)

Can No. 33-6

Roll No. FOREIGN

Subject: FLOOD TIDE IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	81			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(pan flooded area--ss houses--ss boat rescue--ss taking woman off boat--ss canal--ss people on boat--ss rescue of woman--ss rescue of pig--ss rescue of chickens--more same-- pan flooded area----------

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--DAM (Dike break)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WATER--ANIMALS--PIG--CHICKENS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: Unknown 1/13/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Icy water in Russia receives the "polar bearclub" of Russia 1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-7	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWIMMING IN ICY WATERS (B)SKIING (Penny Pitou & Adrian Avillard win)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-67 3-117			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(as diver into water--another--as swimming--semi,swimmer dives in--girl swimming in water--girl and man same--semi-man dives with rope on--semi shot,comes up from another hole in ice--man drying himself--another man same--
AUSTRIA:(semi shot #4 girl downhill-slalom--as in and out of gates--as same--crowd--as in & out of gates--finish line--crowd--cu winner Penny Pitou of N.H.--as man down hill--as same--over hill and down--another--another--another--finish line--fotogs--cu winner Adrian Avillard,Frenchman--
RUSSIA--ODDITIES--DIVING--WATER--SWIMMING--WOMEN--RUSSIANS--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--
PITOU--GIRLS--AVILLARD--FRENCH--SNOW--FOTOGS--
AUSTRIA--SKIING--

makeup 3/21/60

SEE OVER

WATER:(floods in Holland--1/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-8	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] Part 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam Repaired)-- (C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CO.LBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine-- ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying-- ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying-- cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd----------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area being pumped out----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss sam ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--xx--Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables

Date of Event makeup 1/25/60

Used No. Date

COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--EL YR--NURSES--CROWD--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FLOOD--(MORE)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER--CAR-BUS-

OVER

WASH,DC-DINNER-POLITICS--

WATER:("B"&"C"USAF tests escape chamber and USN tests new bathyscaph 2/60--	Can No. 33-10	Roll No. 2B & C

Subject Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AR MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------
(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--sa same--sa same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2½')--cs capsule being opened--sa same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------
(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--sa same--sa same--sa same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONIES

makeup 2/1/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-8-2

TRUMAN—KENNEDY—RAYBURN—MEYNER—HUMPHREY—BUTLER—JOHNSON—
SYMINGTON—

WATER:(new aqua jet boat demonstrated--2/60)

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) NEW AQUA JET BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(ss boat on trailer,brought in--cu jet tube on rear of boat--cu wake of boat in water--ss boat thru water--ss same,spins,takes off--boat pass camera--ss drives thru swamp--cu same--ss boat thru wave--ss boat in motion--ss boat toward camera & goes over land and drives away----------

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--SPEEDBOATS--INVENTIONS--WATER--DEMONSTRATIONS--JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS(2)--FEATS(2)--SCIENTIFIC(2)--BARNESE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--[illegible]--

(C) ~~XXXXXX~~ AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE(2)--WATER(2)--
HISTORICAL

(NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

WATER:(In Florida,floods from Cape Canaveral to Tampa--3/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOOD (B)"CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-69 3-68				Can No. NONE

Date of Event Released 3/21/60

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: to TAMPA, FLA:(pan flooded area--ss houses--pan same--more same--cu same--cu and in boat--ss flooded houses--pan sand barge to bridge& train--soldier watches train pass--ss washed-out bridge--pan shot,boat thru flooded area----------BELFAST,IRELAND:(ss the "CANBERRA",super-liner--as same--cu pan down of ship--ss same--cu propeller of ship--ss men take logs away--crowd--ss woman launches ship--ss ship down into water--ss ship into water ----------

FLORIDA--FLOODS--HOUSES--WATER--DISASTER--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--

BELFAST,IRELAND--LAUNCHING--"CANBERRA"--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--MENZIES--

SEE OVER

WATER:(Flooded areas in BRAZIL and in USA 3/60) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE IN DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5				Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 3/31/60

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam [illegible] over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--as same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--aa same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--aa same--as same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--aa same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water---aa same ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--aa same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--aa same--cu driver out of car--cu smoke & light--as drunk walks with girl

SEE OVER

OVER

WATER: (Submarine, newly commissioned, underway for tests--4/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 2B

Subject (B) SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY" Commissioned (1st Polaris-firing nuclear sub)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN, KOREA: (pan crowd--ss same--ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more same--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running

GROTON, CONN: (pan of sub "USS GEO. WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speak at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------

MASAN, KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR. POLICE--CROWD--HL TR(Politi

GROTON, CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO. WASHINGTON"--CERE ONIES--SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISSILES

Date of Event makeup 4/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--XXXXXX--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC. US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--~~LIQUOR~~--R

WATER:(New amphibious sports car enters water--4/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAPANESE BABY PRINCE (B) AMPHIBIOUS SPORTS CAR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-48 3-74				NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(semi shot of Baby Prince Nairuhito (Prince Hiro) with parents, Princess Michiko and Crown Prince Akahito--cu baby--semi shot of parents looking cu baby--cu toys--semi of parents look at baby in crib--cu Akahito--cu baby--cu Michiko--as looking at baby----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(semi car on road--semi car into water--cu man at controls--cu back of boat--semi shot car travelling in water--semi shot car goes up on land----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--NAIRUHITO--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--

NEW YORK CITY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATER--ROAD--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS

Date of Event 4/14/60

SEE OVER

WATER:(In france as new underwater boat is demonstrated--4/60)"B"stotzy

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. 2B

Subject
(B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St.Lawrence River

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coliseum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show------ FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth----------CANADA:(pan ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking--cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water-------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--WATER ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SUBMARINE CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

makeup 4/18/60
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 — 15M — 4/60 (1)
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Swimming pool around which forest fire rages fiercely—7/60) "C"story

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. 20

Subject (A) JAP CABINET (C,FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-95	(D)3-37				

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes—Tunisian troops [illegible] 7/21/60 carry supplies—cu gates,pan to troops—ss airport—troops [illegible] off—s city—ss troops (Belgian),crowds—soldiers at machine gun—pan soldiers in field—cu soldiers—people & troops in streets—Ghana troops at airports—cu pan same—ls same————(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg—into of Japanese Diet—ss same—ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister—ss cameramen—ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house—ls PM & new cabinet—cu Ikeda,pan others—cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office—ss Prime Minister & woman—ls him and his cabinet————(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire—ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely—ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire—cu telephone pole on fire—pan smoke & fire———— [illegible] CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of [illegible] records, singing [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(AT Aquarama in Flushing Meadow NY--7/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-62 ~~33-162~~	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) DIVING AT AQUARAMA-1960 (B)HORSE RACE--BROOKLYN HANDICAP WON BY "ON AND ON" AT AQUEDUCT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-81 3-114				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING MEADOW,NY:(ss man dives in double somersault--ss another in 1½ backward twist--ss another in forward 1½ twist--ss two men diving,one forward and one backward--ss Aquamaniacs down-from water,reverse to board--ss clown, Junior Sid Camale,skipping rope into water--ss clown falls in--ss Junior "Iron Stomach" in "flat swan"-lands on tummy--ss clown does turn and into water--------QUEENS,NEW YORK:(crowd in rain--ss horses #1,#2,#3 to post--crowd--ss #7 to post--crowd--ss start of race,horses thru mud--crowd--horses in backstretch #1 leading--crowd--horses into finish with #1 "GREEK STAR" leading and then--#7 "ON AND ON" catches him at wire to win--crowd--ss winner "ON AND ON"--------

Date of Event makeup 8/1/60

FLUSHING MEADOW,NY--DIVING--WATERSPORTS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--CAMALE--QUEENS,NY--HORSE RACE--PARK--HORSES--"GREEK STAR"--"ON AND ON"--CROWD--

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(a) 33 — 59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Hackmil—
scu Hackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her,
Schneider & Hackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—
SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—
HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—
CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—
DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—
LEE—HACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

WATER:(Diving workouts in Germany for Olympics—8/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-65 ~~33-66~~	Roll No. 3B ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS(A)ROAD-E-O (Teenage Safe Drivers) (B)DIVING WORKOUT FOR OLYMPICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-70 ~~3-87~~				Can No. ..ONE

Description and Remarks ...HINGTON,DC:(car drives toward camera with sign "Int'l Teenage Road-e-o"—cu car driver—cu wheel of car—bs car backing up—cu driver—cu wheel—bs car backs toward camera—front shot,car thru course—traveling shot thru course—cu driver—car turns,pass camera————BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY: ss man on trampoline (slo-motion)—cu same—ss same—cut to man diving into water—ss 1½ twist dive—ss backward dive—ss forward dive from high board—ss forward dive—ss twist—ss straight dive—ss forward——

...SHINGTON,DC—CARS—BOYS—SIGNS—MONTAGE—
BAD KISSINGEN,GERMANY—DIVING—TRAMPOLINE—SLO MOTION—WATER—OLYMPICS—

~~Date Received~~ ~~8/11/60~~ Date

SEE OVER

WATER: (Helps city kids beat the heat in 1936)	Issue Number 34-51	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) --Democratic Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-205	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--hi shot int.delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostum--med. floor shot delegates listening--Barkley on rostum--delegates applauding--rear shot rostrum--Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in balcony 2 shots--ext. nite F.DR. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA(MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--CHICAGO,ILL--Oak St.beach with apts.inbg.big crowd--crowd at beach--shot of thermometer--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft asphalt on street-kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make shower out of can--kids swimming in street--open type car

Makeup

Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

WATER:(LIBERTY BELL 7" capsule returns from sub-orbital flight with "Gus" Grissom aboard--he gets out-capsule sinks 7/21/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisso into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls o Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

wakeup 7/24/61

Date of Event

SEE OVE

(2) 34-513

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray—

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—POLITICS—CONVENTION (DEM. 1935)
BARKLEY—HULL—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(FDR)—
NEBRASKA—MISSOURI—KANSAS—IOWA—DROUGHT—
CHICAGO, ILL—HEAT WAVE—
NEW YORK CITY—CHILDREN—WATER—LAUGH PARADE—

WATER: (Capsule lands in water after successful sub-orbital flight--7/61--off Cape Canaveral, Florida)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: CRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (ss Virgil I. [illegible] Comp of 7/24/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sahk--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew-----

CAP: CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

WATER:(In trucks being doled out to people in Bizerte,Tunisia during cease-fire--7/61)"A"story

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIZERTE CEASE-FIRE (B)JAGANNATH [redacted] FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 55				none

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Bizerte--

Date of Event makeup 7/27/61

ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on ground--ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same-- people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------

BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--

PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--

INDIANS--

SEE OVE

WATER: (30 ft. tides of Bay of Fundy phenomena of nature)

Issue Number 34-62

2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS- (D) NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNDY BAY TIDES

Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY

Neg. 3-78 3-79 3-84

Dupe 3-52 3-104

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks KASSAR SAID,TUNIS (AFRICA)- pan shot of refugees-ss same--ss out of truck-more same--ss near bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--stadium pan to people--refugees watching--cu same--cu food being handed out--children on line--women feeding child--ss refugees eating-MADRID,SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--ss same-crowd--ss Franco on platform--zoom shot tanks--Franco salutes--ss planes-crowd--ss planes ss marines marching--Franco salutes--ss crowds marching at night--scu same--ss priest with crowd marching-more crowds-marching--Franco waving--backshot crowd marching--SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--ss waves hitting pier--ss same--cu waves--ls waves hitting pier--cu same-people running--cu waves hitting pier--ss same--ss wrecked

Makeup

Date of Event 7/31/61

SEE OVER

WATER:(Of Hudson River as steamer arrives with 1700 visitors--8/62)

Can No. 35-64

Roll No. Foreign

Subject "CANBERRA" BRINGS 1700 VISITORS TO NEW YORK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the "Canberra" with NY in foreground--as same--as same--as stern of ship--ls stack--ls ship up Hudson--ls Bow, foregot NYC--as stern--ls side,people waving--as same--ship and flag--ls ship--as same--as stern--as into dock--ls same----------("Canberra"carries largest number of passengers of any steamer afloat,due to revolutiona styling with stacks in stern)----------

Date of Event 8/62

NEW YORK CITY--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--SCENICS--WATER--CROWD--ODDITIES (Largest)--PIERS--

SEE OV

(2) 34-62-25

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same-
NEW YORK CITY--ls city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--same--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept.Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same-
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same-

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
MADRID,SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--FLOODS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--
CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES(NATURE)--

WATER: (Of pool in Germany where divers practice—8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-65	3

Subject SPORTS
~~BIKINI~~ DIVING PRACTICE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAD KISSINGEN, GERMANY: (ss in slowmotion of man on trampoline—cu trampoline—ss man diving 1½ twist—cu swimming underwater—ss girl diving backward dive—cu girl swimming underwater—ss man diving, jack-knife and backwards—ls diving and pool—ss girl diving 1½ twist—ss girl diving in 1½ forward dive—ss man diving forward—ls man dive—ss man, forward dive—ss man, backward dive————

Date of Event 8/62

BAD KISSINGEN, GERMANY—TRAINING—DIVING—TRAMPOLINE—WATER—SWIMMING—

SEE OV

WATER:(Pole vaulting over stream in Holland,men and women—9/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-72	Roll No. 2B

Subject SPORTS:(A)TRICK BOWLING
(B)WATER POLE VAULT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 98 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remar TEXAS:(crowd—ss Andy Varippapa bowling,strike—crowd—ss him throw ball (he's 71 yrs.old)—ss ball down alley, hits other ball,downs pin—ss Varippap throw ball—hits pin into other alley,knocks down pin-throws slow ball down alley,curves and downs pin—thx he kicks ball dow alley—scu ball knocks down pin—cu,him———NETHERLANDS:(pan from crowd to man making jump—another jump—crowd—another jump,fall—crowd another jump over water, fall in—crowd—woman jumps,good,clears water-

Date of Event 9/62

TEXAS—BOWLING—VARIPPAPA—FEATS—STUNTS—SPORTS HL—ODDITIES—(2) (2) (2) (2)
NETHERLANDS—WATERSPORTS—(2 scns in both stories)
POLE VAULT—

SEE OVE

WATER:(wake,etc. during the America Cup Yacht Race—9/62)	Can No. 35-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE AMERICA'S CUP—American "Weatherly" vs. Austalia's "Gretel")	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	227	Neg.	220	Dupe		Pos.		Cuts	
								Can No.	none

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan boats—ss same—ss Destroyer nearby—Pres.& Mrs. John F. Kennedy board the "USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"—cu lifesaver with name—ls boats from destroyer—Kennedys watch—ss start—ss boats—cu wake & flag—ss"Weatherly" leads—ss boats watch—ss "Gretel"—ss of "Weatherly",pan to "Gretel"—"Weatherly" make turn—cu same—man watch-"Weatherly" spinnaker,"Gretel" behind—"Gretel"spinnaker—ss head on as "W" leads—cu same—ss "G"—ss "W",pan to "G"—ls boats—ss "W",pan to "G"—ss "G" & cu same—Kennedy waves & cu same—"W" drops sails

Date of Event 9/62

NEWPORT,RI—YACHT RACE—WATER—MISC.BOATS—"USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"—KENNEDY—FEATS—SPORTS—(1962 win) "WEATHERLY"—"GRETEL"—

SEE OVER

WATER:(demonstrate new water-ski scooter in Germany--10/62)

Can No. 35-83

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) WATER SKIING SCOOTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(taking cover off of new water-skiing scooter--putting motor thru towboat--motore thru tow boat--control box--towboat towing skier,2 shot double tow, over jump--another same--going zig zag just using scooter--2 boats,same, 2 shots--stop motion--doing bounce----------

GERMANY--INVENTIONS--WATER SPORTS--WATER--CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 10/62

SEE OVER

WATER:(Racing thru homes,streets,everywhere as storm lashes the West--10/62)

Can No. 35-84

Roll No. 1

Subject: STORMS LASH WEST--TOLL MOUNTS IN WAKE OF GALE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(rain coming down in flooded streets, 3 shots--semi,people walk in flood--man carry woman--water pour out of sewage system,2 shots--as flooded street,3 shots--3 shots water pouring down steps of home--flooded street, autos moving--cu pan of"SF Giants"sign to Candlestick Park--ls field (World Series interrupted for three days)--empty seats--water pour thru side--watering down field,3 shots--(use chemicals to try to dry field out)--ls Field----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--STADIUM--BASEBALL--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Pours down streets in floods caused by pelting rain in Calif—GOOD SHOT OF WATERS MEETING FROM DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS AND TUMBLING ON DOWN THE STREET**"A"story

Can No. 36-11

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) LOYAL BETROTHAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-74 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots—rain coming down in flooded street—more same,men in boat, 2 shots—fireman deep in water—car submerged in water—pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on) to home in water—ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street—man wading thru water—more people wade thru—cars ride thru water———— ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives—King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking—Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps, met his parents—couple walking with crowd—riding shot couple in car, waving—cu same—ms crowd and car—ms couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER: (Frozen beauty at Niagara Falls 2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-17	2

Subject: FROZEN SPLENDOR--NIAGARA FALLS IN WINTER'S GRIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-56			NONE

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA: (pan from people to frozen falls--ls pan ice (spreads for thirteen miles)--cu ice, pan up to falls--cu ice formation--as Falls, pan out to ice----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATERFALLS--ICE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--
BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT
DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HL YR(Disasters)--

WATER:(Rushing waters of flooded area in Ohio Valley--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OHIO VALLEY:(ls flooding Ohio River--cu kushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA,OHIO:boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson,17, and Robert Page, 15)----------

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Of animal pool in California in which baby hippo and trainer frolic and wrestle— 3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-21	5

Subject: A BIG STORY: BABY HIPPO STAGES OWN WATER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JUNGLELAND, CALIFORNIA: (ls big hippo and baby hippo go in water with trainer—cu two hippos in water—ls same with trainer—edge of pool, trainer chase baby hippo around pool edge—both dive into water—they swim in pool—2 shots they wrestle and play in pool—hippo out of water—trainer hold apple in mouth, hippo bites the apple—hippo chew apple—trainer kissing hippo

JUNGLELAND, CALIFORNIA—HIPPOPOTAMUS—LAUGH PARADE—ODDITIES (Animal)—WATER—

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(closing in over submergining submarine--see it just as it closes over--shot of empty ocean & with sunset on it)

Can No. 36-31

Roll No. 1

Subject
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-aa,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--aa same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--aa same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--aa same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",one underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--AS ships, marker,plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(in Canada,hovercraft land and water bus demonstrates its maneuverability 5/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-108 3-107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres.Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA:(ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--AS craft thru water--ss same--ss thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--as same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND--announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--as same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

WATER: (in which "Faith 7" lands after 22 orbits of earth--5/63)

Can No. 36-41

Roll No. Reel

Subject: COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel, van moves ls travel, rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van, shakes hands & then on elevator--elev.door closes--elev.goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation, rocket in flight--anim.rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVE

(2) 36-39-2

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--as same--as same--
ss view of water from inside--as hovercraft thru choppy water--as sa

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

WATER: (During regatta in England--7/63--
"Astory

Can No.	Roll No.
36-56	3A

Subject
SPORTS: (A) ISLE OF WIGHT YACHT RACE
(B) "Y-FLASH" WINS HOLLYWOOD DERBY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-79				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks 3-84

Date of Event 7/63

ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND: (ls yachts jockey for position--semi yacht splash in water, 2 shots--cu on board, rough water--semi yacht thru rough water--ls Island in distance--cu crew on board--yacht make turn--ls one with colorful sails, 3 shots--cu men on board--semi, yacht go along, 2 shots--ls forte-semi "FLICA TWO", 2 shots--------(B) INGLEWOOD, CALIF: (ls horses to post--crowds start race--crowd--ms horses by camera "Three Links" leads, #9 secon crowd--horses in stretch, "Y-Flash" (No.12) pull ing up, wins--crowd--winner "Y-Flash" with Eddie Burns up--------ISLE OF WIGHT, ENG--REGATTA-WATER--"FLICA II"--YACHTS--MONTAGE--
(B) INGLEWOOD, CALIF--HORSE RACE--"THREE LINKS"--"Y-FLASH"--HORSES--

SEE OV

CROWD

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter fly-as same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

WATER:(of Plate river in Argentina in which 60 people died in ferry disaster-7/63)	Can No. 36-58	Roll No. 1

Subject FERRY DISASTER--ARGENTINE SINKING TAKES HEAVY TOLL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	7-116			

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(Between Montevideo and Buenos Aires, on the River Plate, ~~as~~ ferry in fog, sinking--same,as--cu boat,2 shots--cu sinking--ls spraying water on burning boat--cu same--ms boat--side shot boat--cu another boat near wreck--cu boat under water--ls boat--cu crowd--ms survivors coming toward camera--cu same--pan,feet to survivors--survivor being hugged--as same--cu man with child--crowd,woman crying--ls woman on stretcher--cu same--ls into ambulance--------ARGENTINA--RIVER--FERRY--SHIP WRECK--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--ARGENTINES--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

WATER:(Of Wadden Zee at ebb tide as group hike across--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-58

Roll No. 38

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & U THANT
(B) SEA HIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-54			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--
ss UN Secy General U Thant and Pope Paul VI seated--
ss both get up and shake hands and walk to table--ss U Thant gets medal
as same--ss U Thant gets bible--cu U Thant,pan to Pope--ss same--------
(B)THE NETHERLANDS:(pan shot,people walking in mud of ebb tide of the
Wadden Zee--cu feet--cu man look thru glasses--stream--people walking
thru stream--man walking thru mud--pan people walk in mud--water--ss
girl's leg stuck in mud--cu same--people walking--water scene--------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY-(THANT--POPE PAUL VI--UNITED NATIONS--PRESENTATIONS-
THE NETHERLANDS--RIVER (Wadden Zee)--MUD--WATER--CREDITS--HIKING--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WATER:(Spray in channel as new Hovercraft ferry glides just above the water on a current of air--7/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-46 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family-as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin-------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony-------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OV

WATER:(and windmills in Holland--7/63
"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-62	2B

(A) SOUND

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & JFK DISCUSS NUCLEAR TEST BAN
(B)WINDMILLS ATTRACT TOURISTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-109 3-72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

HYANNISPORT,MASS:(as helicopter--cameramen--ss Q.Averill Harriman & Secy of State Dean Rusk off copter--ls JFK house--ss flag--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy, Harriman & Rusk out of house--cameramen--ls Harriman,Kennedy,Rusk--ss same--cu same,pan--ss group--cameramen--KENNEDY TALK -SOUND-------HOLLAND:(in KINDERDIJK,ls windmills going--pan up--tourists look over mill--paddle water--windmills--man take pix--windmill prop past camera,bs--windmill thru window--windmill & boats in water--man with camera--see windmill as seen thru reflex camera--zoom back windmills & people---

HYANNISPORT,MASS--TESTS--TREATIES--HARRIMAN--RUSK--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK
HELICOPTER--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--KINDERDIJK,HOLLAND--SCENICS
WINDMILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--WATER--

SEE OVE

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA;(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

WATER:(during water-skiing in Germany 8/63--"B"story	Can No. 36-67	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) STAN MUSIAL (B) WATER SKIING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.
	3-106 3-90			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(cu Stan Musial swing bat--cu pan him with bat,2 shots--him at plate,hits--crowd--cu Cardinal pitcher--pan Musial,catches fly ball, falls down--he falls--crowd--int.shot of crowd at picnic--cu Musial talking--crowd--Mrs.Musial talks--cu Stan--Musial hits homer--he comes home--crowd--Musial in dugout----FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss skier takes off ss water--ss water--ss skier thru water--ls skier over jump--ss boat thru water--cu skier over jump--another same--another,almost spills--slo motion,skier over jump,spills--ss skier over jump,spills--another, same--skier spills,falls over jump--cu dog watching--skier over jump, sinks down----ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--MUSIAL--FAMILIES--CROWD--PICNIC--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WATER SKIING--WATER--DOG--SPILLS--ov

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Of Gibraltar sea where new British atom sub is ready for sea trials--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36- 70	1

Subject: BRITAIN'S ATOM SUB--SEA TRIALS BEGIN FOR NEW CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		-83		NONE

Date of Event: 8/63

Description and Remarks: GIBRALTAR:(hs harbor--ls sub "Dreadnought" in water--zoom,name on sub--ls sub starts off--cliffs in background--(nice scenic,impressive material)--sub underway--int.man look, thru periscope,2 shots--ls sub coming up out of water--int. man at controls--cu sub going along--semi same, partly submerged----------

GIBRALTAR--HARBOR--SUBMARINE--"HMS DREADNOUGHT"--WATER--SCENICS--MACHINERY(controls)--BR. NAVY--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Spills into water during surfboarding—9/63—in France)

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS
SURF BOARD CHAMPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-121			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema FRANCE: (On the Basque coast, ls two men ride on surfboards—as same, one goes down—cu one man rides board, goes down—cu man down—semi same—girl rides waves and goes down—cu man rides, down—ls same—skis fly in air———

Date of Ev 9/5/63

FRANCE MISC.—SURFBOARDING—SPILLS—WATER—

SEE OVE

WATER:(floods after dam burst in Italy 10/63)	Can No. 36-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	DAM TOLL 1800— OWNS WIPED OUT IN NIGHT OF HORROR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-232	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(AS ruins--as same--zoom, still dam area--as same,2 shots--map,water flooding area--ls rock falling--debris on water,past camera--pan people and wreckage--man crying--rr tracks,wrecked--as rr wrecks--rescue workers & wreckage--woman cry--carry people out--cu sad people look on--woman cry--carry bodies out--carry live baby out,pan to stretchers--US copter arrives--carry stretcher cases--as same--bs same--cu put child in copter--copter takes off--pan wrecked homes,four shots--pan wrecked area----------ITALY--AIRVIEWS--RUINS--DISASTERS--LANDSLIDE--WATER--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (Disaster)--BABIES--RESCUE--MONTAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TOURISM--

Date of Event 10/14/63

SEE OVER

WATER:(reservoirs very low during drought in NY--10/63)

Can No. 36-86

Roll No. 2

Subject DROUGHT CRISIS--FIRES WIDESPREAD, WATER SUPPLIES LOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EAST COAST US:(2 shots of sun--pan down to burning tree--fire--pan down fire wardens to map--fire engine pulls away--past fire--fire--firefighting in woods--fighting fire--fire--sun--Croton Reservoir--Croton Dam,2 shots rowboats way up on shore--same,pan to water--old gate house showing, 2 shots--stones that were once field boundaries,2 shots--pan same--reservoir----------

Date of Event 10/21/63

EAST COAST U.S.--DROUGHT--[redacted]--WEATHER--FIRE (Forest)--WATER--firemen and apparatus--DAM--NEW YORK STATE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(being pumped out of crater in plane crash rescue-attempt in Canada 12/63)

Can No. 36-98

Roll No. 2

Subject AIR DISASTER--118 DIE IN CRASH OF CANADIAN JET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,CANADA:(pan wreckage in flooded crater--pan wreckage in trees,2 shots--moving pump in--putting hose into water--men at pump--taking water out--men dig in ruins,2 shots--pan search ruins--search--pan wreckage--

MONTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MACHINERY--WATER--MONTAGE--RUINS--DISASTER--

Date of Event 12/2/63

SEE OVE

WATER:(at sea where sub tests "Sub-Roc" sea-air-sea missile--12/63)see missile out,in air and then into sea)"B"story

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 2B

Subject
WORTH (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--as copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGYRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS

SEE OVE

(submarine)--MAC [illegible]-ATOMIC ENERGY--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(kunning thru town from dam break, see path of water,cars carried along like toys--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-102	1

Subject
FLOOD DISASTER--DAM BREAK DAMAGE REACHES $15 MILLION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-276			NONE	

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(AIR VIEWS Baldwin Dam breaking (EXCELLENT MATERIAL IN THIS STORY)--AA Same--pan up to water--water racing thru town--aa same--cars pushed along with force of water--water over buildings--ls water rushing thru withcars carried along in it--debris rushing down--aa same--car going down with water--AS approaching hole in dam and then going thru the hole--AS of mud and wreckage--aa same,2 shots--pan of breaking homes and mud--wrecked home--cu same--ls same--pan same--people walking in mud to homes--cu same--ls same--tractor pushing mud--woman sweeping mud out of store--man taking destroyed food out of store in shopping cart--pan of hole & wrecked homes----CALIFORNIA--DAM--DISASTERS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--PHOTOGRAPHY--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--HL OF IR--TRACTORS--STORES--FOOD--

Date of Event
None 12/16/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(in England,lake water set afire for test of new lifeboat material--passes well--12/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OLDEST FOLKS
(B) LIFE BOAT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		-80 -86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHAMBERY,FRANCE:(pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady,Jean Cimas,102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks-- ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautas,85,saws wood--ss same-- cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Therminon,pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old peopl eating--ss old man fishing--------(B)ENGLAND:(ls lifeboat--same,men near 2 shots--same--crowd--light kerosene on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat into fire, [illegible] hose down boat--same--

Date of Event 12/19/63

SEE OVER

WATER:(Riding the wake in surfboarding's latest craze—2/64—in Calf) "B"story	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER (B) SURF BOARDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls copter show jet—look at copter—copter going by,2 shots—passing, turning,maneuvering—3 shots,same—(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)———SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg—couple on surfboard, being towed—cu boat pilot—surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves—ls boat and surfers—boat pilot,cu—man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board—cu fotogs—couple paddling surfboard— LOS ANGELES,CAL—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—DEMONSTRATIONS—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL—BRIDGE—WATER—SURFBOARDING—MISC.SMALLCRAFT— ODDITIES—FOG—HILLS—

Date of Event 2/6/64

SEE OVER

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--cu unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE--TESTS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--

WATER:(Supply to Navy Base assured by U.S. as Cuba cuts off its supply from there to Guantanamo--2/64)

Can No. 37-14

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVAL BASE GUANTANAMO BAY
ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign-ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp-pan shot Island--
GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(rough seas during rescue work on Br.Frighter "Ambassador"--2/64)

Can No. 37-15

Roll No. 1

Subject

HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE

~~(BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)~~

Cameraman

~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls foundering ship and rescue,vessels around--water,show rough seas--pan rescue boat and founderling ship Ambassador--throw tow line from plane-pilot--ms boat listing--closer same--ms radioman--boat listing--throw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel----------

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA--DISASTER--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECKS--WEATHER--WATER--RESCUE--"AMBASSADOR"--AVIATION--ALL YEAR--

SEE OVER

WATER:(2/64--main to Guantanamo Naval Base from Cuba cuts by Adm.Bulkeley as Castro accuses base of stealing water

Can No. 37-15

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.ANSWERS CASTRO--REAR ADMIRAL CUTS GUANTANAMO MAINS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-57		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot pipe line--ss RADM John D. Bulkeley looking at meter--cu meter--ss Bulkeley waving arm--ss men digging--crowd--ss burning thru pipe--cu same--cu Bulkeley watching--cup pipe cut thru--cu cuts pipe,pan to Bulkeley---(Castro had claimed that the base was "stealing" water--Bulkeley used this method to prove it wasn't so)----

Date of Event: 2/20/64

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--US.GOVT--CUBA GOVT--HL YEAR--WATER--U.S.NAVY--BULKELEY--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

WATER:(floods in Vermont caused by ice jams--3/64) "B"story	Can No. 37-20	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length 151 81 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower shor--ls Japanese

Date of Event 3/9/64

SEE OVER

WATER:(poured on fires in Los Angeles, California attempting to save homes in path of forest fires--3/64)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-23	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)AVENUE OF SPHINXES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 102				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(LRS fire in valley--closer,pan,same,wind blows--hs closer,fire on roofs of homes in fg--ground shot,police car up road,fire bg--ms pan to huge blower sending spray into winds--cu blower--ls blower,men fight fire--ls brush fire,very windy--closer shot,same--ms firefighters with hoses, pan up to fire--cu firefighter with hose--ls house on fire,windy-cu roof on fire,windy--ms house afire--ms bs,crowd look on--ms men wet house roofs--closer,pan same--ms load furniture,etc.on trucks--ms bs couple watch fire--ls gen.shot fire--ls NIGHT:Fire--ls fire near fence, shrine in fg--closer fire,2 shots--ls AFTERMATH:burned out home--ms pan debris in house--ms man & woman in fg,house burning--gen.shot pan,burned

SEE OVER

(2) 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--as Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--as ct lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--as spectators--ls show------

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WINTER--ICE--WATER--INSECTERS--

NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

WATER:(In France,hydrofoil boat lifts out of water and skims above it on air current--5/64)

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 2

Subject
CHANNEL EXPRESS--HYDROFOIL SPEEDS
PASSAGE TO FRANCE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss Passenger hydrofoil boat,at 16 MPH,lifts off water on air current, cruises at 45 MPH--cu same--as same--cu pilot--ss thru window--ls boat thru waves--as same--shot from boat--cu boat thru water--ss thru waves----------

Date of Event 5/7/64

FRANCE--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--WATER--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-23-2

out hours----------(3)LUXOR, GYPT:(ss Temple of Karnak--ss temple--
s pillars--more same-hs same--ls from Nile River--ss temple--ss pillars
an shot to Avenue of Sphinxes--ss sphinxes--ss men digging and cleaning
ss same--ss sphinx--ss same--ss man look at inscri tion--ss sphinxes--ss
same--ls school children lookin----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--FOREST FIRES--DISASTERS--HL YEAR--FIREMEN &
APPARTUS--WIND--WATER--NIGHT SCENES--FOOTAGE(Firefighting)--HUMAN INT--
LUXOR,EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS--
ARCHITECTURE-- --STABLES--

WATER:(rough water in kayak races in Germany—5/64)	Can No. 37-38	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS KAYAK RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(tilt pan shot kayaks over waterfall—cu same—hs Kayak thru rough water—ss going around poles,miss—thru rapids,spills—ss same,turns right side up—ss Kayak thru rapids—3 shots,same—more same,thru poles—ss spills,man in water—more same—s same with kayak———

MONSCHAU,GERMANY—KAYAKS—BOAT RACE—SPILLS—WATER—

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

WATER:(at Ramsgate,England--6/64--as new rescue method is used)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RESCUE--(CHPTERS DROP BOATS TO VICTIMS AT SEA)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RAMSGATE,ENGLAND:(ls man in water,zoom back to show copter--cu man being lowered from copter--ls man into water from copter--ls disabled man,pan to copter and rescuer in raft--ss downdraft from copter pushing raft to disabled man--cu man in raft--ls same,raft nears disabled man--ss raft reaches injured--mhs rescuer hauls in disabled man into raft--mls line from copter pulling raft--lhs as same,3 shots--ms as raft driectly under copter--mhs man hoisted into copter--ls same--cu same--ls same man get into copter and c/copter flies off----

RAMSGATE,ENGLAND--WATER--AUTOGYRO--WOUNDED--RESCUE--MONTAGE--RAFT--AVIATION--R.A.F.--

Date of Event 6/8/64

SEE OVER

WATER:(In Germany,motoboat and sailboat races--6/64)	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS MOTORBOAT RACE AND SQUARE RIGGERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRABEN-TRARBACH,GERMANY:(On Mosel[illegible] Date of Event 6/15/64

River,cu starters gun--start race--cu boat by--ls around turn--as same---ls same--around turn,boat stalls--boat by--ss same--ms same--cu boat going by--anothe same--ms around turn--man climb back into boat--ss boat going around--ms same,bobbing,out of water--ms going by--winner flagged--winner come in,waving--crowd waving--winner gets thrown in water--AS boats with full sails in Bermuda Race--cu boat pan start show two boats--cu boat with sail--ss pan two boats--cu boat under full sail----------

TRABEN-TRARBACH,GERMANY--BOAT RACES--MOTOBOATS--SAIL BOATS--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER:(In Germany during waterski stunting--7/64)	Can No. 37-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS WATERSKIING STUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-131		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(on Moselle River,ls skier thru water side to side,2 shots--ss skier thru water--
cu same,past camera--ss skier spills--another same--cu boat--ss skier doing turns on skiis-- cu water--ss skier on one foot,spills--crowd--slomotion,over hurdle--another same,spills--cu slomotion,over hurdle--cu another same,spills backwards--another same,flying spill----------

Date of Event 7/13/64

GERMANY--WATER SPORTS--WATER--SPILLS(Waterskiing)--SLO MOTION--

SEE OVER

WATER:(brought to the Sahara Desert turns wasteland into useful earth--9/64)	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	THE SAHARA BLOOMS--3,000 FT. WELLS BRING WATER TO DESERT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:(ls desert--ss drilling rig--

Date of Event 9/7/64

ss same--cu man looking--cu drilling rig--cu rotating bit--cu water beginning to spout--ls water spouting--cu water spilling to cooled concrete troughs--cu irrigating new planting--ss rice paddies. cu wheat--ls wheat--ss picking tomatoes--cu same--ls turkey farm--ss same--ls dairy cattle and sheep---------

EGYPT--IRRIGATION--MACHINERY--CATTLE--HISTORICAL--HL YEAR--WATER--

SEE OVER

WATER:(nice shots of yacht race for America Cup off Newport Rhode Island, neat shot of water,as boat comes head on)

Can No. 37-75

Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA'S CUP--U.S.TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(ls British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--ls American yacht "Constellation"--as same--ls fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race,Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--as Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation,pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt Bob.Bavier ,America skipper come off boat--cu walking,winks at camera------NEWPORT,RI--BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SCENICS--SPORTS HL--

Date of Event 9/17/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(11/64--down streets in Spain during torrential rains)

Can No. 37-89

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject STORMS LASH SPAIN - COAST HARD HIT BY HEAVY SEAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(ss waves over embankment,into street--ss pan down,water flows down street--ss water down street--ms water further onto land--ss wave hitting embankment--closer same,pan to people watching--mhs people running away from wave--------

Date of Event 11/64

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--WATER--HURRICANE-- SPANISH--

SEE OVER

WATER: (heavy slide damage after rains in California--11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SLIDE DAMAGE HEAVY--COAST RAINS TRIGGER AVALANCHE OF MUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				NONE	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan down from mountain side to mud slide into dam--ss pan,small stream of water down street--ss water down front steps of home,pan to larger flow of water down road--cu rushing water--ss truck down flooded road--ls destroyed home--sc same--ss ruined furniture--bs man inspects damage--ss pan of debris--ss piano in front of house--ls people looking over destruction--ss policeman--ss fireman carry out body--ss pick and carry trunk and can--ss car in mud,pan to truck--ss shot of flood-----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--LANDSLIDE--FLOOD--MUD--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

WATER:(pitifully little water available for cattle and farms in Northeastern U.S.--carry by cans,drill wells,etc 11/64)

Can No. 37-92

Roll No. 1

Subject NO RELIEF IN SIGHT--U.S.DROUGHT CALLED WORST IN CENTURY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASSACHUSETTS:(apple orchard--pan same--closer same--cu hand sifting dirt--ls cabbage field--WESTPORT,MASS:cows around driad waterhole--ms drinking--cu same-farmer brings truck with can of water--drilling well in RHODE ISLAND--closer same--another same-another,water coming out--low water under a bridge--stream for feeding reservoir--pan same--people go to community water pump--ms same--pumping water--cu same--low stream,pan to pond--ls pond--sign "WOODS & TRAILS CLOSED"in CONNECTICUT--ss closed trail--cu another sign-ss roadblock--cu pan sign on tree to road--cars on road forest fire--cu same--figting fire-smoking tree-firemen put oout fire--smoldering--cu NEW JERSEY reservoir sign--pan,dried up reservoir--ms

Date of Event 11/16/64

SEE OVER

WATER:(landslide in Austria buries entire village--12/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE CRUSHED--TOWNSMEN FLEE ALPS LANDSLIDE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANDL,AUSTRIA:(ls pan,houses in mud and water--ss tilt up,int.mud thru window--ss pan, water flowing in front of house--ss women move personal belongings--ss men carrying children--ss flowing water--ss man carry child--tilt up ls flooded area--ss crane in operation--cu steam shovel filled with dirt,past,drumped into water--ss crane in operation--ls same--cu stone, name of bridge,pan to stream of water,past house,foundation--mcu pan, workers in water--ss int.flood in house--cu same--cu worker in water--ss workers in water--ls pan,same--cu worker loosening ground aside running water,pan to another workman hold lifeline--ss workers drilling (NATURAL SOUND)--cu worker--ls explosion--ls falling tree--ss tree into water--ss trees,dirt filling in to flood area--ls same,tilt up showing house--ss pan of filled in flood area

Date of Event 12/3/64

LANDL,AUSTRIA--LANDSLIDE--DISAST
HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--WATER--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--FLOOD--SOUND--HL YR(DIS

37-92-1

same--ls same--low water feeding reservoir in CONNECTICUT--ss same--cu same--two boys look at reservoir--pan same--pan up showing stick--ls no water over falls--ls reservoir--man walks with boys--cu man pointing--pan showing crack in dirt bottom--cu same--pan down sun to reservoir--

MASSACHUSETTS--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--HL YR--TREES--SIGNS--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--FIRE--

WATER:(Floods in five-state area of U.S.--12/64)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY DISASTER--48 DIE, BILLION LOSS IN FIVE-STATE FLOOD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-235		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WESTERN STATES,USA:(AV flooded industrial area in OREGON--ss same,pan to bldgs under-water--PORTLAND,ORE:bridge--pan another bridge--people look--put sand-bags--water over bridge,truck with gravel--water over bridge--CALIFORN ss water around factory--AS flood--houses underwater--same,moving shot another same--ls River--people & dog rescued--ride by houses--cu peopl more houses uder--another,2 shots--people fed--kids look at paper--wall by food store--into,pan supermarket--underwater--another same--men out of market--man on telephone--ls river--sign "Russian River"--bldg,hi water mark--cu same--pan village underwater--go by in boat--int.boat come in--people sit on bar stool--bartender in water--playing pool--ls ride by houses underwater--another same,two shots----MISC.US--OREGON-CALIF--DISASTER--HL YR--WEATHER--FLOODS--HUMAN INT--WATER--

Date of Event 12/28/64

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WATER: (Supply to U.S.N's Guantanamo Bay Base is now in full swing without aid from Cuba--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	WATER FOR GITMO--NEW PLANTS SUPPLY U.S.CUBAN BASE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO,CUBA:(ss U.S.Sailor changing signs to allow unlimited use of water--cu turning water on--more same,3 shots--ls desalinization plant--ss same--as same,4 shots--cu showing water flow--ss plant--ss sprinkler turned on--cu same--cu boy drinking from hose--ss boy washing bike--ss same--ss man washing car--cu washing plate--cu plate----------

Date of Event 2/22/65

GUANTANAMO,CUBA--US NAVY--WATER--HL YEAR--MONTAGE--SANITATION--

SEE OVER

WATER:(Gemini 3 rocket into water after successful flight by Grissom and Young 3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA

Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	53-540			NONE	

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(Is Cape Kennedy--van puris up--astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young Date of Event 3/25/65
out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule--"Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot, same--Young coming up-close shot same--U.S. Carrier--ms aft deck--copter arriving at carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(Flood in Midwestern US--4/65)	Can No. 38-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAMPAGING NATURE--MIDWEST HARD HIT BY SPRING DISASTERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-18[illegible]		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(tornado wreckage,3 shots--Dept.store wrecked,3 shots--houses wrecked.2 shots--wreckage around,4 shots--wrecked cars--another same--more wreckage,4 shots--cu pan piano & wreckage--wreckage,4 shots--in CHASKA,MINNESOTA:floods--rail bridge & water,2 shots--pan city & water-houses under water--people moving--carload drive away--filling sandbag same,kids--houses underwater--putting bags down--sign HENDERSON,MINNES pan washed out road--houses underwater-------MIDWESTERN USA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FLOODS--CHASKA,MINNESOTA -HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--MOVING--POSTERS(Signs)--HENDERSON,MINNESOTA--

Date of Event 4/12/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot;walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsule coming aboard--ms same--ls Astronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approac moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepid two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus officer cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--
ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--
SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE
USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

WATER:(Floods in Illinois--4/65)	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS SWEEP ON--MORE TOWNS HIT AS OTHERS PREPARE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-85		none

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(AS homes underwater--
3 shots,same--pan street with sandbags--ls same--
ss sandbags around house--same around building--ss bags near tracks--
cu bags--pan sandbags on stat ion--as same--ss sandbags on Main Street
at stores--as same--ls same----------
ILLINOIS -FLOODS--MONTAGE--WATER--DISASTERS--HL YEAR(Disasters)

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WATER:(White water boat racing in Germany--5/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)DOG RACING (B) WHITE WATER RACE (KAYAKS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(cu Afghan dog--cu of greyhound dog--ss start afghan race--ss race,slo motion--ss crowd and dog watching--race,slo motion--start of greyhound race--ss race,slo motion--ss man working mechanical rabbitt--ss rabbit runs--#2 greyhound running,slo motion--ss flag pan down dogs posing--------(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(pan down bldg to 2 man kayak inwater--ls 2man kay thru rapids--cu same--ss same--one man kayak thru rapids,spills--ss kayak turned over,man trying to turn it up--ss same--another kayak--another turns over,man turns it and goes into it--ss kayak thru rapids-another shot,same-4 shots---kayak turned over,man gets out--HAMBURG,GE DOGS--DOG RACE--CROWD--MONSCHAU,GERMANY--BOAT RACING--SPILLS--WATER--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/10/65

SEE OVER

WATER:(Coast Guard cutters being lowered into water for duty in Vietnam--5/65)

Can No. 38-43

Roll No. 3

Subj NEW VIETNAM WEAPON--CUTTERS TO PATROL LONELY COAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-59		none

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(U.S. ship and cutter--ss cutter--ss tugboat--ss lifting cutter up to ship--Date Rec'd Ship-5/27/65
ss men on ship--ss cutter being lifted to ship--sa same--ss men making cradle for cutter--sa same--ss cutter on ship--ss men on ship--ss other cutters in water--pan shot,same----------
BA YONNE,NEW JERSEY--U.S.C.G--PATROL BOATS--WAR--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--SAILORS--water--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Floods in Midwestern US--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL HEAVY--KANSAS HARD HIT AS COLORADO DIGS OUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-123		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN U.S.A.: (AS flood at Denver Colorado--aa sanx--ground shot, rr yard damage--pan wrecked buildings and truck--pan men thru wreckage--ss wreckage--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss men thru wreckage--ss damaged truck--ss damaged car--ss damaged trailers--scu trailer turned over--pan water flowing--ss wreckage near water--ss water flows--AS flood in Dodge City, Kansas--4 more shots same----------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DENVER, COLORADO-WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR (DISMISC. CONVEYANCES (Trailers)--CARS--WATER--

Date of Event 6/21/65

SEE OVER

WATER:(S"ortage in Eastern U.S.--7/6	Can No. 38-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WATER CRISIS--NEW EMERGENCIES FACE DROUGHT AREAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

EASTERN U.S.:(;ls Croton Reservoir-- same,pan low water mark,2 shots--pan empty feeder tunnel--boat tied to stump,2 shots--pan Jerome Hill Reservoir, low water mark, 2 shots--Delaware River,no rapids--pan same,2 shots--rocks on bottom--vicinity of Delaware Water Gap,2 shots--sign "Jersey Wanaque Reservoir"--low water,3 shots--stones--sun,2 shots--man lets earth filter thru fingers--cattle,water hole,2 shots--well drilling--water--NYC skyline--Hudson River--East River,3 shots--people sitting at dock--Wash.Square wading pool empty--fountain shut off--watering wagon for horses--horse drinking--hydrants with straps on--same--dried parched reservoir,3 shots--------EASTERN U.S.A.--DROUGHT--WATER--[illegible]--HORSES--

Date of Event 7/8/65

SEE OVER

WATER:(Pool in Japan has its own tide-- 7/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SWIMMING POOL WITH OWN TIDE (B) ANIMALS CHEETAHS IN ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan shot of circular pool--ss rafts in pool,flowing--cu same--ss same--ss same--AS same, people swimming--ss same,prople swimming in manmade tide--ss same--pan rafts around pool--AS same--pan shot rafts floating around pool in the tide--------(B)BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(ss girl with 2 cheetahs--ss fotog take pix--cu cheetah--cu cheetah walks--ss both wall ss baby bear in cage,running--cu cheetah looks--ss baby bear scared,loo cu same--ss cheetah look at rabbit in cage--cu same,rabbit undisturbed-ss same--cu rabbit--ss cheetah stand on top of cage--ss kids around the cheetah--kid take pix--cu cheetah--ss kids around cheetah--

Date of Event 7/29/65

TOKYO,JAPAN-POOL--ODDITIES -SWIMMING POOLS--R FTS--WATER--BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--CHEETAH--RA[illegible]--[illegible]AMERA--CHILDREN--ZOO--OCEAN--

SEE OVER

WATER:(white water,kayak race in Austria 8/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-67

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS (A) KAYAK RACE
(B)MOTORCYCLE RACE THRU MUD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-106		Can No. NONE

Description and AUSTRIA:(ss start of singles race,thru water--ss kayak turns over and then rights itself--ss downstream--ss thru choppy waters--ls same--ss same--ls same,past crowd--ss start,Merkel Brothers in kayak(double) thru water--ss theu choppy waters--aa same,past crowd--ss two kayaks thru choppy water--cameraman--ss kayak thru choppy water--ls kayak downstream----(B)WEST GERMANY:(cu driver,singles--cu motorcycle takes off--cycle around mud track--same--crowd duck from mud-cycle around track--past crowd--crowd duck mud(funny stuff)--cycle round curve--crowd duck--cycle round turn-crowd duck mud--cycle round--aa same--spill [illegible] -sweep mud--start sidecar race,spill--crowd--around track--spectators covered with mud--ss race-----AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE--WATER--MERKEL--THRILLS--SPILLS--WEST GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MUD--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/19/65 ~~8/19/65~~

OVER

WATER:(Hurricane-whipped waves in Florida--9/65)	Can No. 38-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BETSY WHIPS FLORIDA--HURRICANE MOVES ON TO GULF OF MEXICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(palm trees blowing--more same--warning flags--tr ing boats down--more same--boarding up windows--pan waves hit shore--ss boats rocking--trees blow--more same--same,cu,pan--ss overturned boat--cus same--another boat over ss wind,rain blow--more same--cu palm trees blow--ss waves hit shore--more same--pan palm trees blow--ss tree down--ss flooded street--ss wrecked stores--3 shots,damaged stores--ss damaged house--cu same--ss palm trees blowing-----FLORIDA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE--WATER--TREES--

Date of Event 9/9/65

SEE OVER

WATER:(in both stories--see below)

Can No. 38-75

Roll No. 3A & B

Subject SPORTS (A)HI JINKS IN THE LOWLANDS(Pole Vault over Canals)
(B) ZOOM,ZIP ON BOUNDING MAIN(Boat race)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-115 3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS:(ss man running to pole--ls jumping across water--crowd--ss man jumping, falls in water--ss another man jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across crowd--ss another man across--crowd--ss man across--crowd--ls man jump across--crowd--ss girl,Jikke DeJohg jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across--cu sign (14:03)--crowd--ss winner Mr.Roel Bokke Span----------
COWES,ENGLAND:(AS powerboats--ss start race--ss boat #666 jump thru waves--ss U.S."Brave Moppie"(#115)same--pan another boat same--ss boat #444 bounding thru waves--ss boats race--ss Boat #330 thru waves--another same--another same--winner "Brave Moppie" thru waves--AS winner leading--AS winner lead--ss going toward land--crowd--ss winner boat---

Date of Event 9/16/65

NETHERLANDS--ODDITIES--POLE VAULTING--WATER(2 stories)--DEJONG--SPAN--COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--WAVES--"BRAVE MOPPIE"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

WATER:(seals in water being counted--9/65)	Can No. 38-78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEAL NOSE COUNT--CENSUS SHOWS HERDS INCREASING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERING SEA:(ls rocks snd water--birds--seals in water--seals on land--same--men walking down slope--same--men walk to seals--man with watch--cu watch(counter) man and seals--pan seals--hs seals--aa same--pan seals----------

Date of Event 9/27/65

BERING SEA--WATER--SEALS--DEVICES(Counter)--BIRDS--

SEE OVER

WATER:(Of Ocean off England -- 10/65)	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRITAIN SEEKS OIL--PROSPECTORS DRILL UNDER NORTH SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls towers--semi same--

Date of Event 10-25-65

onboard,drill equipment--drilling--cu same--crew being is hoisted--ls same--semi same--travel shot,approaching ship--men landing on ship--ls machinery on ship--cu man at controls--same--semi machinery--oil coming out of pipe--pan,mud falling down--machinery cu ocean--man in control room--same--same--man at microscope--same--same--tower--same----ENGLAND--OIL--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--WATER--OCEAN--HISTORICAL--MUD--

SEE OVER

WATER:(begins to flow around ship in Germany which is trapped in mud 11/65)	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	STORMS LASH EUROPE--WIND AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDE DAMAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-161	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss ships--truck thru water--ss water in building--more same--ss mud pan to ships--cu ship--ss ship "GERTRUDE LUHES"in mud--pan of ship--pan me work in mud--cu mud--ss ship--ss using power hose to wash mud away fro hull--cu man--cu boy take pix--ss removing mud from around ship--ss me watch--ss working to free ship--cu same--ss ship in mud--cu man--pan water flowing around ship--cu man--pan water flowing--ss man--cu cable pulling ship--cu controls & man,2 shots--cu cables & machinery, 3 shot pan pulling ship--cu men on ship--ss ships--ss water around ship--pan ships----------GERMANY--STORMS--MUD--SHIPPING--DISASTERS--LABOR--MONTA WATER--MACHINERY--SHIPWRECK -

Date of Event 11/24/65

SEE OVER

WATER:(12/65-Floods disrupt lives in England and Netherlands)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS HIT EUROPE--STORM AFTERMATH DAMAGE IS HEAVY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls floods--ss flooded road--ss people walking in water--ss man carrying dog (human interest bit as dog looks up into master's face)--ls soccer field in water--ls saloon in water--int.bar under water--as same--
NETHERLANDS: pan,underwater--pan to house--pan house to water--pan of household goods to water--windmill turning,ls--water around trees--ls men in boat measuring water--cu same--ss same--ss sunset on water-----
ENGLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--NETHERLANDS-WATER--SUNSET--DOG--

makeup Date of Event 12/24/65

SEE OVER

WATER:(2/66-Shots of Hudson river from which the Chelsea Pumping station will pump water to NYC to alleviate drought)

Can No. 39-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: WATER FROM HUDSON--NYC TO USE RIVER FOR EMERGENCIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK STATE:(ls Hudson River-- pan same,to buildings of Chelsea Pumping Station-- buildings,2 shots--int.installing pumps--welding--pan down well--men sampling water--ext.man work on cables--electric transformers,cu--ls buildings and river,2 shots------

NEW YORK STATE--RIVER--BUILDINGS--WATER--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--

Mkrsup 2/21/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WATER:(2/66-Swamp Buggies splash thrqugh water in Naples,Florida boat race)	Can No. 39-17	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS SWAMP BUGGIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,FLORIDA:(ss buggies into water--crowd--start race--buggy thru water--as same--another same "Pon Horse"--buggy thru waves--another--2 more same--crowd--thru water,pile on deck--another thru water--another pass,splash water----

Date of Event makeup 2/24/66

NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--

SEE OVER

WATER: (Churning rapids in Oregon during boat race--4/66)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS
SHOOTING THE RAPIDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EUGENE,OREGON: (ss raft & boat thru rapids--ss boat thru rapids--group of men on raft thru rapids--ss another raft,same--boat and raft,same--boat,rowi thru rapids--man on tube thru rapids--raft turns over--3 rafts thru rapids,one turns over--ss raft thru rapids----------
EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--WATER(rapids)--SPILLS--MISC.WATERCRAFT--
THRILLS--

Date of Event: Makeup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

WATER(raging)+(5/66-Floods hit texas Canada-good flood footage)	and Can No. 39-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--aa same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street-flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area,3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in attempt to save it--another house wrapped--ss flooded house--man with

makeup 5/2/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

WATER:(5/66-2 kayaks race on Ruhr River in Germany)
A STORY

Can No. 39-39

Roll No. 2 A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | (A)3-101 (B)3-77 (C)3-112 Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter Henry Cooper in ring--him skip rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots--------(C)GERMANY:(ss car crashing--ss truck--ss car burns--car turning over, driver okay--slomotion,car turn over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--crowd--Delamar get in car--cu him and safety belt--car over camp--cu from inside car at crash,good shot of windshield shatter-

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/12/66

SEE OVER

(2) (39-36-1) 2

sandbags--cu same--ss sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area--------

(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)

TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN INT (Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC-- ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(CA

WATER:(6/66-Freak hurricane smashes boats and businesses in Florida)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE ALMA--ABNORMAL STORM HITS FLORIDA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(rough water,3 shots--boat under water--another boat tossed around--another boat--sign "Key Largo"--wind blow trees,trailer tied down--cu same--ls wreckage--2 shots,same--pan wrecked store front--wrecked house ls Trailer camp,trailers turned over--wrecked store front,pan--wreckage

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--DISASTERS(Nature)--WATER--WIND--TREES--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)-- HL YR(Disaster)--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/9/66

SEE OVER

ing--slowmotion auto turning over--crowd--ss driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto,
cu shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

WATER:(9/66-Twin typhoons submerge ship in Tokyo,Japan natural disasters) A STORY	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 2.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3290 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--l smokefruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldoger pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER-

KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES-

SCIENTIFIC--JAPANESE--AP GOVT--[illegible]--TAKEOFF (Blastoff)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

WATER(rushing flood water):(11/66-shots of rushing flood waters as Florence,Italy hit by floods)

Can No. ~~39-92~~ 39-92

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD AFTERMATH--DEATH AND DAMAGE IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE,ITALY:(rushing water--same--is mud in street--hs same--is soldiers clean up--same--statue damaged,2 shots--people washing clothes--they get wate 3 shots--pan muddy street----------

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOODS--HL YR(Disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood)--MUD--WRECKAGE-WATER(Rushing flood water)--

makeup

Date of Event 11/14/66

SEE OVER

WATER:(12/66-Water shown to be elastic with addition of polyethylene oxide powder in California Institute of Technology test)

Can No. 39-102-2B

Roll No.

B STORY

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK
(B) ELASTIC WATER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)8-126 (B)3-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B)CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James [illegible]--cu hand in jar picking up water

(A) BURBANK [illegible](trail)--[illegible]AGE--CROWD--CRANE--

Date of Makeup 12/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(12/66-Shots of surfers competing during surfing championships at Makaha Beach,Oahu,Hawaii)

Can No. 39-103-3

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS
(A) SURFING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAKAHA BEACH,OAHU,HAWAII-pan beach--ss surfers into water--crowd--ss surfer thru big waves--ss 3 surfers same--cu 2 surfers same--crowd--ss surfer thru wave,spill--crowd--ss 2 surfers same,spill--ss same,spill--ss surfer thru big wave,goes under--crowd--ss surfer thru wave,spill--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/66

MAKAHA BEACH,OAHU,HAWAII--SPORT HIGHLIGHTS(Surfing)--WATER--CROWD--SPILLS(Surfing)--

SEE OVER

U S.NAVY—TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)—
(B) CALIFORNIA—SCIENCE—WATER—JAMES—CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH-
NOLOGY--ODDITIES(elastic water)—TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

WATER: (Daredevil divers dive more than 25 ft. into crashing sea) B Story	Issue Number 40-7-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) AUTOR RALLY (B) BLOWHOLE DIVING (C)CASSIUS CLAY	UPI

Bkl.Nos: (A) 3-9 (B)2-26 (C)2-21	Neg.	Dupe (A)70-7 (B)69-14	(C)80-12	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(nite scs, ext.Auto club--ms driver gets papers--ms 2 girls in car--cu folo girls drive off--(day scs,gv Monte Carlo--car #94 down ramp,drives off--travel shot thru st--ms car #179 riding along--cu car #178 same--car #179 by us,pan sign "Nice"----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ms water shoot out of blowhole--pan divers--cu diver watches water shoot--diver into water--ms hit water--group divers off falls into water--cu divers rising with swells--pan down hole to men in water---(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(Cassius Clay dancing in ring,shadow boxing in robe--cu feet,pan up to skip rope--cu crowd--2 shots,him spar--crowd applauds--ms Clay & sparring partner--crowd applause--cu Clay interviewed,zoom back as he

Date of Event wakeup 1/19/67

SEE OVER

WATER: (two and one-half inches of rain falls in Seattle in 24 hr. period) A Story

Issue Number 40-8-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (B)REFUGEES (C)AUTOMAT GOURMETS

Cameraman U P I

Length: (A)3-19 (B)3-20 (C) 3-12

Neg. (A) 67 (B) 39 Dupe (C) 70 Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:(wide-front, water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water--workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream,fast flowing water------(B)MACAO,CHINA:(neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan,cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new member to Gourmet Club-

makeup

Date of Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talks(SOUND)--crowd applauds--he drinks coffee----------

MONTE CARLO, MONACO--NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--AUTO RACE--GIRLS--SIGNS--

(B)SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--MISC. SPORTS--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--SPORTS HL--
WATER--

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--CLAY--SPEECH(Clay)--

WATER:(GIs thru the swamplands of the Mekong Delta in Vietnam--1967	Issue Number 40-12-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MEKONG DELTA				Cameraman U P I	
Length 4-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.	...K.NO:(5-25)

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off ramp and thru water--another angle same--cu climb up bank in the Mekong Delta rice paddies on seek and destroy mission--thru undergowth,ms--toward us thru undergrowth-var.scs.thru heavy under growth--officer look at map with others---------

Date of Event FEB.1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA...JUNGLE(Swamp)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--WATER--WAR--

SEE OVER

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

[illegible]:(From main break in NY shoots in air like geyser--2/67	Issue Number 40-16-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHEAST HIT BY GALE FORCE WINDS	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6-34 Can No. no cuts
6-118				

Description and Remarks .BOSTON,MASS:(3 girls cross st.holding hair,buck wind--cu girl, head down,bucks wind--another,smiling in wind--bs people walk--cu gal,long hair blowing in face--ls toppled crane at MIT landed on ten cars--2 cus crane on cars--in NEW YORK CITY:people cross st.in 82MPH wind--man on steps unable to move--elderly lady in wind--couple cross st.holding hats--paper strewn about--watermain break--ls water shoot in air-people on corner,heavy wind and flooded street--pan up from flooded street to geyser of water--workman walk to break--turn off water--------BOSTON,MASS--WIND--STORM--NYC--MONTAGE WATER--ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

WATER:(Hoses used by gals in rigby fight in England--3/67 "B"story

Issue Number 40-22-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FIGHT SPORTS:(A)TRACK MEET (B)RUGBY (C)SKIING

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)82 (B)67 (C)92				seee book number after each locatio ----no cuts

Date 3/13/67

Description and Remarks

(A)DETROIT,MICHIGAN: BkNo:9-5--NCAA Championships--2mi.race--loshot Dave Patrick lead Jim Ryun(2nd)--Patrick,leads field --crowd--Patrick way ahead--crossing finish line--cu him--in MILE,starting gun goes off--Ryun lead field--crowd--he over finish--he congrats--(Ryun 3:58:06-----Patrick 1:48:09

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(girl students of two medical schools play odd rugby game using water hoses etc--students throwing things,etc (tchitchi not ladylike)--using water hose and horsing around--more horsing--one gal gets the bums rush--2 sc.girls running about--mob in general

SEE OVER

WATER:(Rough,kayak race--4/67
"B"story

Issue Number
40-32-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS:(A)ALMOST NO HITTER FOR BILL ROHR (B)KAYAK RACE

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 13-11,16 respectively Can No. --NO CUTS--
(A) 42ft (B) 56ft				

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:

Date of Event
April 1967

Yankee Stadium 21 yr.old Red Sox Rookie pitcher Bill Rohr on mound,tossing--see scoreboard behind him show no-hits,no runs for Yanks--Stadium crowd stand,appl ud--mound,batters box and Elston Howard swings and connects to spoil the no-hitter--bs Rohr--he surrounded by teammates who won game anyway as he comes off to dugout--crowd applaus --cu him chewing gum----------

----------(B)LEBANON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(on Mascoma Rive kayak race to pick contender vs.Czechoslavakaia in summer world competition--#16 Jay Evans paddles off--#27 LeesBacta

SEE OVER

melee,wrestling,etc--someone injured--sign "Sex for the '68 cup"--2 elevated shots,game in progress----------
----------(C)FRANCONIA,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(No.Amer.Alpine Skiing Championships on Cannon Mt--downhill run--4 sc.fast downhill--cu man in crowd--skiier spills--skiier whips around poles in slalom,falls--#10 fast moving thru poles--looking up hill--skiier thru poles--man cross finish line, winner Jean Claude Killey----------

(A)DETROIT,MICH--TRACK MEET--PATRICK,Dave--RYUN,Jim--RACE--FEATS---
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ODDITIES(Sport)--WOMEN--RUGBY--WATER--
(C)FRANCONIA,NEW HAMPSHIRE--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--KILLEY, Jean Claude--

WATER: (Rough water in Vermont during kayak race--5/67 "A" story

Issue Number 40-40-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A) KAYAK RACE (B) MOTOR CYCLE RACE (C) "500" SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)72 (C)112	(cuts on	"C)see	below/13	BKNOS: (A) 17-5 (B)16-16 (C)17-12, respectively

(A) JAMAICA, VERMONT:

Description and Remarks

bs 2 man kayak vs. swift current--from shore

Date of Film May 1967

2 man kayak, swiftly by--bs another, tough time--2 sc. over-turned kayak--they hang onto kayak--overturned kayk, no-one with it--then righted by one man who was still in it as it went along upside down--single seater----------

(B) HOCKENHEIM, GERMANY: (this is a bikerace where powered bikes set the pace for pedallers--60 mi. cours --cu bike, pan to line of racers, starting--(each has own powered pacer)--pan line--start--toward us--around curve--cu bike by--panning [illegible] finish----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1 67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over choppy waters, turned by rapids--#4 Bart Hathaway over choppy waters, paddles on--#29 Wick Walker over rough spot, turned around by rapids--#38 Hoffacher battles current-----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--ROUR, Bill--HOWARD, Elston--

(B)LEBANON, NEW HAMPSHIRE--BOAT RACE(White water, kayaks)--WATER(Rough)--

WATER(Rough seas)	Issue Number 40-91-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BAD WEATHER--RAIN AND WIND FLOOD NORTH ITALY	Cameraman upi

Length 67ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:43-12 -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks ITALY:(off Portofino,gen.vu heavy seas,waves roll in toward rocky coast--crippled Candian tanker "Mohawk Deer",grounded off shore--copter pilot sees ship--ms fantail of tanker against coast--,finally frees self--in Venice,gen,vu St.Marks Square inundated,pan--man paddle kayak on st.--man row boat,man and woman passengers--flooded st.people wade thru water,carry umbrellas--woman picks way along street--people walk st. in low water----------

Date of Event 11/67

ITALY--FLOOD--WEATHER--WATER(Rough seas)--TANKER--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-40-4

(C)INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:(2 scs.roll cars in and out of "gasoline alley"--tinker with car--2 sc.move cars into pits--Jim Clurk #31 on track--Mario Andretti (#1) onto track--A.J. FOYT (#14)onto track--6 scs.cars zipping-crowd--Parnelli Jones [illegible] off track,into pit stop--crowd--Andretti into pit--zoom Andretti [illegible] sit in car----------

(A)JAMAICA,VERMONT--KAYAK RACE--WATER(Rough)-----SPILLS(Boat
(B)HOCKENHEIM,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--ODDITIES(Sports)--
(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE(Trials)--ANDRETTI,Mario --FOYT,A.J.--JONES,Parnelli---

WATER:(religious service in water of the Gangees--1967---"F"story	Issue Number 40-94-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~56~~	(D)71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:44-22;15;17; 12;16;21--rapctvl
(B)30	(E)38				Can No no cuts-
(C)32	(F)80				

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND(ls contest-ants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'H[illegible]--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winnor MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award------

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.hits------

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck----------

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discov[illegible] on display in [illegible]000 yr.old Church--they were

Date of Event Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd——————————————————————————

——O'HARA,Maureen——

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND——CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)————(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN——ROMNEY,Geroge——SPEECH(Romney)——POLITICS——————(C)WASH,DC("E"story, too)——JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)——MEDALS——MORRIS,Sgt.Charles——

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY——ART——RELIGIOUS(Art)——

(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)——

(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA——RELIGIOUS(Hindu)——RIVER GANGEES——WATER——

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--as we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--as painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--as Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--ms the house--ws folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--other women bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

WATER SUPPLY

-year -- film number

See also DAMS;
RESERVOIRS;
WATER

NARA ARC 2159

WATER SUPPLY	Can No. V.4 R. 29	Roll No. 2

Subject: SHOTGUNS FLASH AS IRATE CITIZENS FIGHT RISE IN WATER RATES

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			600 ft. 235x5,6 Can No. 227x5

Description and Remarks: Midlothian, Ill.--man comes out of house and sits in tent(Wm. Schallerer)--shots of fire trucks bringing water to homes--a man dishes out water from a pump--another shot of Mrs. bringing Schallerer food on tray

Also listed as: MIDLOTHIAN, ILL.--FUED--WM. SCHALLERER--VEHICLES(fire trucks)

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.29	

SEE OVER

WATER SUPPLY (polluted)	Can No. 532 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLLUTED DRINKING WATER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--at entrance of filtering plant, men, women & children with bottles full of water--c.u. baby carriages & wagons full of bottles of water--FILTERING STATION--chemists at work at plant--samples of water for analysis--taking samples from Calumet River Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CHEMISTRY--TYPES--CALUMET RIVER

Date of Event 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER SUPPLY (farm water goes by rail)	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 2

Subject FARM WATER GOES BY RAIL (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1085x3 Can No. 400
74				

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.--DROUGHT

FARM--TRUCKS--COWS--CATTLE

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WATER: (carried into stricken Kansas City, Mo--in 1934--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 7/26/59) JULY 3

Can No.	Roll No.
32-57	5

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Huey Long--FDR Western U.S. tour--drought--winter fashions--fur fashions

Cameraman ~~UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBR.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~207~~	~~200~~		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE, LA: (ls of State House ~~[illegible]~~ 2 shots, Long--in NEW ORLEANS, registrars office, ext. 2 shots--int. shot--ext. shot inspecting firearms, emergency police, 2 shots--ext. shot of Reg. office, National Guard units WASHINGTON, DC: (FDR shaking hands with people from train platform, 2 shot crowd-- FDR pulls away in open car KANSAS CITY, MO: (dried-up farm & farmland, 2 shots--2 shots, dead cattle--emergency water stations and 3 shots loading cars with cans of water--tank cars carrying water coming in for stricken farmers, 2 shots cattle, many, standing around, looking CHICAGO, ILL: 2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses & 2 pc. suits, coming down steps toward camera--cu of two, one on left in 2 pc woold dress and on right 2 pc. knit dress--shot of group as in first shot ~~NEW YORK CITY: ls of models~~ parading with their furs

Used No. Date JULY 3 4

WATER SUPPLY (Croton Dam)	Can No. 1325 x	Roll No. ,5,6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
CROTON DAM	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROTON DAM--CROTON N.Y.

Also as: WATERFALLS--RESERVOIR--FOUNTAINS--
SCENICS

5-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

2 shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff—white fox shoulder cape—cape of imperial silver fox—see girl with slit in back————————

BATON ROUGE,LA—NEW ORLEANS,LA—LONG—OLD & RARE FILES—BUILDINGS—AMMUNITION—WEAPONS—POLICE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—TOUR—CAR—CROWD—

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI—NATURE DISASTERS—NATURE—CATTLE—WATER—HUMAN INTEREST— DROUGHT—

CHICAGO,ILL—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—MODELS—

NEW YORK CITY—FURS—

WATER SUPPLY (putting water in trucks from reservoir bound for drought area)

Can No. V.8 R.475

Roll No. 2

Subject
THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
311	275		

Cuts SEE: WEATHER GLENWOOD, IOWA
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER SUPPLY (Drought stricken areas get water from Kansas City)	Can No. V.8R.488	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DRDUTH-STRICKEN AREAS GET WATER FROM KANSAS CITY	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1882x6
64	52			Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUGHT--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: TRUCKS--FARMS

8-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER SUPPLY (Big freeze cuts out water supply in ~~Mantua,N.J.--peoaling water etc.~~)

Can No. 1627x

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG FREEZE SHUTS OFF WATER SUPPLY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks:

MANTUA,N.J.--Wilson Ramsay filling truck with water to peddle thru town--women buy water from him--cow is given drink--woman washing clthes--electric light co.--thawing pipes

MANTUA, N.J.--RAMSAY--TRUCK--COW--UTILITIES--PIPES--ICE--WEATHER

Date of Event: 2-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER SUPPLY (CINCINNATI FLOOD)	Can No. V9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY ALLEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER MARKMAN
WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 ft titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER SUPPLY (FLOODS) PUMPING ETC.	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT. SAMITH. Chairman TRAYNM. LUCKS
&NORDLING WINNER. MARKMAN. SMITH
ZIMMERMAN. KELLEY. LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] SUPPLY ([illegible] D[illegible])	2001x4,5,6	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TION	[illegible]RCOI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374-413				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]RCO [illegible].

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER SUPPLY (CINCINNATI WATER STATIONS)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WATER STATIONS IN FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: SCHAEFER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI, O.

FLOOD

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER SUPPLY (WATER DIVINER)	Can No. 2936 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: WATER DIVINER HELPS LLOYD GEORGE

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE

MISC. ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER SUPPLY)NY STATE) DAMS LOWEST ON RECORD(SHORTAGE)	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1
Subject CHI.GETS DEM.CONVENTION:DEWEY & TAFT: MAKI & NURMI:FINN VOLUNTEERS:SUPR. CT. JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE NY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER TANKS(CAVE IN (ATLANTIC CITY) 5½ DIE IN WRECKAGE	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN:WALLACE ACCEPTS: DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE: 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER(Neapolitans collecting water from outlet on waterfront ~~in Naples, Italy~~)

Can No. 16-239

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1337k1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(3) 16-239-1

"ATER SUPPLY(Kept in dam, Coulee Dam, Wash)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts —— 1336x8
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

COULEE DAM, WASH--

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"...TER(Soldiers with full packs hel..ets,rifles jump into water, ...re out of water ready to fight in...(...a Raton,Fl...)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER(Men cleaning water distillation machine in So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA MEN--All about	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143242
5	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

3 soldiers looking--
ing as girls dancing--
pointe--Pat Fannie girl--giggling--soldi
while rest of soldiers look--out of
pan to her face--Col--
and girls in group of three,looking
--on of one soldier and a couple of girls--turn to
camera and they all laugh--soldier grabs
girls and puts arms around them and smiles--turn to
girls--Interior shot of laundry--in of
distillation machine--one man acting out
[illegible]

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOCA RATON, FLA.--

(2)16-240-3

WATER(Rationing out water from raft tank and drinking, men in raft, in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 1242x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-248-6

WATER(Shots purifying water in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 1374 X	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORTLAND, OREGON--

(2) 12x42x1

WATER(Sink full of hot water steaming, we should conserve on hot water in the Bulletin No.9.)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject
BULLETIN NO. 9
SAVE FUEL

Cameraman
BAUER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots of coal being [illegible] power plants etc. superimposed with title--shots of thermometer--turning off radiator--closing window--drawing drapes--turning lights off--light switch--sink full of hot water steaming--

U.S.A.--MOTION PICTURE--THEATRICAL- FUEL--WATER--WEATHER--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--DEVICES

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH AFRICA--

(2) 1374 x1

WATER(Barrells of water off barge, splashing in water in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479XI,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER(Supply ship in France)	Can No. 17-302	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder for outtake numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

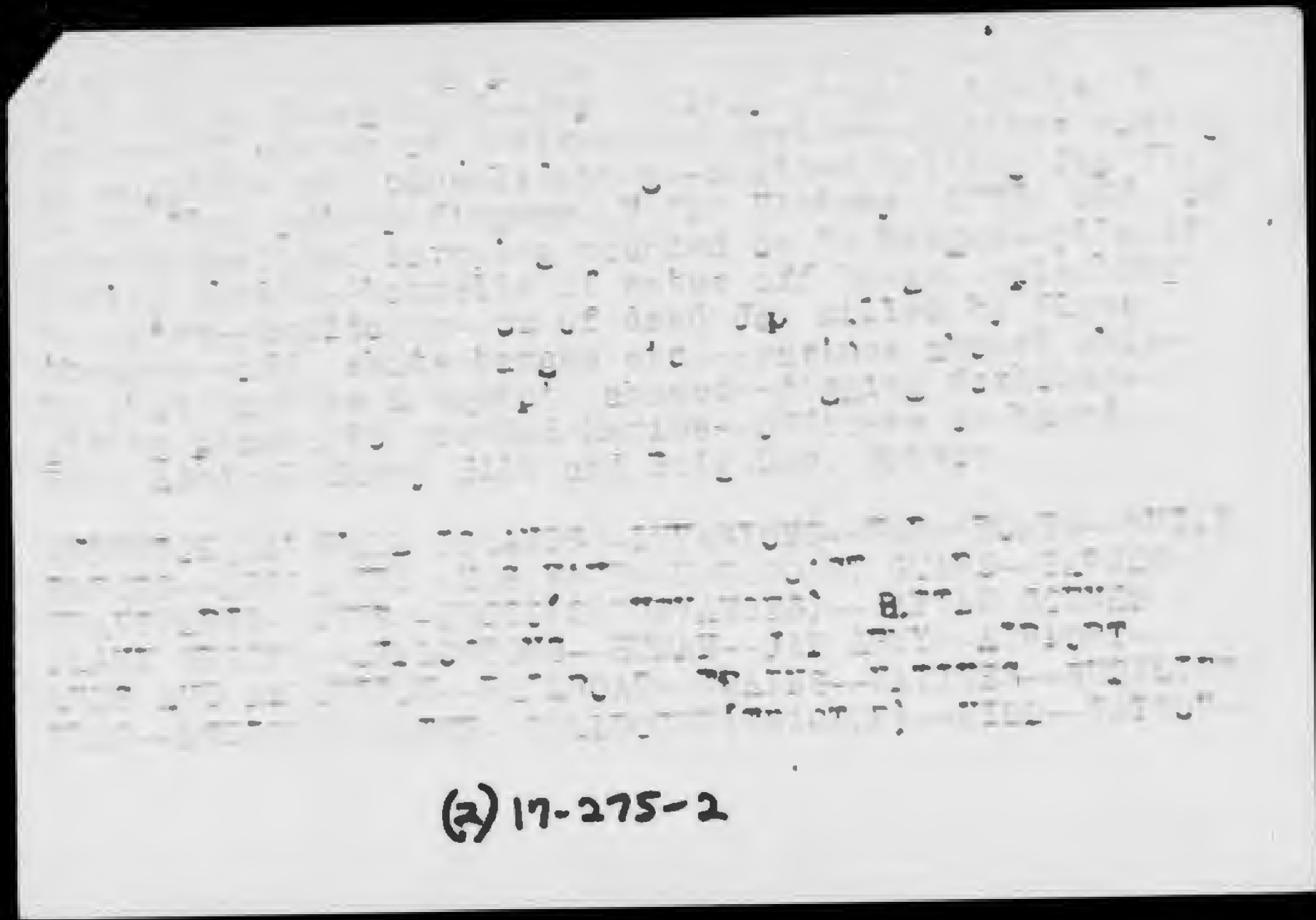
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-275-2

(3) 17-30 - Reel

DUKE OF ROTHSAY(HOSPITAL SHIP)--AMBULANCES--R.A.M.C.--
ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOS--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--EYES ALSOWC'TN--REPTICIOUS--CAN WAVY--ETC.--
RADIO--STRIPING--

(F) 17-302-Rel

(4) 17-302-Reel

WATER(Getting water from water beg, in Saipan)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER (Big water pump in streets, Magdeberg, Germany)

Can No. 18-392?

1

Subject

FUNERAL FIRST OF MAY IDOM

Cameraman

SIG.CORPS,
PARA.(CASS & DORED)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts 5042x6;5044x6;
5047x1;5048x6;
Can No. 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

MAGDEBURG,GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city RCCD.5/45
GV wreckage of Magdeburg--
statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage
of Krupp Works -CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked
plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:--
LS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
3 shots gun views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Pratz
(STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of
dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
entwined over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by
LS stadium--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
and seen and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--MARINES--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--MEDICAL--TRACTOR--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--KOREANS--WATER--
CHILDREN--

(2) 17-313-2

(3) 18-397-1

[illegible] by U S troops to a[illegible] surrender of Germen in [illegible] of Nazism memorial,which they are holding out)-- [illegible] thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows-- Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument-- shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison-- body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY-- WAR--AIR-RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS-- FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM-- EMBLEMS--FLAG--U S ARMY--PARADE--PRESS--EXPLOSION-- CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING--FOOD--NAZI PATCH-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.-- BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDALS-- RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS-- NAZI R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS-- SUICIDE--

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] troops MARCHING thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

WATER SUPPLY (Getting water from big pump--Berlin, Germany)	Case No. 18-407	1

Subject	Cameraman
	MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Case No.
61	54			5689x3 (UNUSED) 2927x4; 5690x4 2966x1

Description and Remarks

--Gen Eisenhower, Marshall Sokolowsky ?
nference
--CU Eisenhower--CU
de Tassigny, signing
and table--EXTERIOR: CU
3 plus Montgomery,
x3). Templehof Airfield
rty arriving and greeted by
g Russian Guard of Honor
ajor Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen
h Monty--British girl ATS--
ing at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1-407-1

from big mtg--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--Allied Victory
Monument--XLS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIR-GPHS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
TREES--STRONG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRONG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSIC & INTERVIEWS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER-
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(2)18-407-1

Russians marching past allied flags--Russians marching saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Allburn--Gen Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,N.Y.)Air shots of ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spree--smouldering ruins--Berlin sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, 10.)Berlin ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road.. three dead vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up rubble--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

WATER SUPPLY(man dragging sleigh loaded with cans of water)

Can No. 19-491

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	97		

Cuts

Can No. 526442 660 ft.

Description and Remarks

...CANADA--AV Yellowknife-- ...covered with snow.. ...UNDER CONSTRUCTION** ...--CU kid watching--...man dragging ...ed with cans of water--...Bank of Toronto-- ...building moving Hornet Cafe--...Hudcat Cafe-- ...--MCU WAITRESS, waitress serving food-- ...receiving orders--sign...Beef sandwich 35 cents ...--MCU ...FRIED OYSTERS $1.35--paying ...--Long scene,people walking--CU ...:add. on scenes ...--MV Fort Resolution--...V Slave River country-- ...--passengers disembarking--people around ...Yellowknife--sidewalk bldg. w...

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER SUPPLY(farmer trying to get water from pump--LS pump--CU water out of pump--filling irrigation ditch--add scenes

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	2

Subject: filling barrel all with water from pump--var shots see underlined)

PROJECT CANADA ARIZONA

Cameraman: HAYTHORNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	103		

Cuts 5362x4
Can No 305 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS dry lake with
d--closer shot floor of lake
d--CU Coolidge dam showing
ill way, see high water marks and
SUCTION PUMP OR STRAINER--Cactus and
desert--CU steer lying on ground dead--
lying on ground--man walking thru deep
s cracks in dried mud of irrigation
icks knife in crack to depth of creek--
et water from pump--LS pump--
--water filling irrigation ditch--
enes used and filling barrel with
p--CU cattleman wiping brow--

Date Sent 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-491- Canada

[illegible] freight
[illegible] light and plane in BG--putting freight
[illegible] blue--CU license plate on car "[illegible]"--"
Yellow Kite [illegible] a hotel--buses passing in st.--
street cars, cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and sugar
bowls on table in restaurant, no rationing--2 [illegible] hockey
[illegible]--CU bakery sign--

[illegible] T., CANADA--AIR--[illegible] IC--TREES--[illegible]--
[illegible]--LUMBER--C [illegible]--[illegible]TIC--
[illegible].BLDGS.--CABARET--RESTAURANT--
[illegible]--WEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--[illegible] CHILDREN [illegible])--HOT L[illegible]--BU [illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]OC BY--

WATERSPOUTS:(shoot up during drilling for oil in Gulf of Mexico)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GULF OF MEXICO DEEP SEA OIL WELL NEW FUEL FRONTIER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks

GULF OF MEXICO:air shots flying over derrick out at sea--low flying shot see derrick on rigles--on derrick see guy with hoisting mach.boat--looking up inside derrick cables--hoisting section of pipe-huge wrenches,joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derrick derrick and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men having a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--pressure gauge--water spouting out of pipe and men working-on boat riding away from derrick--clouds--is spout straight up--clouds air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all spread out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS: and.shots drilling and gen'l scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dry River in Ed--Adj. photo Coolidge Dam--water in irrigation ditch--

COOLIDGE, ARIZONA--DROUGHT--WATER--WEATHER--
WATER SUPPLY--CATTLE--RIVERS--DAMS--

(2) 19-522-2

PUMPS(Herb Hoover at old pump in back yard of his boyhood home at West Branch Iowa)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-169	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HOOVER BIRTHPLACE (B)MERMAID

Cameraman: PARA. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82			(A)5959,1,2

Can No. 1057ft

(B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks: EST BRANCH,IOWA:ls main street--signpost birthplace--Herb out car,shakes hands with old school chum,other old chum up--cu Herb--ls house,neighbors--Herb in doorway,with friends,he wave plaque,birthplace, 1st Pres. west of Miss. river--Hoover at old pump in back yard,primes it--with family,son daughter-in-law etc--cake,candles and swish to Herb at table--ls neighbors eating,hoe down--another shot eating Hoover cutting cake--neighbors look on--cu Herb--TAMPA,F title ls crowd Nancy Tribble,mermaid on tank, u her seated,wiggles tail--cutin sign--gets keys,down goes key cu her face below--ls her in tank--real ls swimming people around--splashing--OVER

Date of Event: 8/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FOR EDITOR'S USE ONLY

OVER

EASTMAN KODAK CO. U. S. A.

(2) 21-148-1

...

...CHINES--CLOUDS--
...GRAND ISLAND, LA.--
TORNADO-- TORUS--...TER SPOUTS--CONDITIONS--
(...TER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--E.I.C--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

WATER SUPPLY: (UN observers inspect Jerusalem water pumpint station that had been blown up by Arabs)

5718x3, 5896x5; Issue Numbers: 5719x1,2,3; 5921x1,2,3; 5922x1,2,3; 5923x1; 5924xb 5; 5942x1,2,3; 6101x1; 6000x7

Subject: MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Producer: PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted
				Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--2[illegible]ft--Br.Pict.--Lev.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast--Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target,and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire,jump at it,others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----

5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the board of the Friends ready to leave

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-169-3

shots swimming--now feeding perch--underwater shot--
CUTS:Hoover makes speech--(THIS IS HIS 74th BIRTHDAY)
add. shots used-- (THE HOOVER FAMILY INCLUDES, MRS. ALLAN
HOOVER, JOAN, GRANDDAUGHTER; ALLAN JR, GRANDSON; HERB HOOVER JR
& WIFE, SON ALLAN ABSENT)

WEST BRANCH, IOWA--BIRTHDAYS--SCENICS--SIGNS--HOOVER FAMI
PUTTS--CAKE--SPEECH--PARTIES--TAMPA, FLA--WEEKIWACKI SPRIN
FLA--STUNTS--FESTIVAL--TRIBBLE--FISH--UNDERWATER--CROWDS--
COSTUMES--

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again afte announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner --women fror the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man' land--Pan foregro'nd of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines an' the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine. Jewish women are returned to Haganah by the Arab Legion who do not recognise women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing he --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--aa crew--var.types soldier --bombed settlement sites--3 hr.old calf born during bombardment--sett work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work on morning of the cease fire,last mortar shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(2) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila,Pa)----

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5227-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.see,old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

(5) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5962x2:(PrNo:5255-5--294ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Fox.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--officials counting them
and checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5962x1:(BkNo:5250-1--299ft--Br.Pict.--Pkg--July--LYDIA AIRFD
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armored car
among those to attack Lydda--various armored cars--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5210-1--288ft--Pathe--RC DIST.--Aug.1948--LATRUM
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view o
Latrum Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land---wrecked machinery inside station--U observers
look at it--various aerial shots--AV of Haifa oil refineries and the town---
----------5962x7:(BkNo:5210-5--Pkg--BARTLEY CREW EPISODE OF MUTINY

(4) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STUDIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now [illegible] talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew: Lasses Fawzia El Husseini--

[illegible] 1072rb 1](Dr):5733-10--778ft--Caniadis--July--JEWISH-ARA

NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship fro Fortheam Thrace arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Kutaria,dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife and two boys take sea bath at beach--UN completion of 67 hosted by Sweden's Col.Thord Ringle--Count holds two meetings for each side--sec. of his with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castalia" Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, will meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(Press meetings in CAIRO AND GENEVA)--

[illegible] 1224rb 5:(Dr):5730-3--200ft--July--JEWISH SHIP ELAZAR BE--Dr. Pist.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,afternoon of [illegible] arrival of ship to prevent it's falling into [illegible]

WATER: condition at Alaskan outposts	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. DEFENSE-HARDENED GROUPS MAN ALASKAN OUTPOSTS	LYONS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 29				Can N6203x6, 790 ft.

Description & Remarks — Date of Oct. 1949

Anchorage, see godforsaken road--diff. types houses, tents, trailers, etc. dirty furniture gal emptying garbage--wood with tent house--ls and cu house, hole in window--inside house, couple people--water running all the time--reach with dipper into reserve water ls pump foreground, man walking in bg--slow pan area--
CUTS: All add. same--
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--U.S. ARMY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOUSING--
WATER--

Used No. — Date

SEE OVER

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Enquiry on Palestine -akes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Sharrett,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS&-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious).---AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslems)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mi--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--RHODES,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS---FIRE(Shi-)---

WATER SHORTAGE:(New York and New Jersey in 1950-see details below)

Can No. 22-306

Roll No. 1

Subject EMERGENCY LONG DROUGHT MENACES EASTERN WATER SUPPLY

Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 116				6228 x 1,2 appx 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:CROTON,NEW YORK;ROOSEVELT,NJ: WANAQUE,NJ:HC emergency tanks set up by Army in New Jersey--filling gasttins with water--2 shots, Med and CU filling pails with water--library shot,water flowing as it used to be,2 4 shots--Kensico Reservoir water flowing over steps as it was--now as it is today,2 shots--HS dried up reservoir--AS Reservoir showing roads uncovered old dam formerly covered by water how uncovered--rocks that formed wall and rowboat bared--sign WANAQUE RESERVOIR--HS reservoir dried up,some water--HS reservoir with bridge uncovered and water very low--dam dried up,no water--CUTS:All edd.same--

Date of Event Dec.'49

Take No. Time

U.S.A--CROTON,NY--ROOSEVELT,NJ--WANAQUE,NJ--

WATER--DROUGHTS--DAMS--RESERVOIR--POSTERS--DISASTER

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] WATER SHORTAGE--SCENICS OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER SHORTAGE:(~~NY~~ TEXAS- Highlights 1949)	Can No. 23-314	Roll No. 1

Subject PICTORIAL HIGHLIGHTS:
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
Cat. (B) 6237 x 2
Can No. (C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 79 67 181 101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 49

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Truck backing up, see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol (Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of canteens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away----------
TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums, into school--Mrs. Eliz. Vining, American tutor, invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs. Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CUTS AND same----------O'Dwyer Reb----------

Used No. | Date

(3) 23-314-1

PICTORIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Tracings card was never made for this card. We checked several obvious categories, and found only sides 1 and 2.

NOAA arch 9/89

(2) 23-314-1

painting--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

ENGLAND: ls whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position

t-t-t-t-that's all, folks----------

WATER:(Bottle of water offered to released Greek child(one held captive by Yugos)--11/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-403	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.
(A)GREEK CHILDRLN RETURN
(B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman: (A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)
(A) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 81			

Cut (B) CS 6483 x 4

Can No. 11-50

Description and Remarks

GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way kids--closing border gates--bottle of water women look on--bus returning with kids--bus and shakes with Col.Demeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date of Event
pick up the kids to pick up the r offered--old one kid leans out

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER SHORTAGE:(Due to floods in Columbia,Pa.& Wrightsville,Pa.--get some from tank trucks-2/51--story & 6535x6)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 2

Subject
WORLD;(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(B)GRIMALDI (C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535 6539 5455			

Cuts
(A)6535x9,6539x6,5455
(B)Cuts Jk-C56536x4
Can No.
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CS&C TS 6537x4 50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie- travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house - man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLMANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--pumping--cu cans being fille tank trucks of water imported--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--pan down hill houses,etc.area--avalanche area to men digging--blanket covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUTOUTS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

(3) 24-431-2

ater station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
rightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in
ilk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4: At
astein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
rea--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
emetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

VERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(all stories)--
ESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY---SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-
AR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--
ATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
NOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
TANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
RIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLU
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--[illegible] walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

WATER:(Vancouver,BC..Burwell Dam & waterways,AV shots of Dam..8/51)	Can No. 24-483	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER MAILMAN	PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. 6709x1,287ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Just northeast of there,shot from cockpit as we approach outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets out to deliver the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--they takeoff and away--(Mailman is Deke Orr)----------CUTS:Add same-AV over Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATION(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--LAUGH PARADE--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date
good go.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER:(water main "break" in "bombing" during CD drill in Bklyn,NY--11/51) SOUND in cuts	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 3

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK HOLDS MASS DRILL AGAINST A-BOMB	Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKHAM-PATHE--HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
87	79			E-6763x1,H-6760x3, P-6761x4,H-6765x5 appx.1300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(shot rubble,bomb damage,after effects--smoking building--communication headquarters--group wardens around table--fire engine past camera--broken water main--water & spotlight,wierd effect--smoke eaters on ladder--Civ.Defense leader Arthur W.Wallander and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri walking--stretcher cases out of bldg,4 shots---------- CUTS:(6760x3:(more of same,broken water main--fire engine material--flares atop bldg--lab men making tests--rescuers lower injured by block on stretcher--carry injured on stretcher to ambulance--ls bldg, lights,etc--more on Defense Center HQ dispatching messengers--police checking map,etc.----------6763x1:(good firemen scenes--smoke on roof (simulated fire)----------6761x4:(more scenes of NY Civilian Defense Drill and SOUND talk by Wallander----------

11/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER SUPPLY:(Start world's biggest Pump at Coulee Dam, Wash.)	Can No. 6665 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
START WORLD'S BIGGEST PUMP AT COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
905				

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM, WASH.--HS Dam with huge volume of water going over--shots rig pipes running up hill from pumping house to the canal which leads to the Grand Coulee above--cut-in shots water over dam--shots inside Grand Coulee as water starts to cover the bottom of reservoir, covering road etc.--add. shots water--at dam ceremony, shots of many water judges from each state etc.--shots looking down on scene of water pumping ceremony--Indians from nearby tribe gathered for ceremony--pretty girls coming down stairs etc.--shots as water starts to roar into canal--girls pouring water from jugs--Commissioner Mike Strauss talking to Indian Chiefs--water rushing down canal--shots inside huge pump house..pumps running

6/13-14/51
Date of Event

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24-509-3 (CD)

H-6765x5:(interiors of/stores,shoppers--people up escalators,etc.---- Gimbels Dept.

BROOKLYN,NY--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
COMMUNICATIONS--WALLANDER--IMPELLETIERI--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WATER--
RESCUE--SPEECH(Wallander in 6761x4)--STORES--SHOPPING--TRAINING--
XXXXXXX--EXPLOSION(SIMULATED)--BLDG.(GIMBELS)

WATER SUPPLY:(Reservoir of Drinkable Water, Teheran,Iran)	Can No. 6690x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HOSPITAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150 lgt.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN--His Majesty Shahin Sha, the Shah of Iran leaving the hospital where he was operated on for appendicitis by 3 American doctors. ..the President of the Council and all the ministers and personalities at the exit of the hospital as the Shah exits--nurses of the hospital--Dr. Mossadegh speaking with the ministers--the Shah shaking hands of personalities--the Shah talking to personality and enters the car and leaves the hospital--views of Teheran..the main routes and the building of the Anglo-Iranian Co.--plate of the Anglo-Iranian..and Iranian flag--"edan Tout Rane square with town hall and state of King Rezzacha le Gra Grand--U.S. Embassy--gardens of the English embassy [illegible]

Date of Event 7/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6665x2

cabins man turning water...generators etc.--

COULEE DAM, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--
CIRCUITS--INDIANS--GIRLS--STRAUSS--MACHINERY--
POWER

WATER SUPPLY:(Irrigation in Israel)	Can No. 6718 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
IRRIGATION IN ISRAEL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		61		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL--Various shots drilling for water--Water shooting up into the air--pumping water--irrigation ditches--shots of camp (tents)--

ISRAEL--IRRIGATION--FARMING--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--CAMPS--JEWS--

Date of Event 1950 9-4-5 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 690x5

main street of Tehran--street scenes..working on water lines to bring water into the town..the reservoir of drinkable water--shot of American reporter at work--

TEHERAN, IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN--CAPITALS--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--WATER--BAGHDAD--CREEC--BLDG.(ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO.)--FLAGS--BANKS--U.S.EMBASSY(BLDG.)--ENGLISH EMBASSY (BLDG.)--MATERIAL SUPPLY--PRESS--

WATER SUPPLY: (Broken mains prevent fire fighter from conquering Korea's worst fire)

Issue Number 26-523-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	A STORY			(A)7218x5(F. 89ft) Conly(P)? ft. (B)Cuts 7218x1(H)&7217x4(F) 1000ft. (C)cuts jkd

Date of Event Nov.1953

Description and Remarks (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

SEE OVER

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs sare--be stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--ls ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal---------7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute-- pecks Mrs.Lowman--also bark(gruffish bark) NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

WATER SUPPLY: (desalting plant in Florida--7/67--"B" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) DE-SALTING PLANT (C) ROAD OPENED (D) AIR STRIKES (E) FLOODS (F) SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Lengths: (A) 58 (B) 58 (C) 48 (D) 58 (E) 51 (F) 49

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can No: no cuts-

Description: (A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE: rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg, three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(29-3

----------(B) KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant, tanks, etc--ext. VP Hubert H. Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext. we see pipes overhead----------

--------(C) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (ed. sign and crowd--(bK No:29-22-Jerr

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

WATER FOUNTAIN:(In Paris,France 10/65)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE (blouses and skirts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(passengers and models get off plane--ss water fountains at Trocadero--ss water fountain with Eiffel Tower in bg--model take foto of fountain get wet from spray--cu girl washing easy-care blouse--ls of boys walk toward models at Museum of Modern Art--ss boys meet girls--pan,boys shirt and slacks--ss girl in dark blouse--cu same--ss boy with white shirt--cu same--ss girl in white blouse--cu same--girls and boy walk away----------PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--WATER FOUNTAIN--SCENICS--TYPES PLANE--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4 At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS--(1 stories)--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD (For)-
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TRADE--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

WATERFALLS

--year--film number

See also NATURE;
PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENICS;
WATER

NARA ARC 8189

WATERFALLS	Can No. V.3 R. 100	Roll No. 2

Subject: HEAVY STORMS CAUSE 30-FOOT FLOW AT NEW $30,000,000 DAM

Cameraman: Petill

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	58			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Bagnell,Mo.--air shots of dam, panning over entire lake--c.u.of water pouring over spillway--water--and spillway

Also listed asBAGNELL,MO--LAKE OF OZARKS--OSAGE AIR SHOTS

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.100	
DAM	
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WATERFALLS (Luzon)	214 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S. FLEET	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #7	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks Guam--shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet, ships, destroyers, etc.--sailors with pineapples & bannanas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave--bldgs--traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats--rice fields--Philipino women, girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shooting rapids at sunset

Also listed as: GUAM--CUBITIES--BEAUTIES--SCENIC--GOATS--TRAFFIC--TYPES--U.S.SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--SUNSET

Date of Event 1931 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS	Can No. 4-19	Roll No. 7

Subject: DEAD, 'ANY HURT AS DISASTROUS FLOODS LEAVE WAKE OF RUIN

Cameraman: Sinsey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	90			700 ft. 204 x-1 202x-6

Description and Remarks: Edgewick, Wash.--Snoqualmie Falls pouring down--scenes of flooded communities and streets--various acts of wreckage including R. R. and highways

Also listed as: EDGEWICK, WASH.--SCENIC--FLOODS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7-1 7-19	

SEE OVER

RIBBON FALLS (air views)	Can No. V.4 R.45	Roll No. 3

Subject DARING BIRDMEN RISK LIVES IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT OVER SIERRAS

Cameraman Freeman, Fox-Mc-Henry-Paramount, Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	117			295x1,2,3 1280 ft.

Can No. 286x8 290x4

Description and Remarks Death Valley, Cal.--bombers in air over Death Valley--shot of Ribbon Falls--beautiful shots of mountains--Mt. Whitney--Half Dome and El Capitan--shot of planes over clouds

Date of Event 5-30-32

Also as: FLIGHTS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)--MT. WHITNEY--MT. EL CAPITAN--MT. HALF DOME--SIERRA MTS.--BOMBERS--SCENIC--IN FLIGHT--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED Vol. 6 REL. 223

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SNOQUALMIE FALLS(& snow capped mts.in bg.as plane soars over)	Can No. V.4R.103	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT ARMY BOMBER PROVES DURABILTIY IN SEVERE WINTER TESTS	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 509x9 Can No. 570
88	77			

Description and Remarks U.S.ARMY--SEATTLE,WASH.

Also s:TYPES--DEVICES--CAPT.OLIVER P. GOTHLIN--AIR VIEWS--TESTING--SNOW CAPPED MTS. & MT.RAINIER--

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 12-14-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (frozen--pretty scenic view also Can. falls)	Can No. 5-105	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT RIVER [illegible] BLOCKING PATH OF SCOUT BOAT				Cameraman [illegible]
Length 117	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] Dallas, Ore.

SEE: [illegible] DALLAS, ORE.--[illegible]

Also as: NIAGARA, N.Y.--COLUMBIA RIVER--ICE--TUG BOAT--SCENIC

Date of Event 12/16/32

Used in No.	Date
7.SR.165	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WATER FALLS	Can No. 267 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SCENIC RIVER & FALLS IN SO.AMERICA

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42			42	Can No.

Description and Remarks Argentina,S.A.--scenic views of waterfalls--rainbow reflection in water--wonderful views of small falls

Also listed as: SCENIC--ARGENTINA,S.A.

Date of Event 1932(?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS (Shepherd Falls)	Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: SALMON BATTLE WAY OVER FALLS

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	95			

Description and Remarks: 2 Wind River, Wash.--long, medium and close ups showing fish jumping the falls and various angles of same--made with different focal lenses xx

Also as: WIND RIVER, WASH.--FISH.

Date of Event: 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (9 yr.old girl swims)	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 5

Subject GIRL SWIMS FALLS IN TEST	Cameraman King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FEET. Can No.
84	73			

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,N--SWIMMER

Also as: FEATS--JEAN JEFFERY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (quite dry)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CATARACT THREATENED AS STRONG WINDS PUSH WATERS UPSTREAM.	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	47			812x4	330

Description and Remarks Niagara Falls,N.Y.--semi view looking up river at Three Sister's Island cu falls where once was a raging torrent, now quite dry for a few days--closer view same--semi view of 'trickle' hitting river bed at bottom--semi view water going over falls CUTS:var.others shots of same

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--SCENIC

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (turned to ice)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PAINTS NIAGARA FALLS IN [illegible]	[illegible]NG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 822 x7 Can No. 338
	36			

Description and Remarks: Niagara Falls, N.Y.--var.angles and lenses of the Falls beneath their winter coat-after the first cold spell trees are covered but the falls can still be seen running as the cold has not covered the stream yet--CUTS:var. other shots of the earliest freezing on record

Also as: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--ICE--SCENIC

Date of Event 11-17-33

-- Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.199	11-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MULNOMAH FALLS, Cascade Locks (air views)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
995	995			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE--COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Also as: PASCO, WASH.--CLOUDS--SCENIC--CANALS--FREIGHT--ST. HELENS, RAINIER, MT. HOOD,--ROCKY BUTTE & HILL MILITARY ACADEMY--STUNTS--AUTO--FARM COUNTRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS
(frozen over--ice jams)

Can No. 864 x

Roll 4,5

Subject
BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE

Cameraman
KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks
BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS,NY.

Also as:SCENIC--ICE--MISC.BOATS--
MAID OF MIST

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SNOQUALMIE FALLS (fireproof bridge burns)	Can No. 871 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIREPROOOF BRIDGE BURNS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNOQUALMIE RIVER BRIDGE
SNOQUALMIE, WASH.

Also as: LABORERS--ENGINEERYNG--ENGINEERING
RUINS

Date of Event 12/31/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS(air views) (guy swimming in icey waters) frozen into mass of ice	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FREEZE TURNS MIGHTY CATARACT INTO MOUNTAIN OF SOLID ICE	KING--ASS'TD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	101			Cuts 940x1,103 Can No. 932x9,388

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ICE

AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--STUNTS--SWIMMING--
K.HERMINIAN

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CROTON FALLS
(jams)

Can No. V.6 R.232

Roll No. 11

Subject ICE JAMS AT CROTON DAM
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameramen BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47			

Cuts 952x11

Can No. 350

Description and Remarks
ICE--CROTON,N.Y

CROTON DAM

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (shots of American Falls, repairing Cave of Winds)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 8

Subject WORKERS IN THRILLING FEATS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1 Can No. 367
61				

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--NIAGARA FALLS.N.Y.

MISC.BRIDGES--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (rockslide) aal air views	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 7

Subject HORSESHOW FALLS ROCKSLIDE (HL)	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x5 Can No. 290
75				

Description and Remarks: Niagara Falls,N.Y.--extreme hi-shot falls--another hi-shot--closer views,break can be seen in upper part of pix with lots of spray over rockfall--angles farther away--close view,break in lower center of pix--ALL AIR SHOTS--CUTS:ground shots crest of Falls,broken crest at top Terrepin Point

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AIR VIEWS
SHOTS USED VOL.6.REL.299

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WATER FALLS (NIAGARA FALLS DRY) AIR VIEWS also Canadian Falls, Sister Islands(2)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 2

Subject NIAGARA FALLS IS DRY (ML)	Cameraman KING-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117x7,8
35				Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA, NY--DROUGHT

NIAGARA RIVER--AIR**CAVEINS--REVERSE

Date of Event 10-5-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NIAGARA FALLS (frozen over, trees, falls etc.) also nite scenes with flash	V.6 R.210	9

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS STEAMBOATION	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	123			199x1,405,1179x6 280,1177x5,360

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO--STORMS

[illegible]S--SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--L[illegible]
NI[illegible]E--T[illegible]LLEYS--TRAFFIC--CHICAGO--[illegible]
NIAGARA FALLS--ICE*-TREES--FISHING BOAT
[illegible]--STORMS

Date of Event 12-10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WATERFALLS:(In Niagara nearly frozen over in [redacted]--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" FEB. 34 - 2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-13	3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE FEB 34

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around-- VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic-- parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast------ NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen----------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member standing on

Used No.	Date

WATERFALLS (Barron Falls)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 9

Subject TRAILS TO BARRON FALLS

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137		137 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks front view of train--cutin cu's of fast disappearing tracks as train speeds merrily on, thru tunnel after tunnel Barron Falls, toward Kuranda--Barron River, crashes over a precipice to valley 700 ft. below--Niagara Falls, tilt shots of Falls

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA--R.R. TRAIN--TUNNELS--SCENIC--BARRON RIVER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 32-13-3

his head in the water----------

XX

PARIS, FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--[redacted]--SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--

CALCUTTA, INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--

DISASTERS (Nature)--WRECKAGE--

WASHINGTON, DC--SNOW--WEATHER--

JAMAICA, LI--BUSES--CARS--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--

NIAGARA FALLS, NY--WATERFALLS--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ODDITIES (Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

NIAGARA FALLS (nearly dry) Canadian Falls	Can No. 1117 x	Roll No 7,8

Subject NIAGARA RIVER	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks Niagara Falls,NY--scenes of part of Canadian Falls,almost entirely dry--large rocks barren & dry--3 Sister Islands at Falls,trickshots showing Falls running backwards

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--NIAGARA RIVER--REVERSE DROUGHT

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (BLDG BRIDGE IN CAVE OF WINDS) V.7	Can No. B.350	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE BUILDERS DEFY DEATH IN CAVE OF WINDS	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	40			1319x4	325

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY--overhead shot,laborers construct ng Cave of Winds man working off rocks--another angle men at work--dif.section bridge,4 or 5 men at work--fat man lifting beam--another gang at work--overhead shots,gang workings--overhead shot,showing lot of bridge--CUTS add.shots of used subject..Rock of Ages.

NIAGARA FALLS,NY.--LABORERS--BRIDGE--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 4-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS SOUND IN CUTS. (BLASTED)	Can No. V.7 R. 368	Roll No. 6

Subject
BLASTING NIAGARA FALLS (HL)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384x3,500
59				Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.--ls of the falls,pans--boring holes--cutin falls--man pointing out crack in rock--ls same cu dynamite cu switch,1st blast--2nd blast immediately,3rd blast,another blast--CUTS: sound Wm.L.Houck of Park Commission in cuts.

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE BLASTS--HOUCK--SOUND

Date of Event 7-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(cave-in)	V.7 7.391	5

Subject	Cameraman
CAVE-IN (HI)	ING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				1460x2 / 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVE-IN---NIAGRA FALLS, N.Y.

SEE ALSO: COLLAPSE

9-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NIAGRA FALLS (10,000 geese in flight)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 2

Subject 10,000 WILD GEESE IN FLIGHT FOR LIFE AT NIAGRA FALLS	Cameraman KING

Length 80	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1506x4 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEESE--NIAGRA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: HUNTING

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WATERFALLS (Croton Dam)	Can No. 1325 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
CROTON DAM	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROTON DAM--CROTON, N.Y.

Also as: RESERVOIR--WATER SUPPLY--
FOUNTAINS--SCENICS

Date of Event 5-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

WATERFALLS:(Niagara--1935---story #1	Issue Number 1502x3,4;	1503x1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #14	SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #14

(1)"NIAGARA FALLS"--cuts 1502x3,4 filed--var.scs. Date Oct 1935
of the famed waterfalls and surroundings----------
(2)"ARABIAN HORSES"--San Diego,Calif.--cuts 1503x1,2,3 filed--var.scs.
of the talented Arabian horses in action in tricks,coordination,
work,etc----------

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SHORTS(BW)--WATERFALLS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--HORSES--

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y. (FROZEN OVER)	Can No. V.8 [illegible]. 426	Roll No. 4

Subject ICE CLAD FALLS (HL)	Cameraman KING.

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1597x1,2, Can No. 1594x3, 1520

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY--waterfalls frozen over, trees covered with ice, a few shots--bird at bottom of bush--back to falls frozen over--CUTS:from Luna Is.showing American & Bridal Veil in winter garb--at Terrapin Pt.at Horse-shoe falls--ice hanging at ledge--scenes on Goat Is.adjoining falls--trees covered with ice--GOOD WINTER SCENIC

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SCENIC--WATERFALLS ICE--SNOW

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2553-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WATERFALLS (Niagra Falls frozen over)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 4

Subject: ICE CLAD FALLS(HL)

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				1597x1,2 1594x3,1520

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS,N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--ICE--SNOW

Date of Event: 1-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGRA FALLS (N.Y.-frozen river, looking across bridge, ~~ice houses etc.~~)		Can No. ~~V-8-B-42~~ V-467	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY MANY LIVES LOST				Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SMITH KING--CITTINGER
Length	187	Neg. 166	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1551x7,8,140,1604x 2,3,1557x6,1215 175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STORMS--BLIZZARD

1-36-
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS (Niagra Falls frozen over, (air shots)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 3

Subject: COLD WAVE AND SNOW CAUSING GREAT HARDSHIP	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			1566x5,75 1621x2,3,955

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.

Also as: LEWISTON,N.Y. -AIR-- NIAGRA,N.Y.--SCENIC--SNOW--ICE-- WEATHER--BLIZZARD--LABORERS--AUTOS

2-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIAGRA FALLS (completely frozen over..visitors stroll on brink)		Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 4
Subject	DARING VISITORS STROLL ON BRINK OF FROZEN NIAGRA		Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
65	53			Cuts 1629x2 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--NIAGRA,N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--SNOW

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS (girls fishing by waterfalls, Azusa, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 6

Subject
GOGGLE-EYED FISH EASILY HOOKED BY LAKESIDE BEAUTIES

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	94		

Cuts 1712x1
Can No. 1085

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--AZUSA, CALIF.

Also as: FISH--SCENIC--UNDERSEA--GIRLS

4-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER FALLS (Niagara Falls covered with Icy Mantle.. VERY GOOD AIR VIEWS	Can No. V 8 B 512	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MAN WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA WITH ICY MANTLE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--AIR--SCENICS

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(frozen) NIAGARA FALLS	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTERS TOUCH COATS NIAGARA WITH ICY GARB	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2170x5,265 Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks

ICY NIAGARA

NIAGARA ONT.

Date of Event 3/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS (WEDDING AT NIAGARA FALLS)	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNIQUE WEDDING HELD AT FOOT OF FAMOUS CATARACT	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			2393x1 325

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY

WEDDING

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONTOUR FALLS WATERFALLS (EUPSTATE FLOODS)	Can No. v 9 r 593	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN SEV. STATES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	49			Can No. 2415x1,355

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

ITHACA NY

Date of Event 8/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOTS OF FALLS WATERFALLS (YELLOWSTONE)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSON LITIES: FDR SWINGS THRU WEST ON GRAND TOUR..VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman FOX EDWARDS
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2468x3,285 Can No. 2466x3,4,510
61-51 42-37				

Description and Remarks

F.D.R. & IRS

YELLOWSTONE NATL PK

Date of Event ~~9/24/8~~ 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS (GOOD AIR VIEWS FROZEN OVER, TUGS BREAKING THRU, GROUND SHOTS OF JAM)	Can No. 2164 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: ICE JAMS

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
508				

Description and Remarks: ICE

NIAGARA FALLS, NY.

Date of Event: 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER FALLS (Bldg. Bridges over Niagara Falls)	Can No. 2280 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLDG. BRIDGES OVER NIAGARA FALLS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408				

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--hi-shots laborers putting in flooring of new bridge--rushing waters and rapids below--var. shots of men working--tons of water pouring over men at work--tourists out in rubber suits and guide explaining details--

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION BRIDGES--TOURISTS--SCENICS

Date of Event 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS (NIAGARA) HUGE MOUNDS OF ICE	Can No. V,10 R. 633	Roll No. 4

Subject FREEZE UP TURNS FAMOUS CATARACT INTO WONDERLAND	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2665x3
69	59			Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

SCENIC

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WATERFALLS (NIAGARA ICE JAM)	v 10 r 636	7

Subject	Cameraman
WORST ICE JAM IN HISTORY GRIPS FAMOUS GORGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	72			2891x2,390

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS NY: big pile ice,bridge in b.g.-cus bridge showg damaged ironwork,icecovered-span over river,empty roadway on bridge busted rails,ls falls and bridge,pile of ice,2 people on top make pix,powerhouse smothered in ice-just ice,kid and big chunk,the falls,Canadian falls--CU: more ice

NIAGARA FALLS NY..ICE..HL OF YR..BRIDGE..WEATHER..STORMS

Date of Event 1/30/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FALLS (NIAGARA BRIDGE GOES)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 6

Subject: TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2697x1,2,3,780

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS NY: AIRSHOTS FROZEN FALLS, pan to bridge almost rite away,little closervue,bridge,more cus bridge--CUTS: sevshots angles of collapsed bridge showg bent and broken girders,etc. --OVER LEWISTON NY ice doing damage to boathouse and docks crushed by ice floe-Can.Power Co crushed by ice-airvues gorge

NIAGARAFALLS..AIRVUES..BRIDGE..HL OF YR.. RUINS..ICE..KKKK LEWISTON NY..

Date of Event: 1/27/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FALLS (NIAGARA BRIDGE OUT)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE	KING..ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2697x4,600 Can No.
81	71			

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS:lookg across bridge fm Canada,bent broken bridge,ice around piers,bridge down..--CUTS· ice jam, crowds,falls ,ice in river,Maid of Mist, docks and ferries,etc.,workmen,ls bridge, around powerhouse,varshots collapsed structure Falls View Bridge.

NIAGARA FALLS..RUINS..BRIDGE..ICE..MISC.BOATS ..HL OF YR

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS NIAGARA	Can No. V.IO R663	Roll No. 3

Subject DARING WORKMEN RISK LIVES TO BUILD HONEYMOON BRIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

BRIDGE

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS(YOSEMITE PARK)	Can No. V. 10 R686	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT VISITS YOSEMITE GOES FISHING TOO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE CALIF.

FDR

Date of Event 7-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS (DYNAMITE FALLS VIEW BRIDGE)	Can No. 2723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITE FALLS VIEW BRIDGE	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY--dynamiting bridge,thousands of people flock into Niagara,angles,wreckage with no workmen showing,NITE SCENES looking into Canada where bridge collapsed.

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS RUINS--BRIDGE--NITE--ICE

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS(NIAGARA FROZEN)AIR VIEWS NITE SCENES ETC LIBR.AIR.	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject COLD WAVE HITS NATION : NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3252x1,2,3 Can No. 1200
43-33 39-34				

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS (WORKERS REBUILD CAVE OF WINDS BRIDGE	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS·COAL STRIKE: PERSHING BACK: BOOTLEG LIKKER: FALLS BRIDGE: SALMON GET A RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Falls - 3374x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Coal Cuts 3373x3, 4	
Pershing 3377x6	
Liquor 3370x5	
Salmon 3375x1, 2	
	SEE OVER

WAT"RFALLS: (Various scenes of wat-rfalls in South Carolina mountains)

Issue Number 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Subject LOST TRIBE OF CHIMNEY ROCK (PRODUCTION FTG.)

Cameraman TED SANDERS

~~BK NOS.2162-3,2168-1~~

Subject	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES From 3500ft. orig.				stock shots-captio Filed under 6002x2

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA:(

Description and Remarks

scenes of Sugar Loaf mountain just below whose peak live 70 yr.old Gabe Laughter,his 60 yr.old wife and three childr Alec,14;Gus,11 and Velvet 9--(seems they are the last living up on th mountain trail--the rest having gone to the village or moved away entirely--they have seven other children who've "gone outside")-------- var.scenic shots including "Hickory Nut Falls"--shots of their simple home,formerly a log cabin,now added to and boarded over--their only means of transportation is a 15 yr.old steer "Charlie"--he's their on work animal,too--Anna spins wool and knits sox--the boys saw wood for the fire--Gabe shapes an ax handle with primitive vice and draw knife-

Date of Event May/June 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 600x2; 2334x3,4; 229x1

the Falls--we see "relics of the past"--a broken down cabin ,home of one of the earliest settlers Aunt Liz Marshall who died 15 yrs.ago at age 86--int.of cabin with huge fireplace,etc--cabin was built nearly 125yrs.ago--several abandoned homes,we walk by--more or the home of Gabe Laughter,hiking party arrives and are greeted by Gabe while the kids hang back bashfully--Mrs.Laughter comes in from plowing to greet them,too--we see more of the spinning wheel and low Arno works it--more on her knitting--Velvet brings out pair of finished sox and shoes them to visitors--var.scs. mating and handles--Arno using primitive lathe make new round for worn chair--hikers take pix of family--hikers leave milking the cows (woman's job)--churning butter--little Gus drinking buttermilk--little Velvet play with hat coils----------

(We filed the captions on this which give artis more details,under 6002x2)----------

(2) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Anna turns a chair spindle on a home-made wood lathe--water brought f
spring by Anna who also does the plowing--plowing scenes--sunset on
top of the mountain--the family comes down the "steps" for a rare vis
-mainly they live by themselves with little outside contact--"steps"
are natural rock formations of steps to reach their home from below--
there are nearly 800 steps,var.scs,of them and the climb--kids with t
schoolbooks descending stairs(kids only got a little "book larnin"---
2354x3; 2354x4; 229x1:--shots of beautiful Hickory Nut Gorge--view o
Chimney Rock mountain from the highway--var.scenics of the mountain f
var.angles--to the hiker,trip to the top offers every kind of trail,
from climbing split rail fences to narrow mountain ledges,shadowed wo
land and steep climbing stairways--we show many fine scenics of hiker
along the trail and in the woods--rustic old split rail fences--thru
deep shaded paths--onto footbridge--crossing footbridge over creek of
'Bottomless Pools'(cascades in bg)--var.scs.ascending the steps--hs o
valley and highway far below--after long climb and hike,woman wades i
cooling waters of falls creek just above Hickory Nut Falls...var,scs,

WATERFALLS(NIAGARA FALLS) FROZEN	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:GERMAN SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL:FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS(NIAGARA)AIR SHOTS FROZEN THICK(BLAST RIVER)	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1
~~NATION GRIPPED BY COLD AND SNOW: CONTRA~~ Subject BAND PATROL:LA FLECHE:TRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIRPLANES: FIGHTING 69th	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS(ARMY BOMBERS FLY OVER YOSEMITE FALLS	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE: STRATOLINER TESTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS(BRIDGE ACROSS) SCENIC BG.SHOTS	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 2

Subject 1876 HONEYMOONERS RETURN TO DEDICATE NIAGARA BRIDGE

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

BRIDGES

Date of Event 10-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS
(NIAGARA ICE COVERED SCENICS) 4360 x

Can No.	Roll No.
	2

Subject NIAGARA FALLS WINTER SCENERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENICS

NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 1/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS(Sheep cross dam, roaring spillway shown in Coulee Dam, Wash)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1336 x 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALL(Car rolling along 3 scenes waterfall in Terrace,B.C.)

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS (bottom of dam and falls--Ottawa, Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-401	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALLS (water thru dam--pan down to water)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
10[illegible]	9[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]T HOR. travel shot BIG
idges piled up as farm
see -KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.
roller--ingot on roller into spray
pressed thin, out of machine--LS & CU
going thru machine--CU piling up
singles--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on
LS & CU putting on shingles, see how they dovetail-
kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--
building up house- house, folded, being hauled out--
completed house, then walking up steps and knocks on
used and [illegible]SHAW, CAN...pan
LS & CU bridge CU walking

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-401- Canada

WATER FALLS(boy and girl along..start over falls..hit bottom and take water--cu guy over falls)

Start No. 19-494

Roll No. 5

Subject
WORLD OF SPORTS
A)KAYAK RACE
B)MCCITY

Cameraman
ECLAIR
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	80		
112	108		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

....boy girl in kayak passing couple guys ditto--3 boats thru rapids coming towards camera--closer passing by--couple guys in boat passing bridge--HS going away from camera--3 boats bunched together thru rapids--4 guys on knees in racing canoe kicking wave crossing bridge looking down--boy and girl thru rapids--along..start over falls..hit bottom and take water--CU guy over falls--in canoe passing--MONTREAL,CANADA--MONTREAL 3 AT BOSTON BRUINS 6-3)--start of game--couple collide(1 BG) and they break and game continues..another little argument--game goes on,follow down floor--no scores--Canadians heading for Boston goal--

RECD 4/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-461-3

dar...ea iron in metal--int. ior shots. generator.shaft, ...ingots,clay in AG--AF aluminum plant at Arvida--AS precipitator tank,being filled--AS tank in agitation--shots of alin--LS pot-line--AS molten metal being poured, CU line--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot Mill--hot slab on rack being tiled--AF finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how-it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--FURNACES--INVENTION--IND.BLDGS--

WATER FALLS (LS Oregon City Falls fisherman in FG--closer shot falls)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD [illegible] CATCH	[illegible] TRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
74	73			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS Oregon City Falls
[illegible]--closer shot falls and
lineup fisherme[illegible]--on one boat, gaff a
[illegible] of sev.boats with outboards, and guy
[illegible] big one--on shore, pulls one in and gaffs--
[illegible] boats, one guy tries to gaff one but he gets
[illegible] le bending over, pul[illegible]ing in and he gets
[illegible]r-- [illegible]ATER
C[illegible]Y, [illegible]GO[illegible]--FALLS--SCENIC--FISHING--

Date of [illegible] 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-494-5

ing down on action around goal and..Canadians make goal--
CU high score--1st game, action near Boston goalie--
goal shot made--Canadians make goal--CU Boston goalie
disgusted throws out puck from cage--Canadians gather
around at end of game--

--ICE--CANOE RACING--BOAT RACING-- AFTER FALL
DA--HOCKEY--

ATER FALLS(man pushing logs at top of falls--GOOD SHOT LOGS GOING OV[illegible] FALLS..LOOKING DOWN--var shots)	Can No. 19-519	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LOG DRIVE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]T,ONTARIO..EXPLOSION free-
[illegible] bank--CU men pushing logs
[illegible] down stream--pan shot log
[illegible] logs at top of falls--GOOD SHOT LOGS
[illegible] FALLS..LOOKING DOWN--another shot looking
[illegible] foaming river,rapids below dam--logs in
[illegible]--logs on near side of river--3 shots
[illegible] logs on slip by conveyor--13 logs jammed--
[illegible] TRICT,ONTARIO,CANADA--EXPLOSIONS--
[illegible]TER FALLS--RIVERS'CANADA)--SHOTS--

Date ~~2/10/45~~ 7/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS:(In Chekiang,China--1947

Issue Number 5549x1

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEKS VISIT PRIVATE RESIDENCE-- April 1947

Cameraman HEARST

Length 479ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

DR No.4926-11

CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA: (Morning

Description and Remarks

stroll by Gen.Chiang Kai Shek during 10 vacation-- scenic shots of the mountain residence and surrounding countryside-- cus of him,good ones--he and Madame out of house,go thru forest trail up and down the mountain--walk toward waterfalls--with them at T.A. Soong in civilian clothes and Chu Pei Peng who is Chiang's nephew--rest on stone bench--(NOTE:Soong is Madame's brother)---var.scs.of the farm-- picnic lunch on stone porch--with elder son Gen.Chiang Ching-kou,at part of house left standing after burning by Japs during war--visits Temple which he attended in childhood--his son behind him again--they visit his mother's grave--------CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA--CHIANG KAI SHEK-- RESIDENCE--SCENICS(China)--MOUNTAINS--WATERFALLS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

Date of Event April 1947

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS (falls, people, water, frozen mass)

Can No. 21-122

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MONTREAL, CAN. ONTARIO, CAN. NIAGARA FALLS, CAN.

WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA FALLS IN SPLENDOR -- McGILL HOLDS 1st ANNUAL CARNIVAL ASSOC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-84 101-94	5726x6	460ft.		Can No. FILE SELECTED

Description and Remarks: SCENES ONLY NIAGARA

ls genview treos covered snow & ice--lamp posts covered,bldgs,icicles,shore-line show spray,falls,people,water,frozen mass, ls genview--McGILL:lion sculptured in ice,make statue of frat,ls and cu,Prof.--slalom,he falls,downhill ski jum ,sev. jumps--CUTS:add.Nigara Falls

MONTREAL,CAN:NIAGARA FALLS,CAN:ONTARIO,CAN: ICE:SNOW:WATERFALLS:WINTER SCENES:McGILL U SCULPTURING:WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:CARNIVAL

Date of Event 2/27/48

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER FALLS(pan of water falls in Canada)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER TO ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FALLS ONTARIO, CANADA: pan of power dam
d water falls--closer water over dam--
emier Geo. Drew, Chester Jones, and Bob Saunders
oking on--crowd--drew talks in mike--crowd applauds--
. rushee button--generators start--Hydro sign more power
--ls generators, peop'e by--

R FALLS, ONT., CANADA--SCENICS--DAMS--WATER FALLS--
.' ENERY--DREW--JONES--SAUNDERS--CROWDS--POSTERS--
.REMONIES--

Date of Event JULY 30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada) (Red Hill Rescue)
See underlined

Can No. 22-271

Re 2

Subject [illegible] LEGION BOYS(B)JAP WOMEN(C)REMOVING MINES (D)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS

Cameramen PATHE(BEY PARA(CAR HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	96 94 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Am-Y. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med and cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond, pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu-women arrlauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area-demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe with

Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A

(3) 22-24/-2

[illegible] head--cu bear
[illegible] add.scenes of
mine demolision in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes
Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long cli
down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparin
block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter--
add.scenes used--
WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTZUNOMIY
JAPAN--JAPANESE--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS-
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER--
PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
HELICOPTERS--

(2) 22-271-2

[illegible] on nine--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walkin along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstre. hs looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--hs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--he he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope-basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering bear pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

WATERFALL (Severn Bore): Crowds watch Bore as tide rises high)

Issue Number
6073x6; 3797x7; 5983x2;
6096x6; 6097x8; 6295x6

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949
(six stories)

Camera Original
(6073x6)-3797x7;6096x6
DA.PIC.PROD(Rest of rolls

Length
-number

Neg.

Dupe

DAV Pos
other
rolls

Cuts
See Sx negative ea
x-number--captions
Linked after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x6:(BkNo:5404-6--TEL--

Date of Event
1949

Baby born to American parents aboard a British Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannet now has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance----------

3797x7:(BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov.1949--in London,students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up,hazing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post----------

5983x2:(BkNo:5290 10--41ft--Sept.1[illegible])--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country-crowds watch the appearance of the [illegible] bore as tide rises high and the f[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIAGRA FALLS:(Ontario gets Niagra Power)see underlined.

Can No. 23-340

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ONTARIO GETS NIAGRA POWER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				Can No. 4189 x 7

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(LS signers of Power Pact at table--PRIME MINISTER Louis St. Laurent signs--CU finishes signing and hands it over to Ont.Premier Leslie Frost--CU agreement--Frost and St.Laurent--group around map, 2 shots--CU map--4 shots,Niagra Falls--CUTS; Add/same---------

Date of Event: 5-31-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AGREEMENTS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--FROST--MAPS--SCENICS--NIAGRA FALLS--TREATY--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.-1949

6040x8:(BkNO:5334-6--674ft--Oct.1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS--
In England:good British fog scenes,traffic,buses--plane landing--take
off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks"caps"
on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the
caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the
"AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of
the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg--

6057x12:(BkNo:5375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN
THE STORES AGAIN!---scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--
windows showing signs,goods,etc--people enter store--up escalators--
man looking at the mad dash--

6096x6: (BkNo:5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--
flashbacks to pre-Warscenes of London--now,Night shots as lights shine
again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots--
RR(ENG)------"AQUITANIA"(6040x8)--SHOPPING(6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI
ENGLAND,Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BABIES--------STUDENTS--LAUGH PARA
WATER

WATERFALLS:(In Quebec,Montgomery Falls,viewed by U.3.sailors on visit to Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-374

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	84		

Cuts 6388 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(ls carrier with Can troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral F. E. Blick down plank,saluting--shakes with Can. Army officer--Squadron destroyers--cu guns--gobs along street--Waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking alon to pubs--bartender dishing it out--cu gobs downing them--CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock,guard of honor l fg--Cdr. W.I.Atkins,Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.F.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event: 7-27-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALL:(Unidentified one shown in bond trailer--4/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Trailer

Subject RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A SONG FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~110~~	~~110~~		

Cuts STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little ~~rathot~~ Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS WINDOM--ATKINS--MC KINNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

WATER FOUNTAINS:(Margaret Truman visits Southampton,Eng.-Maggie walks along--water fountains..see below (A) 6/51)

Can No. 24-463

R 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MARGARET TRUMAN IN England (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (A) BR (B) MASON (C) GRADY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 98			

Cuts A-C: junked
Can No. 7x4,12 392ft
(C) 03 6368x4

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND (cu Margaret Truman waving--cu British flag and U.S. flag--crowds around Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--he Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-E Rocket, men come to Maggie looking--hs crowd at fair--Maragaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION,PA:(2 photos of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into church, carrying casket--med hs looking down at body--pan--a ring on hand--people kissing the ring--medium group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Used No.	Date

See Over

(-2-) 24-452-Trailer

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior--
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E" Bonds
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from seller
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S. GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)--
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--CLIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION,PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA.PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

cu of Cardinal Tsien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA, Pa. procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church 6657x4:(more on procession**SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowds massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,bs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

WATERFALL:(In Thessalon,Ont.Can during fishing season--5/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING	[illegible]ARA(NEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6664x4,200ft.

Description and Remarks: THESSALON,ONTARIO,[illegible]NADA:(scenic shots,waterfall,fishing season,game wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers with nets--box full of dead game fish,lamprey squirming amongst--now cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nails down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up,lampreys inside-- cu basket with eels--ls wiers,men working--CUTS:Add. game--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--ms conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of officers,weirs on the Bridgeland River--ms workmen lowering traps--c trap

Date of Event: May 51

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

FORM 2550-15M-9.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH--LAMPREYS [illegible]

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls,Ont.Can.-- tilt down shot of falls,pan--6/51)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW NIAGARA VANTAGE POINT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	79			6668x7,283 ft.

Description and Remarks: NIAGIARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(tilt down shot of falls,pan-platform,crowds,pan down, cu,cut tape--Ray Nadeau of Sanford,Maine gives wife, Evelyn a kiss--Pres.A.R.Parsons of Niagara Chamber of Commerce gives Nadeaus a certificate as 7,000th honeymoon couple--pan from falls to them walking to edge--cu them--they start walk away and crowd applaud--shot,falls--CUTS:(more on Nadeau couple--ceremonies--Daley kisses Evelyn Nadeau--Nadeau couple get into surrey for ride around Niagara--surrey approach camera,continue away from it-------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--CR[illegible]--CEREMONIES--NADEAUS--OSCULATIONS--PARSONS--PRESENTATIONS--DALEY--SURREY--

Date of Rel. 6/14/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls,N.Y.--ls of falls..guy goes down falls in barrel..8/51--(C) over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-480	3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLF
(B) BOAT RACE (2 killed)
(C) RED HILL KILLED

Cameraman (A) GRAYNHAM
(B) NELSON
(C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)81 (B)99 (C)106 6				(A-B) Junked Can No.(C)6700x1, 300ft

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Bobby Locke tees off--Dr.Cary Middlecoff tees--Jim Ferrier--Fred Hawkins putt just misses--Middlecoff putt and in--pan up to crowd--crowd--Middlecoff chip on to green,close--crow applaud--he holes out--shake--Fred Hawkins--Cary Middlecoff ou----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(tilt down on boats in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--ou "QUICKSILVER"--see "SLO-MO-SHUN V" pull away--starting gun--speeding past start line--timing device--fast shot "HURRI" pass two others in fast of speed--"QUICKSILVER" along fast--at turn,spray kicked high--crowd point--nothing but water & mist--bubble, rescue boats,divers dowr--bring up hel et--and cushion--wre

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OTHER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS:(Los Angeles,Calif.--memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertain. waterfalls--9/51--(C)card #2)

Can No. 54-1494

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)GAZIADIS(C)JOHNSON (D)TUCANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64

(A)6735x11, 600ft. (B) JK (C)6732x7, 200ft (D)6732x10,11 400ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--alarm,road smoke, car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--school bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green" on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots, day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--

(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony

Date of Event 9-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lettering--shot bow out water----------
(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(ls the falls--the "Thing",barrel made of inner tubes,lashed together--cu "Red" Hill--Red with his dog,bids him G'bye--crowd--Red gets in the Thing--crowd watches--being towed along,2 shots,then cut loose--shot of falls--gal screams,2shots show what's left of the "Thing"--mat he laid on floating--shot of "Thing" all broken up--2 brothers sitting dejected--the dog inside boat--brothers walk away--shot the falls,ls----------
CUTS::All add.material--preparing"Thing",etc----------
(A)CHICAGO,ILL--LOCKE--GOLF--MIDDLECOFF--FERRIER--CROWD--HAWKINS---
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--"QUICKSILVER"--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO-MO-SHUN"--DISASTER(Quicksilver sank)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WATER(2 stories)--
(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ODDITIES--HILL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--WATERFALLS--CROWD--

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreath cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

WATERFALLS:(At Niagara Falls visited by Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip of Eng.and--10/51)story & 6745x4

Can No.	Roll
24-500	2

Subject
ROYAL VISIT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH
GOOD WILL EMISSARY

Cameraman
ASSOC. & PATHE (Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	78		

Cuts 6742x1, 6745x4
Can No. 1100 ft.appx.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip out of car,standing by car,near lil girl,lil girl smiling—looking on,good cu couple -2 shots,crowd straining at police lines—gal carried,fainted—huge stadium,park—seated in car,passing waving to crowd—at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA,crowds,falls in fg—they sign register—out bldg. below falls,attired in raingarb to see Falls—she hooded,talk to man guide—group standing at edge———CUTS:in 6742x1:(Ottawa River,couple taking cruise—cu boat name(not given)—they arrive by car and board ship—boat leaving dock—cu Capt.of the watch Col.R.M.Courtenay—var.shots of Flotella—cu of Royal couple on bridge—var.shots escort vessels—boat approaching ~~Inter-Provincial~~ Bridge between Ottawa,Ontario and Hull,Quebec—var.shots of trip—visiting the Kingston Royal Military College—march past of Cadet

Date 10-Eleven-51 10/14/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED

raingarb--with them is Hon.Charles Daley,Chairman of the Niagara Park Commission----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--CROWD--
ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--COURTENAY--BRIDGE--
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PARADE--TRENTON,ONT.CAN--MEMORIALS--SLEMON--
AIRPORT--
[illegible]- CITY HALL(Tor.)--MAC CALLUM--CHILDREN--TOMBS--
MAC DOWELL--SINCLAIR--[illegible]
HOUCK--CHURCH--DALEY--

(2) 24-500-2

ls of RAF------at TRENTON,ONT:arrival at Trenton Air Station thru memorial gates-met in front of dais by Air Vice Marshall Slemon--presentation of silver keys to Memorial Gates--march past--Memorial Gates children waving--troops march thru gates------at Malton Airport,first ride in RCAF Aircraft for the Royal Couple--in TORONTO,ONT.at Toronto City Hall,huge crowd forcing police lines--some faint & are carried of top shot of procession arrival--top shot of ceremony--Royal Party up City Hall steps--Princess at mike--she meets dignitaries--Royal Carpet being swept off before arrival of party--they arrive City Hall--then with Mayor Hiram MacCallum--they leave City Hall---thousands schoolkids in colorful display--Royal Couple at Saluting Base--Victoria Crosses presented to Sgt.J.Tombs of Kings Regiment,Britain & Lt.Col Thane MacDowell of 38th Can.Battalion by Lt.Col.Sinclair----crowds & cadets marching--couple drive fast--at Riverdale Park,var.crowd shots--9 yr. old Sandra Creber presents bouquet--var.crowds----------

6745x4:(At Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada:var.shots of their visit there--
ar arrives at Table Rock--var.shots look at Falls--with at Oakes
dens with American Falls in bg--[redacted] Niagara's Mayor Houck with
--Couple enters Christ Church--var.shots them at base of Falls in

WATERFALLS: (World's biggest power plant being built at Niagara Falls)	Issue Number 6769x2	

Subject BUILDING WORLD'S LARGEST POWER PLANT	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 510ft.	Neg.	Dupe FC DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6088-II caption junked card made

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(blast out a huge,sub-city tunnel to harness more of the power of Niagara Falls for power-hungry Ontario where consumpti has risen by one-third in two years--low angle,HorseshoeFalls from Can side"Maid of the Mist"boat on water--engineers read blueprints of new project,Falls in bg--blueprints--3 men point to Falls,we pan there-- model of Falls,we pan to Chairman of Ont.Hydro Comm.Robert Saunders explaining plans--pan along Power Dev.model--Niagara Gorge,pan to Hydr Bldgs--hs,men work,drill rock surface,pan to two men then pan down to drill--face of driller--another--hi shot them--bulldozer pass us,crane move in bg--hs,look down one of 3 vertical shafts which represent the

Date of Event 11/51

SEE OVER

WATERFALL (Rapids): (96,000,000 gals. per day flow from world's tiniest river)

Issue Number 7418x3

Subject TEXAS SWIMMING HOLE

Cameraman GORDONYYODER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394ft.				BK NO: 6023-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks NEW BRAUNFELS,TEXAS:(on short stretch of Comal River,Texas swimming spot--var.activi- ties--swimming in rapids,cavorting,having fun--swimmers form train to come thru rapids--another kid dives down trying to"wreck the train" of swimmers--use inner tubes due to rough water and rocks--our fotog made two runs down the rapids,we see travel shots from swimmer's point of view----------

Date of Event 6/24/51

BRAUNFELS,TEXAS--SWIMMIN G--WATERFALL(Rapids)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6769x2

start of the tunnel--men at bottom of shaft,draining water from floor--
large metal hoisted from floor of shaft--bucket moves up shaft,camera
tilts--ext.crane swings bucket out of shaft to ground,man unhooks it,
bucket dumps--low angle,men drill on bank of gorge--var.scs.same--man
set dynamite for blasting----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATERFALLS--CONSTRUCTION--MINING(scenes seem
usable for same)--RESCUE(scenes probably usable for mine-rescue opera-
tion)----------ELECTRICITY(Work on new power project starts)--

WATERFALLS:(6/52-Shots Niagara fiver and map showing around Niagara falls where new Niagara Power plant installs new turbine~~s~~

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: NIAGARA POWER PROJECT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			7-117	JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(bill-board "More Power"--2 shots,excavating--map showing around falls--engineers lloking down--2 shots turbines put into place--series of "Jacob's Ladders" up sides of huge excavation--penstocks with ladders,3 shots--pan down penstocks to bottom and river--from U.S.side,see new and old power plants--Niagara River going by----------

Date of Event: 6/16/52

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(constructia --DAMS(Sir Adam Beck Generating Stations)--ELECTRICITY(Power Project)--

SEE OVER

WATERFALL (Severn Bore): Caused by abnormally high tides)

Issue Number 6817x8

Subject THE SEVERN BORE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51ft.		BG DUPE		BK NO:6144-6 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Date of Event March 1952

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(the River Severn flows gently down to Bristol Channel except for twice a year when Abnormally high tides from the sea gate crashes the river's narrow course and a bore is born--wall of water seven feet high washing all before it--some Bore stay for a while but this one just silently passed away to Gloucester leaving a rough passage behind it---(no spotsheet--copied short caption as above--please see film--------

ENGLAND--RIVER(Severn)--WATERFALL(Severn Bore)--

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS: (Twin waterfalls used to harness water power in the Andes)	Issue Number 7073x1	

Subject CHILE WATER POWER	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length 569ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG Nos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AV snow-capped mountains--ls of Blanco Belluda,pan down to mountain & stream--mountain waterfall--water flow along channel to power station--water over dam--pan water flow down spillway,pan to river running thru fertile valley--pen stock and spillways,pan down to Abanico Hydro-Electric Power Plant--int.Abanico p lant,show turbines--var.scs.same--hi tension elec.transformer towers--scenic:look thru towers toward snow-capped mountains--huge transformers --elec.circuit breakers work--Salto del Laga waterfalls,131 ft.hi--Twin waterfalls--pan down to water power--long pan of Sewell Hydro-Elec.Power lant with penstrock and installations--adjusting transformers--var.scs.

Date of Event March 1952

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS: (Niagara puts on show for sightseers)	Issue Number 26-466-Canada	

Subject SILK HAT SKIPPER ("MAID OF THE MIST")	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 ft. 7106x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA:(2 scs.Falls steamer "Maid of the Mist"into dock-- skipper Hawthorne off,shakes hands with W.J.Gebhart who is Pres.of the Chamber of Commerce--he gets traditional silk hat for first arrival at this port this year,doffs it--honeymoon couple,Mr.Mrs.Bill Parkinson aboard--folowed by others--put on rubber hat--leave dock,boat away--ls out under falls--closer ship along--honeymooners look--cu Falls--same couple look out over falls (up on land)----CUTS:additional same----Senator Earl Bridges presented the silk hat to skipper--the Parkinsons are first honeymoon couple to ride the Maid of the Mist this year--good scenics----------NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--"MAID OF THE MIST"--WATERFALLS--SCENICS(C[illegible])--PRESENTATIONS--BRIDGES,Sen.Earl--

Date of Event 5/15/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7073x1

rugged Andes Mountains--car move along Channel road toward Abanico Power Station--var.scenics--workmen in clouds--break rocks by hand--load dump cars,etc--drive donkey cart along channel bed construction--wheelbarrows used,etc--crude gold processing plant--operations hampered by lack of sufficient power,soon to be remedied when this power plant is in full operation----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS(Chile)--MOUNTAINS--CONSTRUCTION--WATERFALLS--INDUSTRY(Chile)--MINING(Gold)--

WATERFALL: (Niagara Falls visited by 50 teen-agers from Britain)	Issue Number 26-478-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HOST TO BRITISH SCHOOL GIRLS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(group of girls fromEngland's Weston School with Acting Mayor Saunders,greetings,2 sc--2 sc.girls along,var.cus--they walk down City Hall steps--busload waving--Memorial in bg--2 scs.flower clock in Toronto--walk thru sunken gardens--arriving at Niagara Falls--walk toward the Falls--camera bug snaps memento,2 sc--cu gal with camera--going aboard Maid of the Mist--waving goodbye--out on the boat under Falls----------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--GIRLS(Eng)--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--"MAID OF THE MIST"--WATERFALL--

Date 6/24/53

SEE OVER

WATERFALL: (Various view of Niagara during dignitary's visit)	Issue Number 7109x1	

Subject PM OF NEW ZEALAND VISITS NIAGARA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 372ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. F.G.POS.	Cuts Bk No: 8443-7 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CAN:(PM

Date of Event 5/22/53

S.G.Holland of New Zealand and wife visit--var. views the Falls--they arr.Adm.Bld--see American Falls in bg--var.scs. looking the area over--cars along Niagara driveway--they at Horseshoe Falls--NZ HiCommissioner T.C.A.Hislop with Vice Chairman of the Niagara Parks Commission and Gen.Mgr.Gray of NPC--at base of falls,dressed in oilskins,watch the Falls--silhouette of party under Falls in Scenic Tunnel--cable car carries passengers across the Whirlpool Rapids--look over Niagara Hydro Development near Queenston--Ont.Provincial Police Car pulls away,leading cars back to hotel----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--WATERFALL--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--

SEE OVER

WATERFALL: (Niagara Falls gets ready for beautification treatment)	Issue Number 27-576-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NIAGARA FALLS TO BE BEAUTIFIED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA:(~~Dupe~~ ent 6/4/54

ls buses,Falls in bg--still showing work to be done to stop erosion--man points to damage--(erosion in 300 yrs.:1300 feet)--still showing sluiceway--ls U.S.& Canadian sides--U.S.Army Engineer,Maj.Gen Samuel Sturgis,Jr. and Can.A.G.L.McNaughton,cu--cu Hon,Jean Lesage and Robert Saunders--ls ceremonies marking beginning of joint operation--cu sign "Conservation and Enhancement"--one of the Canadian representatives talk(silent)--cu Hon.John Slesak,Lesage & Saunders--McNaughton drive marker into ground where work will start, on Canadian side--small explosion starts the job--he falls---
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES--WATERFALL--
DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

tourists to see the phenomenon of the Reversing Falls which is caused by great fall & rise of the Bay of Fundy tides which at St.John "arbor has rise and fall of 30-40 feet--when tide comes in,pushes St.J.River waters back up thru narrow gorge with great violence(at this point is spanned by the bridges) generating waters into mighty whirlpools and impassable rapids--boat could not hold its own against the force of th tide or coming down thru Upper Rapids,could not survive the passage-- Reversal when the tide recedes,due to drop of 20-40 feet,water rushes down river--during half-tide boats may pass thru lake-like waters-----

we filed a cut story of the previous scens and those following--please see film for scenes actually filed----------at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: Jewish Children's Camp'Wooden Acres' in Laurentian Mts.opened by Rabbi C.Hershan--Mac Pascal,Pres.of Fed.of Jewish Community Services address gathering--Mrs.Sydney Cohen gets plaque to be placed on grounds of the camp--kids swimming,var.camp activities--arts & crafts,etc----------

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--OCCUPATIONS(Nature)--MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--CAMP--CHILDREN'[illegible]--TYPES PEOPLE'[illegible])--

WATERFALLS: (Reversing falls caused by Bay of Fundy tides)

Issue Number CS 73477

Subject: SUMMER PARKS AND CAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 1 ftg.			F.G. POS.	Can No.

SK NO: 8748-1
caption junked aft:
Card made

Description and Remarks

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (ceremony opening new parkway to the public with cooperating sister cities of ST.JOHN & LANCASTER-located at opposite ends of the bridge--is of "Reversing Falls"(see information at end of scene lists) --Alderman Parker D.Mitchell speaks to crowd--Lt.Gov.McLaren of New Brunswick cuts ribbon--Mrs.Stewart Spurling(daughter of late J.Fraser Gregory)gets flowers after presenting deed to proprty donated by her late father-----Mayor E.W.Patterson of St.John with Municipal Warden E.A.Whitebone--Premier Hugh John Fleming and Mayor Thos.Horsler of Lancaster also present and taking part--var.scs. of ceremony and scenic beauty of the area-----(INFORMATION:facilities provided for visiting

Date of B 8/31/54 8/31/54

SEE OVER

WATERFALL: (Beautiful shots of Niagara - ice and all)	Issue Number 28-660-2	

Subject	ICE JAM IN NIAGARA RIVER PERILS HOMES	ASSOCIATED & FILM OPTICALS(FOX)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7431x2,appx.400ft Can No.
8-75				

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA:(3/27/55 Date of Event

ls Falls--show on ice piled up--med.pan twisted homes--River choked,pan to bldg ripped off foundation--debris in ice, pan house--another wrecked on side--cu bldg shored up,pan to ice--twisted bldgs--huge crevasse----------CUTS:excellent montage material on ice jam--ice piled up in Niagara River opposite Youngstown,Ohio--var.scenes show damage to cottage and small bldgs at Lewiston--ls of Lewiston Bridge,ice 20 ft.from bridge(normally it's 75 ft.from bridge to water)--more damage on Canadian side--ice piled high,look toward American side--fast flowing chunks of ice,broken loose,carried toward Youngstown lake--var. shots of Falls(beautiful but trecherous)-------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WINTER--ICE--WATERFALL--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SCENIC(Niagara Falls)--

SEE OVER

WAT[illegible]FALLS: (Victoria Falls in Southern Rhodesia, Central Africa)

Issue Number 7437x6

Subject: ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY VISITS VICTORIA FALLS IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6895-9--65ft
65ft			B.W.	Can No. caption junked aftr. card made

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA FALLS, SO. RHODESIA, CENTRAL AFRICA-- Dr. Fisher, Archbishop of Canterbury sees the splendid Victoria Falls--watching the falls-------

Date of Event: May 1955

VICTORIA FALLS, SO. RHODESIA, Central Africa--FISHER, Dr--WATERFALLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFALL (Niagara): (Antique cars pass Niagara Falls at safe speed)	Issue Number 7477x10	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTIQUE CAR EXHIBITION	FIRESTONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6974-9 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
215ft.				

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(lhs parking lot--mcs same--cu man polishing old car--cu man polish headlight--cu polish dashboard--ms man lifts hood,releases steam--cu mobile radiator--cu same Maxwell car--cu Oakland--cu Alter--cu Franklin--man cranks car,gets in,drives off--ls parade of acrs--aa car by us--another same--ls parade--ls passing the Falls--cu man waving--ls Custom gate--ls parade--ls Firestone Factory as cars enter--cu trophy,official--ls parade of cars to us--cars over bridge----------

Date of Event Sept.1955

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--CARS(Ancient)--EXHIBIT--WATERFALL(Niagara)--LATCH PARADE(Old cars)--

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls,Ont.Can.-stages winter beauty show--frozen waters of the Niagara River--pan down icy boughs--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-14	1

Subject: NIAGARA FALLS--STAGES WINTER BEAUTY SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			junked Can No. CS 7520x4

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN:(ice-covered tree & young couple,2 sc--pan down side angle,pan water & over falls--barge in guy with young couple,presentation,shake hands--cu certificates--back shot,they look at certificate--Duignans were the 24,000th couple to visit Niagara,they kis back shot looking over falls----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--ICE--DUIGNANS--OSCULATION--BARGE--TREE--

Date of Event: 2-8-56 icy boughs--icy river--Mr.& Mrs.William

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls,Ont.Can.--couple looking at falls..5/56)

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject 25,000th COUPLE VISITS NIAGARA HONEYMOON SPOT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	7"			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONTARIO:(Mr. & Mrs.Dennis Cudahy of South Bend,Indiana at Customs Gate,customs man gives them certificate--they look at it--shower of confetti--car pulls away,2 sc.--2 men at customs laughing--falls--cu couple looks at falls--cherry blossoms 2 sc.,they look--she smells cherry blossoms,pushes some to him--he pulls branch off,puts blossom in her hair--cu she smiles----------

Date of Event 5/25/56

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--CUDAHY--HUMAN INTEREST--FEATS--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--FLOWERS--CUSTOMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8,700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE#-HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA-- MINIATURE(troop vehicles carrier)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,minecamp in clouds)--

WATERFALL: (Niagara rockfall loosens tons of rock down 120 ft. cliff)	Issue Number 24-48-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE	(A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75	STORY			all cuts junked (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is ¼ actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's ambphibious).----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : 1: look into mine as workers labor- workers cut benches on side of

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

WATERFALL: (Canada blessed with limitless water power)

Issue Number 29-54-3

Subject
DOMINION DAY--CANADA CELEBRATES CENTURY OF PROGRESS

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Parliament bldg--rop-dusting--fishing boats--man leads horses thru rchard--dam;hydro--refinery--large group men,leave factory--Niagara alls--grape harvest--picking,loading crop--harvesting grain,combines n field--elevators--cattle herds--CF-100 jet peels off----------

ANADA--ANNIVERSARIES(90th Indep.)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--WATERFALL--ACHINRY (Combines)--

Date of Event 7/1/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-84-6 (CAN.DA)

bump boards--puck brought out,one shoot it down(All-Star)--crowd,gal excited--star with puck,shoots--good save--crowd applause--Canadien shoots,misses--puck brought out byt all-star--team watch from side--#2 of All-Stars shoots it,hassle,#7 hits it in--light goes on--crowd wild----------Score:Canadiens 1 All-Stars 1

(A)COWICHAN,BC--FISHING--WATERFALLS--
(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOCKEY--

WATERFALLS: (Salmon fishing in fast moving rapids)

Issue Number 29-84-6 A (Canada)

Subject: SPORTS:(A) SALMON DERBY
(B) HOCKEY (Canadiens 1 All-Stars 1)

Cameraman: (A)ASSOCIATED (B)ASSOCIATED

Length: (A) 3-10 (B) 3-7

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No.: CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

COWICHAN,BC:(waterfalls, steps for fish--Indos looking down--cu they look at fish steps--ranger points--terrific rapids--boats on lake,fishing--boat and man reel one in--boat with Indonesians,closer reel in fish--one smiling,rod in hand--boat back to pier,hold catch up--dockside, walking,carry catch--string fish hooked on rack--weigh-in fish--cu fish on dock--four Indonesians smiling with catch--winner Ed Adams of Duncan congratulated--cu with catch----------

MONTREAL,CANADA:(players lined up--crowd applaud--faceoff and action swirls,Canadiens shoot puck--teammate shoots it around--pan another one get it--around goal but no score,save--by All-star goal-line,hassle and

Date of 10/56

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS: (NIAGARA--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-52	Canada

Subject BLIND VETERANS OF TWO [illegible] HOLD REUNION

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 7651x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA (parade blind veterans,canes,berets,4 shots--cu medals pan up--dolly back,group medals,etc--old timer--pan down medals--group shot few--wreath laying at the Cenotaph--cu wreath--at attention,pan up statue--at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT. CANADA,ls on edge,pan water--on boat,shadow shot of falls--CUTS.Add.same,ceremonies at Cenotaph--Maid of Mist etc--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MEDALS--HUMAN INTEREST--WREATH--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--WATERFALLS--WATER--SCENICS--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CAN--

"MAID OF THE MIST"--

Date ~~9/20/57~~ 6/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-71-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC: [illegible] shot of new [illegible] delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles, sec of State, talking--see Irene Dunne, actress and new delegate, turn to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates, head Pres. of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car, roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along, left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass, slow--not moving, at Niagara Falls, men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTION--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls,NY--9/57--in "D"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible] (A) PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)[illegible] GATES SEOLN IN (D)THIRD [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--but'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,banner MISSISSIPPI group--group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade--

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:(title--shot houses and [illegible] tremendous damage as houses all [illegible] damage window frames,bricks fall out--[illegible] street with huge [illegible] street,damaged facades--[illegible] with debris,water running--men pump out [illegible] roadway--gen.shot [illegible] street and bldgs,damage--

Date of Event mid 9/57

Used No.	Date
loser shot of collapsed--	
ro[illegible]--huge hole broken up	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

WATERFALLS:(n rampage in Rhodesia's Zambesi River--4 5?) "C"story	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DALAI LAMA(move to new palace) (B)HOSPITAL(Airborne) (C)ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 (B)3-58 (C) 3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TIBET:(ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--as same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss Lama and others---------- FRANCE:(ls English soldiers in plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--as same--hpspital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--as same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--as same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA,RHODESIA:(pan Zambesi River--as same--ss water raging--as same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--hs same----------

(A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES--

(B)FRANCE--BRIT.ARMY--ENG.SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

FILM OVER

(2) 32-3-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--CONGRESS--HALLECK--TRUMAN--CROWD--RAYBURN--
HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--ICE--WINTER--WATER--SCENICS--
HL OF YEAR(News)
(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BUIDLINGS--BUNKER--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MENON--SCENICS--N INDIAN GOVT--

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls frozen over 1/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-3	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS OPENS (B)FALLS FROZEN (C) NEW U.S.EMBASSY IN INDIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-93 (B)3-64 (C)3-99				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol Bldg--hs int.Congress--ms Charles A.Halleck of Indiana greeting ~~hs~~ he is some Republican Party Leader--hs Congress--as same--former President Harry S.Truman enters as visitor--crowd applauds--cu Truman--hs Congress--crowd--ss Speaker Sam Rayburn on rostrum--ss Congress applauds--ss of Rayburn on rostrum--hs same---------NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(ls of group looking at falls--cu pan of frozen falls--as same--as same--ls same--pan frozen falls of ice--cu pan of ice--ls falls---------
NEW DELHI,INDIAN(ls of new embassy--cu emblem--ss Embassy--ss American Ambassador to India & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker--scu him and Khrishna Menon ss Bunker and Prime Minister Pandit Nehru--ss same--ss crowd--ss of Nehru and group--ss woman presses button--ss Nehru and group walking--pan shot of fountain--ss same--ss bldg.thru window--ss building in U.S.A. same---------

Released 1/8/59 Date

OVER

WATERFALL:(Niagara Falls,show figure of Fr.Hennapin who lived 250 years ago--6/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-50

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & RAINIERS (B)WAX WORKS(Khruschev image,lifelike)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-65 ~~3-65~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss exterior Vatican--~~ancient~~ 6/22/59
ss Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Monaco walking inside--
ss greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss kiss Pope's ring--ss Grace sits down--
ss Pope gives blessings--cu Grace--cu Prince Rainier--ss them leaving
and kneeling before Pope----------NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA:(figure of
Nikita Khruschev riding in car--pan,stops at Customs in Canada--ss Cus-
toms officer looking at Khruschev figure--ss Customs man waving him on--
pan up, boxes with wax figures--ss taking out wax figures--ss wax figure
crowd--cu figure of Father Hennapin who lived 250 yrs.ago, at Falls--
aa same--cu"Father" turns head--ss "Father" and man scratches his head--
ROME,ITALY--VISITS--VATICAN--RAINIER--GRACE KELLY--POPE JOHN XXIII--
RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--CEREMONIES--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--
KHRUSCHEV--CUSTOMS--ODDITIES--HENNAPIN--WATERFALL--GUARDS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM NO. 3-10/57-U

MUSEUMS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALL:(In Moscow,Russia near which a tiger plays with man in water--1/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-94 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism--ss crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--ss same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches ~~~~~~ BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--ss monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu waterfall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water playing--ls two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft~~~~~~WEST GERMANY~~ PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA

BERLIN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--MONKEYS--PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TIGERS--

Date of Event 1/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M-10/57-U

OVER

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

B) HAVANA, CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S.GOVT
CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

C) TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

D) DETROIT, MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

E) NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--
COLISEUM

WATERFALL:(At Int'l Flower Show in NY Coliseum 3/60) "E"story

Can No. 33-20

Roll No. 2E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS U.S. (C)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (D)[illegible] (E) INT'L FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-47 (E)3-60

Description and Remarks: DORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball--crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss KNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--bs same--car on road---------NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--camera to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

Length of 3/7/60

955 PYC

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls in Frozen beauty--2/63)

Can No. 36-17

Roll No. 2

Subject
FROZEN SPLENDOR--NIAGARA FALLS IN WINTER'S GRIP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-56		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(pan from people to frozen falls--ls pan ice (spreads for thirteen miles)--cu ice, pan up to falls--cu ice formation--ms Falls, pan out to ice----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATERFALLS--ICE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of Event

Used No. 2/63 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALLS:(Niagara Falls,Canada 9/64)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF SCENIC BRUCE TRAIL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-152	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

BRUCE TRAIL,ONTARIO,CANADA:(AV

Description and Remarks

Niagara River and Falls--AS Horseshoe Falls--AV,as, Date of Event 9/28/64
Horseshoe Falls,pan to American Falls--AV Escarpment at water's edge--
ss pan down of caves,hikers come out--cu sign "Bruce Trail"--MCU rubnin
stree,fern in fg--cu holly fern--ss family arrive at clump of wild iris
cu wild columbine--ss Falls,pan to hikers--cu red-winged blackbird in
tree--ls hiker--cu Bruce Trail marker,hiker passes--ls Indian Falls--
ss scouts pass along stream at bottom of Falls--cu frog on rock beside
stream--cu anemones--cu groundhog on rock--ss another,same--ss cliff
swallows fly in and out--cu same-- s hiker with binocs--AV top of Bruce
Peninsula------BRUCE TRAIL,ONT.CANADA--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--FLOWERS--
HIKING--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(scenic scenes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFALL:(Niagara Falls,NY in winter finery--1964)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE WEATHER STORY--WINTER HAS NATION IN AN ICY GRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-109		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK Niagara Falls--
ss people looking at frosted falls--ls ice on trees--
people walking,pan to sun--ls in MASS.trees with ice--closer,pan same--
ls ice on trees--branches bent over--ms same--ls same--pan ice on wires
wire hanging--linemen working--ls working on pole--ms same--ls pan,
same--ls cars riding by iced trees--cu ice on trees--ls same,with sun--

Date of Event 12/7/64

NEW YORK (NIAGARA FALLS)--WATERFALL--ICE--SCENICS--MASSACHUSETTS--TREES
LABORERS- WEATHER.--

SEE OVER

WATERFALL:(Yosemite Falls,beautiful scenic shot of falls--4/66)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY HIGHLIGHTS--WORLD MARKS EASTER WITH PRAYER AND FETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Cherry blossoms--YOSEMITE FALLS,CALIFORNIA:(pan down the Falls, (breathtaking scene)--procession--ls falls--cross and raining in the Hollywood Bowl,inspirational scene--two shots of the Hollywood Bowl scene--ROME,ITALY:(Pope Paul VI and crowd(huge crowd in the Square)--NEW YORK CITY:(lilies in Rockefeller Center,2 shots--people going to St.Thomas Cathedral--pan down St. Patrick's--crowds leaving Church, huge crowd in street,almost no moving room---------WASH,DC--TREES--SCENIC--YOSEMITE,CALIFORNIA--WATERFALL--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(St.Thomas)--CHURCH(St. Pat's)--CROWD(NY)--CROWD(ITALY)--EASTER--

Makeup 4/11/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

WATERFALLS:(11/66-Shots American Falls flowing,stopped,rocks at bottom,men cleaning up river bottom,falls flowing again)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-92	2

Subject NIAGARA SLOWED--WATERFALL REDUCED FOR EROSION STUDY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIAGARA, FALLS,NEW YORK:(1s Amer. makeup Falls flowing--pan same--flow of water cut down--pan same--rocks at bottom--look up at falls--men cleaning up river bottom--pan low river flow--pan Falls back to normal,2 shots----------

Date of Event 11/14/66

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALLS--SANITATION--RIVER(Niagara)--

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT

--year--film number

See also DOCKS; HARBORS; PIERS; SHIPYARDS; SHIPPING; WATERCRAFT in CONVEYANCES division; U.S. NAVY division; foreign movies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

NASA 8/89

WATERFRONT (Cuban)	Can No. Y.SR. 179	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT HEADS MOVE FOR PEACE	Cameraman Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 Can No. P-752x2,190
90	79			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION
[illegible]
(Eastl)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WATERFRONT (San Francisco Bay also) air views	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
519	519			

Description and Remarks

AIR EXPRESS--SAN FRAN,CAL.

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--SAN FRAN BAY--
AIR VIEWS--MONTY SHARP--YERBA BUENA IS--
AIR FIELD--SCENIC

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (Paris) SOUND motorboat noises	Can No. 766 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL BOATS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70			70	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:PARIS,FRANCE--
MISC.BOATS

Also as:SOUND--SCENIC

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (East Coast - watercraft)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE	Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.PIERCE.FLA.--STORM

Also as:HURRICANE--S.S.CAROLINE--DIVER--DOCKS--WATERCRAFT--RUINS

Date of Event 9-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WATERFRONT (Seattle Wash.Puget Sound)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ORIGINAL TUGBOAT ANNIE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.--TUGBOAT ANNIE

Also as:ODDITIES--MISC.BCATS--ANNIE & MIKE GRIMSON--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT(Golden Gate,air views Fleet returns,filing in,moon overhead,airshots marching etc.) V.6 d.309				Can No.	Roll No. 11
Subject COAST GUARDS FLEET				Cameraman McILNRY--P[illegible]	
Length 100	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x3,685 Can No. 1198x2,535	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--San Francisco

GOLDEN GATE HARBOUR--SARATOGA--FLEET--
AIR VIEWS--AEROPLANES--MACON--WARSHIPS
FRISCO OVER BRIDGE--FRISCO BAY--CRUISERS
DESTROYERS--SAILORS

Date of Event 12-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-66-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ--OLD & RARE FILES--DISASTERS--FIRE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE--WATER--"SS MORRO CASTLE"--FOUNDED--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--ILL YEAR--

WILKES-BARRE, PA--U.S.GOVT--POST OFFICE--BLDG--FARLEY--DEDICATION--PARADE--

BROOKLINE, MASS--LITTLE--GOLF--TROPHY--

NEWPORT, RI--"ENDEAVOUR"--"RAINBOW"--AIRVIEWS--BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS--YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES--

ROSEBURG, OREGON--ODDITIES--FADIS--

WATER:(USed to fight fire on "MORRO CASTLE" in 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 2/59)

AUG. 34

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAIL-LESS PLANE::

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Design	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	222			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach------WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-- 2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAIN-BOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands-----ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man [illegible] to take off--he [illegible] parachute (he's Hank Fadden)

Date of AUGUST 1934

Used No. 8/24/59 Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (bishop blessing along shore) EXCELLENT SHOTS OF WATERFRONT (ELEVATION)	Can No. 943 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING THE FISHERMEN	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198		198 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERRE NEUVAS, FRANCE.

FISHING.

PROCESSION--SOUND--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (cote d'Argent, picturesque scenes ocean & waterfront)1080 x	Can No.	Roll No. 9

Subject VEDETTES AT HOSSEGOR JUDGING MASCULINE & FEMININE BEAUTY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 228	Neg.	Dupe 128 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

B..UTY--BIARRITZ,FRANCE

SCENICS--OCEAN

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WATERFRONT (Fire at Portland Main waterfront)	Can No. 1183 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AT PORTLAND, ME.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE--PORTLAND, ME.

Also as: RUINS--FIREMEN

12-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WATERFRONT (Havana, Cuba)	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL STRIKE	DOL NGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S : STRIKES-- AVANA,

Also as: CUBAN REVOLT--TRAFFIC--
INDUSTRY--CUBAN ARMY

3-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (Marseilles, France Can No. V.8 R.497 | Roll No. 2
air shots..from big new
French bombing plane SOUND CTURS)

Subject
FRANCE SHOWS OFF HER BIG NEW BOMBING PLANE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62		60 dev. lav.		1909x5

Can No. 220

9-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ORLY, FRANCE

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFRONT (N.Y.C. & Frisco during Ship Strikes..idle workers..pickets--fight. SOUND CURRAN)

Can No. V.8 R.507

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	101		

Cuts 1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

11-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (SEAMEN STRIKE NYC) PANAMA PACIFIC WHARF, SIGNS ETC.	Can No. 1965 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMEN STRIKE	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKE

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (FRISCO MARITIME STRIKE)	Can No. 2038 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS DEMONSTRATION	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590				Can No.

Description and Remarks

strikes.

SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT of Nantucket, New Bedford & Woods Hole, Mass. during ship strike also AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 1

Subject: STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT OVER SHIP STRIKE				Cameraman: SMITH
Length: 126	Neg.: 116	Dupe:	Pos.:	Cuts: 2376x1,2 Can No. 1755

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NANTUCKET, MASS.

7-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFRONT (SAN.FARNCISO DOCK FIRE)	Can No. ~~VI-R059~~ 12-459	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR CHAT: DOCK FIRE PERSHING: CONTRIBUTIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2360 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFRONT (HANKOW CHINA DESERTED DURING AIR RAID	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AIR RAID: RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (PIER FIRE NEW LONDON)
EAST COAST BOATS ASHORE ETC
GROUND & AIR SHOTS.

Can No. V.IO R704

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 100'S DIE: DAMAGE IN 100MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535	306			

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERFRONT: (Fires during hurricane 9/38)	Can No. 36-73	Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE 9/38)	Cameraman UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-169		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.: (Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots--flooded streets, 3 shots, rural areas--wave breaks over seawall--2 shots, raging torrent engulfs factory--fires break out at night, 2 shots--waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots--cleanup, 2 shots--martial law, damage, 4 shots--tree damage, cars, 6 shots--boat damage, waterfront, 6 shots--LI RR wreck, 2 shots--boat & car wreck, 2 shots--the angry sea, 2 shots--------
USA MISC--STORMS--HL OF YEAR 1938--RAIN--RUINS--FIRE--WATERFRONT--
TREES--BOATS, Misc--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event 9/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT (BEAUTIFUL LONG SHOTS MONTE CARLO SWELL BACKGROUNDS)

Can No. 2715 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: AUTOS AT MONTE CARLO

Cameraman: ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE

MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER
(ARMY TRUCK BACKS UP TO WATER-
SHOTS WATER HOSE-DIRTY WASH SORTED-CLEAN PACKED IN BAGS)

Can No. 16-173

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA(A)!!!—truck backs up to water source, solid level on undercarriage to level it—shots fix water hose, sort dirty wash into tent, to adjacent truck, handing in dirty to tent, put into washing machine, operating in the clean out other, out of drier—clean out, packing into bags—truck pulls away—CUTS. ditto CLOTHES: AUSTRALIA(A)!!!—TRUCK WATER: CLOTHES: SORT: MACHINES: ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFRONT(Munitions and equipt on docks in Italy)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATER (People boiling water from sewer for drinking, getting sewage water from outlet to sea. U.S. eng. found artesian wells and began to pump in Italy)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 3
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-349-4

WATER(People getting water in Denmark)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	(NO	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...walking around..3 ...e-- burning bldgs (BURNED BY DANES) 3 scenes of docks, burning boats etc (BURNED BY DANES)--3 truck thrus sts --DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle cycling crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Date of Event Used 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-362-2

WATER(Wagon loaded by bucket fr[illegible] crude pit designs to catch rain water in France)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-1

...Russians marching time--...
...to press and to American ...
...ambassador Murphy talking to Brig Gen. L. ...
...Murphy with Russian diplomats ...
...Foreign Office, with Eng. officer--...
...arriving--odd shots of conference, shots ...
...posed shots of big 4--...
...flags--(2927x1, D.".)Air shots ...
...over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PART OF ...
...Brandenburg Gate--ruins on ...
...smouldering ruins--Berlin ...
...(AIR RAID)--(5090x4, ...
...ruins, jeep along road, ...
...Unter Den Linden ...
...Brandenburg Gate--Russian M P.(girl) direct-...
...burning--Germans clearing ...
...Guardian Gl listening--U.S. ...
...flags--portraits of FDR. ...
...Tiergarten trees--getting water

WATER (Gettingwater from big pump)

Can No. 18-407

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length: 61

Neg.: 54

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Cans No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	

SEE OVER

(3) 18-407-1

fro[illegible]ng posters--fireworks
[illegible] unconditional surrender--ringed victory
monument--[illegible] pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs --men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETING--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRFIELD--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--B.E.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSIC--IN PROGRESS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER FRONTS--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(2) 8-449-2

WATER (man pumping water)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ng, ...--tank in agitation--
...--molten metal being poured,
...--liquid resins from coating--add.on travel shot
...--blowing re-melt furnace--stoking
...--molten metal thru furnace door--shots of
...--add.shots assembling house and
...--passing shelves into kitchen..lowering
...--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--
...(miniature) showing lay-out and how-

...--CANADA--...TAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,
...--FACTORIES--ROOFING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--
...RS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--
...--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--
...ONS--...BLDGS--

(2) 18-461-3

(water thru dam, pan down to wa[illegible]--)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165K1
135	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

travel shot BIG
ingots piled up as furn
--KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.
ng along roller--ingot on roller into sprey
pressed thin, out of machine--LS & CU
inum going thru machine--CU piling up
s--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on
putting on shingles, see how they dovetail-
en cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--
house--house, folded, being hauled out--
ouse, man walking up steps and knocks on
n scene used and: [illegible], CAN...pan
bridge CU waterfall

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] of Japs..being [illegible]..carrying baggage--and Japs off train--big bunch Jap soldiers--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..one Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--[illegible] boardings aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPAN off base and [illegible]..and shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Sasagi--

[illegible]--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
[illegible]--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
[illegible]--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--
CRAFT(DOCKYARD)--HARBORS--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
[illegible]--SUBMARINES--USS JUNO--
[illegible]--

WATERFRONT(waterfront scene,people walking along st.---Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide---)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 2

Subject

JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	78		

Cuts 5219x1

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks TSINGTAO CHINA--LS Japs get ing off train--LS pan BIG mob of Jap ding Japanese--LS garbage dump--CU bar ets,Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide -waterfront scene,people walking along st---- market--cabbages in hand truck--fish market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying ~~trinket~~ :add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Lt. parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese---Lt'g. ~~XXXX

(2) 21-152-2

WATERFRONT:(Scene shots on Seattle waterfront)

Can No. 21-152

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

...the rest of the
...D..ORIG..POST STORY FILED--
...ueen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at
Airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste
Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and
Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King
Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann
of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they
are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece,
Mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots
at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul,Queen
Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann
watching demonstration of Closter Meteor plane, with King
Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SEDRO-WOOLLEY,WASH.--FLY-IN--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R.TRACKS--
CROSSINGS--CROWD COUNTS,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--AIRPORT,WASH.--
FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KING--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--
VIEWS--CITIES--DIKE--BOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEVISION--
STUDIO, ORIENT--WEDDINGS--HOTELS--MINE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(3) 21-N2-2

[illegible] Seattle..skyline of Seattle--
[illegible] Truman speaks--Seattle
[illegible] Truman cutting ribbon of
[illegible] Portland Civic
[illegible] platform--exterior Auditorium
[illegible] Truman waving from car--
[illegible] for Calif.--var.shots of Margaret & Mrs.
[illegible]--add.scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
[illegible] Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres.
[illegible] for Cohan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
[illegible] Truman & Margaret looking at
[illegible] of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing
[illegible], CALIF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
[illegible] and handing out officers commissions

(✓) 21-152-2

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(7) 21-194-2

Scenes at Dix, being issued clothes being "zeroed in" etc-

OPANGO CANYON, CALIFORNIA--FIRES--RUINS--DISASTERS--
ATER--NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--DRAFT--U.S. DEFENSE--
ANERI--FORT DIX, N.J.--NITE SCENES--DEY--OCCULATION--

WATER(throwing water on ruing of house after it was bunred down in brush fire)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CANYON FIRE (B)FIRST INDUCTEE	JOHNSON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	78 69			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA(MOPANGO CANYON)ls smoke over whole fire ls and cu--smoke filling screen--2 shots--people rescuing belongings--house really burning 2 shots--brush burning 2 shots--smoking ruins--guys throwing water on ruins--gal holding kid 2 shots--chimney standing erect among what once was a house--NEW YORK CITY:group inductees walking in at receiving station in NY--swearing in ls and cu of first inductee, has.Maneri--FORT DIX N.J.:gets clothing--being fitted--walking out in uniform takes breath and salutes--CUTS: 026x4..38ft..nite scenes of canyon fire--gen'l fire and ruins shots--6024x10..546ft..Maneri kisses Mom goodby [illegible] in by Cart Harry Dey--entrain for Dix--add.

Date of Event 11/42 NOV 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-2022

[illegible] front--[illegible] plane along front show[illegible]
construction--HOLLAND:Santa flying into housoms at border
or mid-course--mid-ocns looking into trunk of car--approa
ing customs--on St.Nick in horse and buggy crede tials
to customs--gets off horse--searched by customs--customs
looking at various presents on wagon--see Santa nodding t[illegible]
customs to go ahead and search run of presents--shaking [illegible]
hd--et.work of ab horse crowd saying bye bye--CUTS:
[illegible] 35mm..Staff...aircnots of business district
of New Orleans and International Trade Mart--moree aircnot
of waterfront--mo.scenes used--(ST.NICK)6039x6..169ft
and scenes used--WASHINGTON DC--MXXX WACS--BRADLEY--ITS
MALLARD--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]TS--HOFFMAN--NEW ORLEANS--
CEREMONIES--KUEHNN--CROWDS--SCENES--AIRVIEWS--ANTIQUES
AND--HOUSES--MT.RAINIER--HOLLAND--XMAS STORIES--CUSTOMS--
HORSES--SCENES--

WATERFRONT:(2 airshots of New Orleans Waterfront) see other side of card)

Can No. 21-202

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg. 27

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Remarks :group Gen Omar Bradley, Major Gen. Edward F. Witsell and Col Mary [illegible] and then [illegible] shakes with Bradley [illegible] CITY.(LaGUARDIA [illegible] Hoffman walks to plane--ci Hoffman--up steps [illegible] (he's off to Orient via Britian)--NEW ORLEANS [illegible] to speakers stand--closer bldg [illegible] crowd,2 shots listening to speech [illegible] turns to bldg with bottle and starts eating,at fourth pass he makes it--interior sign reading Belgium,crowd around--group gals looking at exhibits--looking at paintings and antiques--2 airshots

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing
snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow
on hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead
cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to another
another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-
group of people pan up to monument--hold on to woman--
women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS
RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
SC68x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
SC66x3....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
--LOAGG, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

WATER:(firemen pour water on gas factory fire after explosion)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NARCISSA-

Cameramen JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6	61 68 50			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on-shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Poured on wreckage of French factory fire)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS
(A) FRENCH FIRE
(B) SWEATER FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	75		
6	25		

Cuts (A) C.S.6185x12
Can No. (B) Junked

PUTEAUX,
Description and Remarks PARIS--2 shots flames, drums in 2nd shot--4 shots flames leaping around--squirting hoses at burning gas, 6 shots water flooding out of building--next day--HS slow pan of wrecked factory--CU sign LA MADONE PUTEAUX--pour on water--HS from bldg down to wreckage--FILED CUT STORY ONLY--NEW YORK CITY: Girls parading before judges, skyline in bg--close shot of same--walking past camera--judges--6 shots different sweater gals--all gals in group--CU winner, Miss Georgia Lee--PUTEAUX, FRANCE--FIRES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--GAS--WATER--BLDG--RUINS--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--CLOTHES--BATHING BEAUTIES--LEE--CONTESTS--GIRLS

(A) 2-23-49
(B) 2-19-49
Used Nos. Date

FORM 25 [illegible] U.S.A.

WATER: Dam near completion in Canada-see below	Can No. 22-305 ~~22-306~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE HYDRO PLANT NEARS COMPLETION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 90				Can No. 6223 x 1

DES JOAQUIN, ONT. CAN: LS works-side view dam--overhead laying reinforcement--side reinforcement--CU of Mr. R.L.Hearn, Gen. Mgr. and Chief Engineer of the Hydro with Chairman Bob Saunders looking over the dam--LS two men on ladder--control gate--base set for generators--CU mouth of penn stock--2 shots, penn stock CU Mr.Richardson, A.A. and Mr. Hogg, Chief engineer--CU Hogg 2 shots, water down control----
DES JOAQUIN, ONT. CANADA--DAMS--HEARN--SAUNDERS--MACHINERY--RICHARDSON--HOGG--WATER--

Date 12-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT:(San Francisco, California)

Can No. 6135 x

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible] ARRIVES AT SAN FRANCISCO WITH EVACUEES FROM CHINA

Cameraman McCURRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
EXA/302	302			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF.(RAIN)..gen.views of the 3/14/49
[illegible]ison in stream--shots of cots on deck..where passengers slept because of lack of accomodations--Mrs.Theodore Fischbacker of Pasadena with h baby--var.groups of passengers on deck as the Wilson steam up the Bay past the San Francisco waterfront--Minister Jos W.Dodge who is Financial advisor to Gen.MacArthur--Gen. Mark Clark aboard greeting Mr.Dodge--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S.F.PRES.WILSON--REFUGEES--RAIN--WATERFRONT--SHIPS--DODGE--CLARK--

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERFRONT: (Shot of Elliot Bay in Seattle, shots from aboard fireboat)

Can No.	Roll No.
6220x	6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FIREBOAT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304	304			Can No.

Date Shot ~~11/20/49~~ 11/21/49

---shots of fireboat "Duwamish" on water of Elliot Bay on Seattle's waterfront--squirts streams of water from 8 nozzles 24,000 gals per min.--backlight shots with squirting water etc.--con.shot at Fire Dept.dock..shots of two negro girls, Melodee & Merlene Black as they hand plaque to Fire Chief Fitzgerald, while Mayor Devin watches--shots from aboard fireboat, boat pulls out, on deck Chief and Mayor lookxthirgs over...operate nozzle--firemen manning nozzles add.shots of boat operating -

SEATTLE, WASH.--FIREBOATS--WATERFRONT--DEVIN--INSPECTIONS--FIRE BOAT & APPARATUS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Used in fighting fire in Chinatown section of Montreal, Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-332 ~~23-339~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject: MONTREAL FIRE TAKES FOUR LIVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 90				6290 x 4

Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA:(LS whole fire--closer firemen on towers--on rooftops--hose from street, smoke--streams hit building, ice forms--firemen with hose--stream thru window--on tower with hose--2 firemen with hats frozen--CU one same--street, running wat & ice--Chop Suey sign--water down steps into street--look down on roofs caved in--closer rooms covered with ice--another same--front bldg. ice covered--(This was in the Chinatown section of Montreal) CUTS: Add. same ----------
MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
BUILDINGS--WATER--ICE--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--ODDITIES--
DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of 3-3-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI,JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

WATER:(Hose used in fire in Japan has very little pressure)

Can No. 23-345

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) FIREMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 70 113 78			

Cans
(A) C.S.only 6304 x 8
(B) 6302x3
Can No. (C) 6307 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

ATAMI, JAPAN:(building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--fireman with hose but little pressure--LS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru roo still smoldering--next day,MS ruins,nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--MS smoldering area--total wreckage,twisted beams--##-----WASH.,D.C.:(At meetin of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------
NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--place headdress on guy--hand him pipe,CU puff it--mailbags

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip he same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disoanother one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----
CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------
ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DA'GEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

(2) 23-368-2

WATER: (Used in firemen demonstration in L.I.-see 2nd story over)

Can No. 23-368 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject ~~NEWS IN BRIEF~~ (A) TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIR-MEN'S TOURNAMENT

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 125 125			

Can No. (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft
(B) 6375x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALBANY, OREGON (off, up two high poles--ls height, going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top, start down, slip--cu scrape bark on way--sawing log, table top size, cu--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS: At Waverly Lake, logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former champ M.J. Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon, Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even presentation of prizes and awards to winners--queen is

Date of Event 7/50 ~~July 1950~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & arparatus, they run out of trucks, unload equipment--fireman rolling hose down str--t, c chief--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in --on, spray-water spraying frogs back--firemen in action--water using sprayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--see spraying frogs with river in bg--really spraying frogs--frogs leaping on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms firemen's boots spraying fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-
LONG BEACH,CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS HELE--, --LONG ISLAND--
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OS--UL-TION--CHIL--
CAIRO,ILL--BRIDGS--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(old bridge fall)-
FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--CUTIES--
ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

WATER:(Firemen use water hoses fight frog epidemic in France-Nov.1950--"C"story	to	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible]	(A) JOHNSON
(B) NEW BRIDGE	(B) HEARST
(C) FROG EPIDEMIC	(C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 - 55 02 71				A-B Junked (C) C.S.only	6469x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:(as crowds on dock, sign "WELL DONE"--men on board waving hats--[illegible]ees, gal friends on shore, waving--wife with child looking on--bride gangplank with guys coming ashore--[illegible] gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & [illegible] are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in [illegible]--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro [illegible] child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--CAIRO, ILLINOIS:(pan of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over new span--demolishing old bridge, high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--is down goes old span----------

Date of Event: Nov.1950

Used On	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-405- Canada

...s--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S...
...retious operating valve to control flow of water---------

...COUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B C.--MODELS--
...ER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

WATER:(Model of Fraser River in BC shows flood control system used in B.C.--11/25-50)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 [illegible]	95			Can No. 6470 x 1

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC:(la[illegible]mpus of Univ.of B.C.--insi[illegible] model of L[illegible]r Fraser River,3 shots water & silt([illegible]--outside model, sand [illegible] to certain height--pumping sta[illegible]n & reser[illegible]oir--[illegible] flowing,2 shots,thru trough--r[illegible] model is fill[illegible]d-- 'town' Sumas & Mission, wat[illegible]r [illegible]ing--line of 8 tilting weirs which control tide hei[illegible] flow--hydraulic j[illegible] controlled by electronic devi[illegible] follo[illegible]ing ideal tide [illegible] MCU hydraulic jacks which cont[illegible]l tilting weirs to co[illegible] tides--reverse angle on tidal [illegible]irs--cu[illegible]ater rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--[illegible]rside,check gro[illegible] shots--gen.shot wiers & dams----JT:add.shots on ver[illegible]

Date of Event: 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER(hosing B-26's with water part of reconditioning process)	Can No. 6383x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] B-26 BOMBERS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF:Gen view shos group of planes awaiting
[illegible]--cut show man working on
[illegible]ts of planes--props are removed and replaced--man
[illegible]h long nozzled hose sprays acid on planes to dissolve
[illegible]nt, preservative coating and dirt--then the planes are
[illegible]sed over with water--small spray is acid, large stream
[illegible] water--

LONG BEACH, CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--WATER--U.S. DEFENSE--
[illegible]D--CHEMICALS--

Date Received 7/26/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Gushing from hydrants in Spain during storms)	Can No. 6503x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AND HURRICANES, SPAIN	HO-DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144			144	

Description and Remarks

SCENES MADRID, SPAIN--HS and ground shots of Madrid covered with snow(not very heavy) scenic shots--City Hall, traffic, public service cars stopped--scenes of damage caused by hurrican that accompanied the snow storm, telephone polcs knocked do m, water gushing from hydrants--skiing in parks--

MADRID, SPAIN--STORMS--HURRICANE--SNOW--SCENIC--BLDG.(CITY HALL MADRID)--TELEPHONE--WATER--SKILING--PARKS--

RECD 12/26/50

Date of Film 12/[illegible]/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER:(Used by firemen to fight fire in Gen.Elec.plant in Toronto,Ont.Canada 1/7/52)

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRE WRECKS ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	104			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls houses with smoke in bg—factory,pan to show flames & smoke—closer—smoke pouring out bldg—closer showing flames—water played thru window—smoke billow firemen at windows shooting water in, 2 shots—ls smoke pouring out—cu same—bldg collapsed in ruins,4 shots———————
(Gen.Electric Plant)

Date: Jan 7, 1952

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA—FIRE—FACTORIES—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—WATER—COLLAPSE—DISASTERS—

SEE OVER

WATERFRONT:(Fire in Canada--4/52)	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. Canada

Subject FIRE SWEEPS WATERFRONT IN VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 8-120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.:(ls fire,showing name UNITED GRAIN GROWERS on bldg,firefighting--new fire boat pours pwerful jets--flames,along pier,fighting from water--pan along waterfront--piors demolished,one section collapses,ls--cu pier burning hard--pan up to other gallery, and down she goes,splash--pan with pall of smoke----------

Date of Event 4/52

VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--MONTAGE--FIREBOATS--COLLAPSE--BLDGS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

CUTS;6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(1s fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--1s
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, caves
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

WATERFRONT:(Fire in Vancouver,BC 4/52)"D"story	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 3 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE	(A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cont.
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. Can No. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent)--cops move in,disperse--med cu man argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain--mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car: wave,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant,[illegible]lking,4 shots--judges seated--sh[illegible],Mrs.Indrani Rahman,bowing--crowd applaud--crowned--med.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

on main dies, Ann Blyth, nan to Msgr.Thomas Little--
Johnny Podres,Dodger pitcher--tables,ap laus--silent
shot of Father Keller--SOUND SPEECH--tables..applause--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--FIRE--DISASTER--EQUIPMENT--
[illegible]
[illegible]--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--[illegible]--ODDITY--
AIRPORT--HIGHWAY--
NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--MOTION PIX--THEATRICALS--CONCERT
[illegible]--MUSIC--DANCE(BALLET)--CHILD--BIRTH--ACT
[illegible]--SPEECH--KELLER--ORGANIZATION
(SAINT ANDREW)--

(3)29-10-2

WATERFRONT;(Ford Auto Assembly Plant fire..scene from water,fireboat smoke..boats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water..Long Beach,Cal.-1/56*(A)	Can No. & 29-10	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) TUATERA, 3 EYED LIZARD--(C)CORONATION BREAKFAST FILM

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B)L'DERER (C)[illegible]

Length	83	78 Neg. 46 129	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNK Can No. 7518x11

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CALIF.TITLE SCENE..driving to fire--scene from water,fireboat and smoke--smoke billowing--firemen pour water thru smoke--scene of water pouring out of nozzle from fireboats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water--fireman waist-deep in water 6 shots--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. Robert Dewester of Steinhart Aquarium taking the Tuatera, a 3-eyed lizard, out of crate and examining it--closer shot same--cu lizard in his hand--points to 3rd eye--2 scenes--looking at lizard under glass, see row of spines or scales down it's back--lizzard looking-- NEW YORK CITY(MGM)--TUATERA (CONT'D) hs tables of guests at Motion Picture Industry Communion Breakfast--John L. Lee, Director of Universal International Pictures--Eugene Walsh of U-I--

Date of Event 1/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 75M 3-54 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Scenic water fountains in Brussels, Belgium--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	F

Subject: NEWS PARADE OF 1958
(F) BRUSSELS FAIR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	26			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: (SS of fair--ss of flags--ss water fountains--ss Russian Building--ss American Building----------

Dupe ordered 1/13/59

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--FLAGS--WATER--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(News)--BLDGS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

WATER:(Used to fight fire after gas explosions in Kansas City,Kansas--8/59)

Can No. 32-67 32-69

Roll No. 2 3

Subject: GAS BLAST--FIRE, EXPLOSION ROCK KANSAS CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(ls of fire--ss same with lots of smoke--as same with fire trucks--ss firemen--Date
ss pouring water on fire--cu fire & smoke--ss firemen pouring water--cu fire & smoke--pan fire & smoke--ss ambulance arrives--ss smoke & fire on road--ss ambulance arrives--ss treating man--ss putting men in ambulance--ss firemen fighting fire--as same--ss same -- lots of smoke--

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--FIREMEN & APP--WATER--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--

Dupe 8/20/59

SEE OVER

WATER:(poured on anti-American mobs which stormed the Canal Zone--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-89 ~~32-89~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject: PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANAL ZONE:(ls soldiers--ms same-- ~~mskgrn~~ 11/5/59 ms group with flag--ms same--ls people--ss soldier throwing rocks--ss pouring on water--truck passing thru water--man running from smoke--ss police and crowd--ms same--man running from water--ms same----

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--FOR.POLICE-- PANAMA,CITY, PANAMA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES

--year -- film number

See also LAKES; RAPIDS; WATER; WATERFALLS; OCEANS AND SEAS; RIVERS; and BOAT RACING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

See for U.S. Navy W.A.V.E.S., U.S. NAVY division; WOMEN in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NOAA 0205 5/69

TAVES	Can No. 1- 93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS FOLLOW NEW ENGLAND EARTHQUAKE	MOFFAT LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	S-76			Can No.

Description and Remarks NINTHROP MASS

1- Enormous seas sweep Northern Atlantic beaches after seismic tremor.
2- Various L.S. of street showing high waves flooding street.
3- L.S. of autos struggling through submerged streets.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

Date of Event 11/18/29

Used No.	Date
93	11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WAVES	Can No. 2-69	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Furious seas pound coast in wild storm following drought.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	35			

Description and Remarks Bald Head Cliffs, Me.

See STORM

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Waves	Can No. V 3 20	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Raging Sea Ravages Coast and Destroys Hundreds of Homes	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 97			Can No.

Description and Remarks Winthrop ,Mass

L.s of raging sea
c.u of torn and twisted railing of sea wall
l.s of flooded houses
c.u of wall as waves dash high in the air

Date of Event 3/4/31

Used No.	Date
V3 20 3/7/31	

SEE OVER

OVER

WAVES	Can No. 157 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Lake Michigan Goes On Rampage

Cameraman: CDN Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Violent waves lash Lake Shore drive--Various shots of waves dashing against breakwater--Various shots of the breakers

Also listed under--Lake Michigan--Waves

—

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WAVES(shots of sea,waves rolling breakers pounding upon shore--waves at their fury)	Can No. 489x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM LASHES ATLANTIC COAST	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
267	267			

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS,VA.:hs small oyster boats at anchor huddled together--larger boats at anchor--shots of sea,waves rolling breakers pounding upon shore--waves at their fury--bunch of sea gulls--ocean going freighters at anchor--

Also as:Hampton Roads,Va.--boats--sea-gulls--rough seas

SHOTS USED VOL 5 REL.174

Date of Event 11/27/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES
(good wave scenes)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 113	7

Subject STORM SWEPT OCEAN WRECKS SHIPPING AS WAVES POUND SHORE.

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
71	56			

Description and Remarks Devon, England

SEE: DEVON, ENGLAND--OCEANS & SEAS

3 Also as: STORMS--SHIPWRECKS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.220

Date of Event -- 1933

No.	Date
V.5R. 113	

SEE OVER

WAVES (at Winthrop & Beachmont during flood)	Can No. V.5R.115	Roll No. 7

Subje STORMS FLOOD EAST COAST	Cameraman Mack

Length 145	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 875 ft. Can No. 542x1,2

Description and Remarks SEE: STORMS--BEACHMONT, MASS.

Also as: WINTHROP, MASS.--FLOOD--RUINS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

WAVES (c.us. & l.s. at Chicago during storm)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
60 MILE GALE HITS WINDY CITY	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-360--543x8 E-280,315---534x4,555x1 Can No.
82	89			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--STORM

Also as: SCENICS--LINCOLN PARK--OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event 1-27-73

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WAVES (surfboards battle rough seas - many spills)	Can No. V.5R. 138	Roll No. 8

Subject SURF BOAT OARSMEN RISK LIVES BATTLING AGAINST GIANT WAVES.

Cameraman Univ. Australia

Length 129	Neg. 118	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 623x2 Can No. --

Description and Remarks Melbourne, Australia

SEE: SURFBOATS--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Also as: THRILLS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.138	

SEE OVER

WAVES (battering seashore along Atlantic seaboard) N.J. 17	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL STORES LAST ATLANTIC SEABOARD	Proffit--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
114	103			G-719x7,85 Can No. G-719x8,83 P-Ret.

Description and Remarks NORFOLK, VA.--STORES

Also as: AIRCRAFT--VIRGINIA MANEUVER--ATLANTIC SEABOARD, N.J.

Date of Event 8/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WAVES(men on RR tracks wave sp[illegible]ing over him etc.)	Can No. V.5 R. 210	Roll No. 11

Subject [illegible]ERRIFIC [illegible] LAST NATION SPREADING [illegible] HAVOC WITH 200 [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]RY-[illegible]EY FOREIGN--[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 868x8,458,861x6 Can No. 208,[illegible]62x1,2,1[illegible]
199	188			

Description and Remarks STORMS--U.S.A.

AI[illegible] VIEWS--C[illegible]NTRAL--[illegible].Y.C.--KELSO,[illegible]
FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP-[illegible]RAFFIC--
laborers--[illegible]--CI[illegible] HALL PLAZA--[illegible]
[illegible]E--SCENIC

[illegible]S USED VOL.7 [illegible].3[illegible]

Date of Event 12/26/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WAVES (rough waves - Long Beach,NY) 722 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		7,8

Subject	Cameraman
STORM ON LONG ISLAND	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~388~~	~~388~~			

Description and Remarks

SEE:STORM--LONG BEACH,NY

Also as:BEACH--ROUGHS SEAS

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES(shot of heavy seas pounding the rock--breakers at Monmouth ~~Beach)~~

Can No. 724x

Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW JERSEY COAST STORM

Cameraman: GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Off New Jersey Coast--shot of heavy seas pounding the rock--breakers at Monmouth Beach--

Also as:OFF NEW JERSEY COAST--SEAS--MONMOUTH BEACH,N.J.--

Date of Event 8-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (angry waves pounding on rocks)	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ON THE ROCKS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINCARDINESHIRE, ENGLAND--SHIPWRECK

Also as:S.S.GRANERO--BREECHES BUOY--RESCUE--DOG

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WAVES (pounding on shore in village of Pakefield England)	Can No. 844 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LANDSLIDE AT PAKEFIELD	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71			71 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LANDSLIDES--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MISC. BLDGS.

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WAVES (pound seashore)	Can No. 872 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GALE HAVOC	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.MARGARET'S BAY, ENGLAND
STORMS

Also as:RUINS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

WAVES (breaking over seal wall)
waves hitting ship & breaking over rear deck)

Can No. ~~V-6 1.280~~ Roll No. 6-220-8

Subject SHIPPING PARALYZED AS SEVERE STORMS LASH WESTERN EUROPE

Cameraman ECLAIR-UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 913x4,5, Can No. 94 ft.
82	71			

Description and Remarks

STORMS--OFF THE FRENCH COAST

S.S.AQUATAINE--ROUGH SEAS--SHIPWRECK--STORMS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WAVES (Tidal Wave on Seine River)	Can No. V.6R. 241	Roll No. 7

Subject TIDAL WAVE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55				18	10 14x10

Description and Remarks Caudebec,France--curious phenomenon due to a movement in the ocean bed overflowed the banks of the Seine and this year attained the height of 10 meters--River Seine--cu's tremendous waves along banks of river--swirling waters,splashing against banks etc.--
CUTS:as above.

CAUDEBEC,FRANCE--CDDITIES--RIVER SEINE

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAVES (hitting stern of ship, waves striking ship)	V.G 8.283	1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRED TILL FIGHTING BLAZE IN LINUS'S HOLD	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	136			1107[illegible],3	8

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CASEY--[illegible] JR., J.

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WAVES (dashing thru pier structure, over seawall, waves pounding homes etc)	Can No. 283 T.6 [illegible] 285	Roll No. 3

Subject WEST COAST STORM (FLA.)	Cameraman FRE[illegible]N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1105x1,405 Can No. 093x9,450
84				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BEACH, CAL.--STORMS

FLOOD--OCEAN & [illegible]--IN--[illegible]PORT. CAL.--LABOR[illegible]

Date of Event 1-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WAVES (HANGCHOW BORE)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HANGCHOW BORE (HL)	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55				1138x4	239

Description and Remarks: aining,China--people on dyke cutin crowds under awning--chink kicking the gong around announcing the BORE cu strik ng gong--cutin chinks with fans--ls bore arriving from distance--side view bore arriving,turbulent waters rolling toward camera--crowds looking at strange phenomenon--angles people on dyke--CUTS:reverse of bore.
HANINING,CHINA--CHINESE--ODDITIES--OCEANS & SEAS--REVERSE

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WAVES (ship aground, waves hitting it, wave cover camera etc) V.6 #.[illegible]	Can No.	Roll No. 11

Subject BOAT AGROUND (HL)	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38				Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks

PALM BEACH CITY, FLA.--ON BEACH

S.S.BENY FORD--WRECKED BUOY--OCEANS & WAVES.

Date of Event 11-[illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
V.S (survivors working on jetty, navy knocking them down, V.S 0.307		1

Subject [illegible] RESCUED FROM U.S.S. [illegible] Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11715 Can No. 309
97	85			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--COAST GUARD--NAVY REPORT--
[illegible]--SURVIVORS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event 12-1-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WAVES(rough waves breaking toward shore,frozen posts beath,pier,ice clad posts)	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CATCHING FISH FROM ICE BOATS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--ICE FISHING

Also as:ICE--ROUGH SEAS--ICE BOATS--FISH

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WAVES (hurl wreckage ashore)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES HURL WRECKAGE ASHORE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562	562			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~XXXXXX~~ FLOODS--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: BEACHES--RUINS--OCEANS & SEAS--
DEVICES--MACHINERY--MISC. BOATS.

Date or Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2030-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WAVES(mountainous waves batter 8 mile front at Newport)	Can No. 1199x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM AT NEWPORT BEACH	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700	700			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT BEACH,CAL.:
mountainous waves batter 8 mile front at Newport--shots of homes that were inundated along waterfront--homes sitting on trolley tracks--

NEWPORT CALIFORNIA--FLOODS--RUINS--RESORTS--

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVIES (SHANGHAI BORE)	V.7 N.395	6

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RUSH TO SEE FAMOUS HANGCHOW BORE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 1470x4 Can No. 305

Description and Remarks HANGCHOW, CHINA - OCEANS & LAKES--

CHINESE--ODDITIES--PHENOMENON--MISC.
BOAT--AVIATION--

—

Date of Event 9-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (Storms batter Pacific coast)	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS BATTER PACIFIC COAST (HL)	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				Cuts 1583x1 Can No. 380

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--NL. SC TT, GRE.

Also as: RUINS--FLOODS--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (pounding onto shore--Hurricane in Oregon)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
34 LOST AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS IN COAST HURRICANE	SINKEY--EVERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1590x1,3 Can No. 1060

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIP WRECK--ASTORIA, OREGON

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--PHOTOGRAPHY
RUINS--LIGHTHOUSE--SURVIVORS--SS IONA
ROUGH SEAS--HURRICANE

1-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (near Golden Gate, Calif. freighter aground..)	Can No. V.8 R. 501	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FREIGHTER AGROUND NEAR GOLDEN GATE	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			Cuts 1912x3 Can No. 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: MISC.SHIPS- MISC.BOATS--
FLUKIGER--COAST GUARD--S.S.OHIOAN--FOG

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (hurricane--- Mid Atlant c)	Can No. V. 8 R.524	Roll No. 14

Subject
HURRICANE
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	25 dev.	neg. & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

Also as: HL OF YR--STORMS--FLOODS

9-1 -36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (bater small boats)	Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 2	

Subject BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	55			2065x1,740	

Description and Remarks

LOS [illegible] CAL

Date of Event 12/27/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (pounding boat on rocks off coast of British Isles)	Can No. ~~1607 X~~ 1603X	Roll No. 8

Subject GUN TO SAVE LIVES	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76 dev.lat.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BRIDLI GT N,BRITISH ISL

Also as: SHIPWRECK--MISC.BOATS--
SS SKEGNESS--WAVES--BREECHES BUOY
GUNS

Date of Event 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (65 mi.hr. gale causes wave to hammer San Francisco, Calif coast)	Can No. 1630 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAVERS HAMMER 'FRISCO COAST	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
648				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--65 mi.hr.gale hammers Frisco shore--scenes made in and around Seal Rocks--40 ft. high breakers--they break over 100 ft. nigh on rocks..

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ROUGH SEAS--FLOODS--STORMS

Date of Event 2-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (SMASHING ROCK BOUND COAST OF ME.)	Can No. 1936 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject HURRICANE HITS MAINE	Cameraman MAHER.

Length 718	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR, ME.

HURRICANE.

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (STORMS IN NORTH & BALTIC SEAS) 1942 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject HEAVY STORM DAMAGE	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 68 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE NO.SEA, GERMANY

STORMS

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (LARGE WAVES ROLLING OVER DECKS OF SHIP, WAVES POUNDING SHORE, BREAKWALL ETC.)

Can No. 1981

Roll No. x 4

Subject WAVES LASH SHIP

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

HARBOR, C.

Date of Event 11-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (FLOODS)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1COO DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKHAM WINDER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (SEVERN RIVER BORE)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GATHER TO WATCH FAMOUS SEVERN RIVER BORE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	38	dev.lav.		240lx5	

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND.

OCEANS & SEAS.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (STORM) BREAKING OVER ROCKS.	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 7

Subject STORM BATTERS NORTHWEST ??	Cameraman EMERY

Length 61	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2589x3,655 Can No.

Description and Remarks

STORMS

MISC WASH.

Date of Event 11/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---
pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with
palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--red.many
bldgs,palm trees,etc----------
---------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t
cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd
of kids looking at camera-------red.narrow street,people walking,etc-
var.scs.same--street scene,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d
bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon
rail,palm fronds in fg----------
- --------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in
bg as waves roll on beach-----scenic of house on bluff against sky,
waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on,various area-
water flowing by building on peninsula----various harbor scenes,storm
sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi
clouds--sun disappears behind horizon----------surf boxing scenes--spe

WAVES: (Washing up on beaches in Puerto Rico) & crashing on rocks)

Issue Number: 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)

Camera: NORMAN ALLEY

Length: ppx. 4000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: DKNos:1527-12;1543-2 stock shots-captio Cutting after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--ecu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Escobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--is freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---lhs city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event: March 1937

SEE OVER

(4) 915x; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a machete--wagon away with cane load----more cu cock fights------3 girls in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gel smiling--ecu of man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SPORTS(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES--COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC. SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

tators during bout----------

------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--hs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel----- more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var.sc: ------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn------var.scs.farm count with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--boy punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins----------

----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--oxen by a cattle herd--cows on moon and of cattle

WAVES (HEAVY SEAS POUND THE BOARDWALK, WAVES BREAKING THRU ~~LARGE HOLE IN WALK, CONCRETE RIPPED AWAY~~)

Can No. 2082 x

Roll No. 5,6

Subject: STORM DAMAGE AT OCEAN CITY

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OCEAN CITY, NJ.

STORMS.

Date of Event 4-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (SEA BREAKING OVER BARGE)	Can No. 2553 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: BARGE AGROUND ON BEACH

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEACH ARLINGTON, NJ.

MISC. BOATS.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
WAVES (BRIT. STORM)	V 10 r 638	canada

Subject: TERRIFIC STORM WREAKS HAVOC ALONG SEABOARD

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104		94 dev	lav	Can No. 2698x5,100

Description and Remarks

STORMS

MISC. BRITAIN

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (POUND SEA WALL AT CAPE (MAY N.J. HURRICANE'S HEIGHT CU HUGE WAVES.	Can No. V.IO R704	Roll No. SPECI L

Subject	Cameraman
IOO'S DIE: DAMAGE IN MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (COAST GUARD BOATS DASHED UPON ROCKS)

Can No. 2709 x

Roll No. 10

Subject
COAST GUARD BOATS BRAVE STORM

Cameraman
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SHIPWRECKS

OCEAN CITY NJ

Date of Event
1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES (HUGE SEAS POUND WEST COAST IN FREAK STORM	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject
URED NEWS:HULL BACK FROM LIMA:MOONEY PARDON:FRANKFURTER:PLOWS:STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(STORM BATTERS LINER) WRECKED DECKS ETC LIBR.CU OVER BOW OF SHIP

Can No.	Roll No.
11-817	1

Subject: PRES.HARDING BATTERED BY STORM BRINGS in 73 INJURED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(POUND ROCKYRENCH COAST AT CHANNEL ENTRABCE	Can No. 3303 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LIGHTHOUSE GETS NEW LIGHTS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 89 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREACH FR.

LIGHTHOUSE

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES(TORRENIAL WAVES POUND U.S. WARSHIP	Can No. 3629 x	Roll No. 1

Subject USS TUSCALOOSA AT SEA

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
803 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE HIGH SEAS

USS TUSCALOOSA

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HI ONE POUND WALL

WAVES(LASH NEW ENGLAND COAST)
~~POUND ASHORE SWELL~~

Can No.	Roll No.
12-869	1

Subject 30 DIE MANY HURT TRAIN JUMP TRACK; NEW CHINESE PUPPET RULER: FLOODS MENACE OHIO: WAVES LASH COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(FISHING BOATS IN MOUNTAINOUS SEAS	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: 550 POUND TUNA CAUGHT: WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA

FISHING

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (POUND CALIF. COAST) HOUSES WRECKED	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(HUGE WAVES WASH OVER TRAIN FLYING JETTY	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM BATTERS PACIFIC COAST	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT ORE.

STORM

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(POUND RUSS FREIGHTER AGROUND MOUTH COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 3

Subject: STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE; ALLIS STRIKE SETTLED: EAL PLANE CRASH: RUSS FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-64	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES: SURFRIDERS AT NSW IN AUST. CUS AND LS OF THEM RIDING IN ON HUGE BREAKERS, UNDER THEM TOO	Can No. 1[illegible]-191	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject [illegible] RIDERS AT BRONTE	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 1002x6 Can No. [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks [illegible] (AUSTRALIA*)--scn on beach, showing what rild surf riders are [illegible]—lo[illegible] ocean, huge waves[illegible]ling in on them, and the surf riders—la[illegible] rocks—CUTS: also

[illegible]IA: AUSTRALIA: AQUATIC: WAVES: THRILLS: SURFBOARDS:

-

Date of Event- 3/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES (Battering dock at Belmar, breaking on the ships by the storm ~~near Atlantic Coastline~~)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HORSE JUNKED 1187x1, 2, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO, CANADA--

(2)16-243-2

WAVES (Breaking over bow of Corvette and Can destroyer in Car.)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11384X1
				Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS —

WAVES(Heavy surf pulling up on shins in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. -, 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1409X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-5

WAVES(Barges plowing thru the waves in the Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1456 x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAVES(Ls rushing in, breaking on shore, wild waves breaking, in Redondo, Beach, Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-264	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

end part of stern sticking out of water--Coast Guard to get washed off rock..he's all right, hanging onto rope.. big wave comes along and hoists him part way up rock-- just top of it of water..water swirling around--

ITALY--BOATS--SHIPS--SHIPWRECK--BARGE(LST)--THRILLS--
STORMS--RESCUES--PRISONERS--WW2 YEAR--RUBBER BOATS--
U.S. ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

(2) 17-281-5

WAVES(LST being battered by waves against rocks, big wave comes along and hoists a fellow part way up rock in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No
17-381	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--
EXCAVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--STRENGTH
OF ART.--ASBESTOS--TAXES--WATER--WAR--

(2) 17-212-2

WAVES(Shot of bow, with water splashing in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES(Shot of heavy surf and waves during hurricans in Atlantic City, N.J.)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-330-4

(2) 17-342-2

WAVES(Breaking on blocks, broken pier in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-353-2

WAVES:(Ship ploughing thru heavy seas in the Phillipines)

Can No. 17-353

2

Subject

Cameraman LYONE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Kiefer,skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt.Carroll
Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
CATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--DELP--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

(2) 1488x7

WAVES(Over bow of ship off the Scharnhorst at sea)

Can No. 1488 x

7

Subject: SCHARNHORST STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

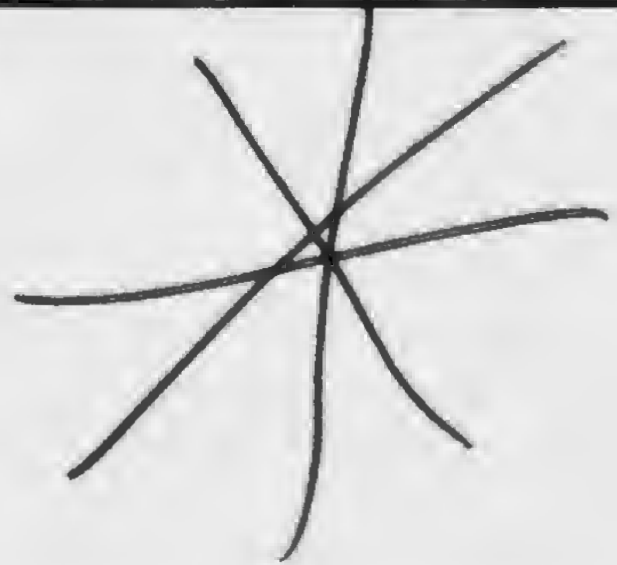
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1488 x 7

(2) 18-374-1

WAVES(Destroyer in heavy sea and ploughing thru water in China Sea)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4985x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES(Looking down on prow of boat as water splashes over boat,.in the Atlantic)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378-Reel

WAVES(Plane crashes into water in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 4990x1, 2, 3, 5; 4991x4 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) IR-378-Reel

(3) 18-328 — Keel

~~Jeff~~ Sic

(5) 18-378-Reel

(2) 18-382-1

WAVES(Covers destroyer..carrier during heavy storm at sea)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5000x1 6000x2,3
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-384-2

WAVES(Shot of Bridge from Ocean Side, waves coming in.. San Francisco, Calif)

Can No.	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-384-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCE--KING--
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDERSLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--
BRADEN--VANDENBURG--ETON--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SHERM-
BRIDGES--MOTELS--[redacted] CITY HALL--
BLDG.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG.(WAR MEM.VETS.BLDG.)--
WING--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CONVENTION--TROLLEYS--PIERCE--
BLDG.(CLIFF HOUSE)--BLDG.(MISSION DELORES)--STADIUM-
LAFFAM--[redacted]--BROOKS--McDANIEL--EMERSON--
[redacted]--DUNLEVY--CHILD--WATER--

(2) 18-386-3

WAVES (Waves washing deck of Battleship)	Can No. 18-396	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(FATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2C13A1, 2, 3 Can No.
111 feet				

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS---La carrier- 3/26 [illegible]/45
CU man looking thru telescope- SHELL BU
BATTLESHIP FIRE HEAVY GUNS--WAVES WASHIN
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND
S by FIRING FROM HEAVY GUNS--WAVES WASHIN
--SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROOSH WATER--plane
--plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT Okinawa Air
Field--2 views of airstrip--rockets & tracers going over
--diving down and strafing ship--2 ships another ship
strafed--fly I plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP--SMOKE OF FIRE--2 SHIPS--DIVE AND EXPLOSION OF
BOMB--AIR photo--diving bombers on ship and
--2 planes in air--observer on board

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked catapult planes, [illegible] pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN showing damage done USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged plane taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged plane on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of flight deck from harbor--diver diving into water, planes bow- USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, plane bow- PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men pulling up [illegible] bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS,--BATTLESHIP--[illegible]
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--[illegible]
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--[illegible]--FIFTH FLEET--[illegible]
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRE--USS [illegible]--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--[illegible]

(2) 18-418-1

WAVES (battleship ploughing thru heavy seas, waves washing deck)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	BEARET(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

6/5-6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
heavy sea--L	
k--HS see bow	
bow floating in	
down on	
bow being towed	
from PITT.	
bow--CU PITT.	
GOOD shots of	
SSACHUSETTS.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—11M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2)18-430-Reel

Jap soldiers nearby--GI troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling as GIs come off planes--GI with monkey mascot--Jap transport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners waving hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GI--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers--2 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group, Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group LS Jap officers walking to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger while talking--CU 3 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots high view marines in barges heading towards shore--Marines coming off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Jap officers in--CU raising flag top tower--MacARTHUR ARRIVAL--LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--transport planes landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops jumping out--CU plane BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

WAVES (refueling at sea during heavy seas---)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. (1) WHOLE REEL

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

PATHE (ARMY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
HEARST-MGM
PRESTLEY-PATHE (WAR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cans
Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
RI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
ing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
de--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
king thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
other officer looking towards shore--passing
boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS
AIR HOT transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard plane--3 shots climbing aboard transports--CU boats

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

...carrier loaded with planes--shots from ... carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--... carrier--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pacing po... and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along dec... landing in ater..hoisted ...ir Fwd... Halsey&... with group officers--...Car... at map at table--TF underway ... USI--Halsey pacing ne... deck receiving surrender ... hoisted--"Bell Tore" flags ... Frazer standing in front of ... to Japan. boarding planes. ... again for occupation--333rd ... supply ships(BRITISH. ma... fitting auxiliary gas tanks ... from carrier--air shots of ...

(3) 1f-433-Reel

ve to Mac and other officers
--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
--exec XIII--exct of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-
--CU of mains,planes overhead--Mac on
barge--officers off to DL CC--
over to surrender--Tatsuta salutes
and Mac--T Tatsuta salutes--
head over mouth and chin--CU group
T Tatsuta signing over paper--T
CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
American flag flying on the
aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
Japan in BG--CU's add.on scenes
refueling at sea during
tanker and carrier--2300x3,4 .air shots carrier
--air shot formation of fleet.&
fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430 - Reel 1

Gen Crant U.S. Marines aboard [illegible] PTCO--
and Waltz came aboard----274x1,2. Nagoya..Jap
Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--230ex3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
(by plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--Hr. Nimitz and
staff board ship--5300x5. C I.N.C. mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--
[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]NAVY--
[illegible]--JAP NAVY--MT.(FUJIYAMA)--
[illegible]--AVIATION--U.S. NAVY-
[illegible]--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI, JAPAN--[illegible]NAVY--
[illegible]--JAP GOVT.--RUSSIAN ARMY--U-J--[illegible]ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--IN
[illegible]--RUINS--HOTEL--USS SAN DIEGO--
[illegible]NAGASAKI--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--TORII--[illegible]--BATTLESHIP
[illegible]--RAILING--FRANCE--[illegible]
[illegible]--RAILING GEORGE V--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--CHINESE--
[illegible]

(5) 18-430-Reel

& M.planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over ..amisni ..ssen of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS I..C BL..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exc.anging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "MIDDLE TR"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Generals on airport--Ex Capt.Hardy Kouts,Jr-Bl ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Gen.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gens.Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with Gen.Quezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.Keeno Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of 20 Nagato from Jap.Capt. Ugaki--

(2) 18-434-1

...scenes during storm..getting darker..trees ...big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots ...angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all thats left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. ...hangars still smouldering..LS CU & MCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck.. boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

AVES (Palm trees bending at waterfront waves spray lashing on bulkhead)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-434	1

Subject	Cameraman
RIDA HURRICANE	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2 Can No.
299	293			

Description and Remarks

, waves, spray lashing on bulkhead--
lashing--shore against palms, water
--CU tip coconut palm being blown--6 shots..palms
, water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by
nd rain. little outhouse flopped over (stand) GOOD
6 scenes inland .wind, trees blowing..big bldg. in BG-
ded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over
d st..--glass blown out of store window--st. scene,
etc..big bldg. in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying
..in BG man running--St. corner, auto goes by, people
--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy
sts..getting later in evening--Motorist in st., hood

9/15/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-491	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			526ix2

Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--W shoreline, wrecked [illegible]. Devastation--LS group wrecked homes--[illegible] bet. caused into bldg.--caboose smashed bottom of bldg.--boat caused ashore, bldgs. in bg wrecked--MS boat BG, telegraph poles bent over, two walking--closer shot same--house with open air front-- natives looking along wreckage--taking woman & children off truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU of pretty native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog off truck--LS wreckage of town, cable and wires hanging-- 1 scene wrecked autos, covered with debris etc.-- [illegible] of barge atop auto--CUTS:add.cr. scenes used [illegible] car thru st.--add.shots civilians

4/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TIDAL WAVE(AV of beach where tidal wave struck)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-527	2

Subject	Cameraman
DARK RUIN WEST INDIES	PARA. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	72			5371x1,2 Can No. 480 ft.

Description and Remarks: REPUBLIC--AV of beach where tidal wave struck--clearing wreckage of church--picking up face of clock from wreckage--searching thru wreckage--house with roof down, showing--shots of refugees--little child crying--women with children--CU woman and baby--LS wreckage, church CU church bells among wreckage--another angle of wreckage--people praying--CUTS:add on scenes used and priest and kneeling child--refugees off truck--add.avs of flooded church--priest holding mass--

DO/E/[illegible]

Used No.	Date

REPUBLIC--AIR--EARTHQUAKE--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TIDAL WAVE(EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN)	Can No.	Roll
WAKAYAMA,JAPAN	V,20 R.1	1

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN	PARA CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	116			~~5464x7~~ 195ft.

Description and Remarks

Is plenty of water,wrecked homes--boats washed ashore--people look on--woman washing stuff--washing--kids with shovels and tools--wreckage cleaning--cart with belongings household goods,family--carts & family--baby carriage--papoose--survivors--cu woman,cu man,ruins,boat guy walking walking--genview--CUTS:Shimotsucho,Shinjo,Kuroe--Shukichi-Fukushima--add shots.

WAKAYAMA,JAPAN:FLOODS:TIDAL WAVE:DISASTER CATASTROPHE**JAPANESE:RUINS:HL OF YR:EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 12-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAVY ([illegible] AA [illegible] Breaking) AT SEA.	1.30 & 35	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. [illegible] NAVY DAY	HEARST (NAVY PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans H-5654x1 20ft.
135	128			Can No. 5654x2 390ft. P-5654x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks: ttlewagon into heavy seas, wave[illegible] Date of Event 10-47
br[illegible]king over, AA platform bailing out, wave[illegible]
[illegible]king, cu weather instruments, damaged plane, heavy
[illegible]as, ls carrier, AV CARRIER MIDWAY, int. work on V-2 rocket
cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman, fuel tank to side on elevato
working valves, transmit fuel to rocket, fire control with
extinguishers, ls rocket on mound SANDY, heat waves, cu jet
fins, see exhaust, ls wire drops, she's off SLOW MO--rocket
over mast, cu officers look, ls rocket soars into space--CU
F4Us up deck, prep & launchings--AVs good stock SS CHUYLI
COLFAS SINKING, USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas, REDDY FO
rake on landing craft explodes mines, good blast.
AT SEA:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:PLANES:CARRIER:USS MIDW
[illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U — OVER — PRINTED IN U.S.A

WAVES(CURLING UP AND AROUND ON SHORE IN CATALONIA,SPAIN)

Can No.	Roll No
21-132	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ICT. NOS. 5756x10, 5858x4,
TO DO & PATHE 5858x4,
Can No. RUSS. JOINED 5756x4

Description and Remarks

94 88
89
62 58

~~5756x10, 5858x4~~ 5756x4

Used No. ~~1-10~~ 4/48 Date

[illegible]CTORS,FINLAND..plane arriving--two Finn.delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Pasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--Palace--TRK..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohima--lower shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential residence in Rangoon..cutting table on priceless silver bonnet cover by wife of Sir Thebaw ~~xx~~..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbattens barefoot into Shwedagon pagoda shrine..Mountbattens,Mrs.

FORM 2 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TURN OVER

(2) 21-132-2

...it down--Lord ... does same--CU both walking bare-
...--LS walking in ground, son temples in BG--
..., ... scenes breakwater and heavy waves--
waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--s
...ople watching same--group of people running towards
camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--
...s and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats
... shore--people looking on along st, boats etc.--
... P...N,N.Y.--Gen.Eisenhower and group walking
towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into
...spit l--I... ICR..L group around bed--Ike and wife,
... to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight
David II--2 scenes Ike hands over and plays with baby--
...:ADD.C... C... UTE Others in group with Ike are
...rs.John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs.John Sheldon Doud,
...rs.Percy Thompson(baby's grandmother, Capt.John Eisenhow-
er--

...GTON,FINLAND--FIN...GOV'T.--DIP...C...--...CS--
...(V...P...LAC...)--PAASIKIVI--KUUSINEN--CO...MU...TS--
...A--COMBAT...--...ATIVS--BUR...ST--RUSS--HISTORICAL--
...I...--RELIGIOUS--PAGODA--CAMBODIA-SPAIN--TOMB--

(2) 21-181-2

Mr.Schuman and Mrs Serot,widow of Col.Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin,Secy.Geo.Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths,one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pounds on shore,spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beach Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm trees bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel. Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage panto wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer.amb.Henry Grady and other officials--add.cut story--5989x8...add.ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x6...add.hurricane scenes(NO MORE SHEET)

WAVES:(hammering the shore during hurricane)

Can No. 21-181

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAM... (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE

Cameramen GRADES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
E	58 47 52 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign-- Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on-- ...s of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion ...egating 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman ...ids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag-- ...u group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, ...ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel ...eman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see ...S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers ...n truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls ...Diane(TITLE)--cu carried by French ...

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. Date

FORM 2510R-15M-8,49(0)

OVER

-SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
DALADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

WAVES (they romp in the waves)	Can No. 5742x	Roll No. 3

Subject: SEALS SWIM IN OCEAN

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
405					

Description and Remarks: baby seals(2) being called from their tank by trainer, Homer Snow, for their romp in ocean. They follow him down the beach and into the surf where they romp in the waves--a bell and some fish recall them and the return to their tank to be greeted by their mother.

ARI, ELAND, CALIF: SWIMMING: SEALS: OCEAN: WAVES: FISH--BEACH---HERMOSA BEACH, CALIF.

Date of Recording: 12-15-48

Dubbed No.	Date
TRAINER:	SNOW:

SEE OVER

WAVES:(Tidal Wave caused by launching of Tanker, Canada) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-272	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TIDAL WAVE LAUNCHING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNKED

COLLINGWOOD, ONT. CANADA: side shot tanker "HOCHELAGA" prop of ship and gal 2 shots--workmen under ship greasing the wedges 3 shots--ship with flags--launching committee--crowd--swings bottle--down ways hits water and rolls over--wave hits bldg--ship rocking and hit pier--the bldg. was wrecked by the wave made by the ship--

COLLINGWOOD, ONT. CANADA--LAUNCHINGS--S.S. HOCHELAGA--WAVES--ACCIDENTS--

Date Taken 8/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-327-2

mast and sail--one ship along--on board again,kbcking up--
same boat along----------ASPEN,COLORADO: massed
flags of many nations--parade carrying flags FIS--U.S.gals
do a jig--HS slalom run,scenic shot--CU tymes, 2 shots gals
CUs--ons gal down toward finish line hishot,stops--HS finis
another gal.--CU winner Dagmar Rom, of Austria--start men--
folow shot down run fast--guy makes little jump,falls,but
keeps going--CU past camera fast--make jump shoot and past
camera,the winner, Zeno Colo of Italy--past camera--over
finish line--now the three winners--CUTS: Add.same--------
POND du LAC,MINNESOTA:down run off slope--into air--off
slope & folo shot down--hits,falls fowward--off slope--
overhead shot--hits on one ski,falls,-plow snow--off slope-
overhead shot--hits,winner is OLAVI KURONEN of Finland--
down run side shot off balance,falls--off slope lands on
back,rolls--blank screen-- whammo!--guy flying thru air
askew, slide, rough spill----------
a

WAVES:(Rough sea water)see under-lined. See on back card also.

Can No. 23-327

Roll No. 2

Subject RACE (C) SKILING-COLO. (D) SKILNG-MINN.

Cameraman (B) SANDERS (C) NELSO (D) TRAYNHAM-SAV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200 60 115 78			

(A) 6267x1,3,6 TT
Cuts (B) & (D) Junked
Can No. (C) 6268x1,2,3

Location and Remarks

MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NY: HS garden, world series of dogdom--get dogs ready for show--CU Afgan--CU Scottie--Chihuahua on lady's shoulder--French Poodle wags tail, friendly--rare Weimeraner--St. Bernard--English bull--now crowd, dogs in finals--winner parading for judge--crowd applause--dog and cup and ribbon--CU winner, Scottie named Ch. Waltzing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune-----CUTS: add. same----------MIAMI, FLORIDA: Yacht race, med. shot flect--one boat spinniker out--med. shot lot of boats at full sail--shot flag(anchor & stars)--med. shot 2 boats--on board rough water--moving along, leaning--looking up

Date of Event Feb. '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 93-327-2

MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NY--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--CROWD--
DOG SHOW--TROPHIES--MIAMI, FLORIDA--YACHTS RACE--
SAILBOATS--MISC. FLAGS--WATER--WAVES--ASPEN, COLORADO--
SPILLS--PARADE--SCENICS--TYPES/PEOPLE--
ROM--COLO--FOND DU LAC, MINNESTOA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--
KURONEN--SNOW--

WAVES:(in flood of Red River in Manitoba,Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MANITOBA - WORST FLOOD IN 100 YEARS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 117				6316 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA:(floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area,farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots,bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add.same--

MANITOBA,CANADA---FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUIDLINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS---AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-351-2

laying,2 shots,girls,etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHuroh--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--WAKE--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIFTS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CEREMONIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEADRELIGIOUS(Cath.)--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ice

WAVES:(Csued by wake of icebreaker plowing thru ice floes in Wis. River--see over)

Can No. 23-351

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN PHILA.(A) [illegible] (B) AFL SHOW (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Camera (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 70 77 95 23			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
(D) C.S. only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN NEBRASKA:(Big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add dame----------PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign)Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

with arms, wake spills him--he dives off into water--runni shot several riders--is one coming right into beach,lose balance--waves cover him up----------NEW YORK CITY: group dancers around garden rink--crowd--start race,round turn, guy trips and falls--folo rest group around--cu legs flashing by--guy sprawls,rolls, out cold--one guy leading the pack (not winner)--crowd--winner,Charles Brown,over line--crowd--now solo number around,grace,artistry,skill, talent, leaps--spread-leg leap-- reverse leap twist--crowd still around,leaps--turn,pirouette stuff--closer shot whirling,bowing,etc.----------BANGKOK,SIAM--BOXING--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--REFEREE--CROWD--MEDICAL--THRILLS--HAWAII--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--SPILLS--WATER--WAVES--NYC--ROLLER SKATING--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANCING--MONTAGE(legs)--BROWN--CROWD--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--CARNIVALS--

(2) 23-356-3

WAVES:(during waterskiing in Hawaii-1950--see underlined)	Can No. 23-356	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera Man
SPORTS:(A)SIAMESE BOXING (B) SURF BOARDING (C) ROLLER SKATING	(A) RATHE (B) BROWNIE KU (C)EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 106 74 114				(A) 6336x3, appx. 600 (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK SIAM:(opponents in ring,kneel down and pray--crowd--one still on knees,ceremonial stuff--slow pan to other--one toward other,boys to him, still on knees--crowd--the fight,kicking and mauling, one down--on knee,other still after him, ref. between--crowd--ringside action again,clinch--back,is mauling--ringside, punching,both down in corner with ref--crowd natives--acti lowshot,ref.between them--action--crowd--kicking,socking, hit--one down--CUTS: Add.same--carry one out on stretcher-- HAWAII: shot way out,start on bellies,picking up,stand--l from beach whole string of them coming in--close-up runnin shot Diamond Head,propel with hands--one almost falls-- rights himself--one guy zip along,balancing precariously

Date of Event: May '50

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

WAVES: (Wash around the "Flying Enterprise" as she is being towed after being stricken in heavy seas off the English coast--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	2

Subject: SEA EPIC--CAPTAIN WINNING FIGHT TO SAVE STRICKEN SHIP

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	109			6786x2, 340 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEAR LAND'S END, ENGLAND: (Air shots) Jan. 1952
6 shots of the SS ENTERPRISE after battering by worst storm in years--waves hitting shore, 2 shots--3 shots of storm damage to the FLYING ENTERPRISE, pan to ocean--more shots of rough seas----------CUTS: more of same---------- (NOTE: Part of cut story decomposed and was junked by Mr. Barrett 7/28/58) (Capt. Kerrik cut Carlson only [illegible] aboard)

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

Used No.:

LAND'S END, ENGLAND--SS FLYING ENTERPRISE--WATER--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--STORMS--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE-
DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAMER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B.F.G.C...L... 5?

WAVES:(Lash at seawall in San Sebastian, Spain—1/52—) "B"story

Can No. 25-526

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING ~~HOUSE in Calfforni~~

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)40 (B)48 ~~(C)60~~ 6				Can No. all junked (B) CS6786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead—ls helicopter and police boats around—copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane—ou wing sticking out—wing and tail showing——— SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee—more waves—more people running—subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose—damage along coast, 2 shots———————————OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Norton Kramer—look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below—men dig out fire hydrant—men install no parking sign & light—men measure movement of house—2 men talking,one the owner move things from house—house—outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,sho gap to faoundation———————————————————

Date ~~Jan 1952~~ 1/52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER:(Wash from sideways launching upsets fmight cars on opposite shore--

Issue Number: 25-394-Canada

Subject: LARGEST CAR FERRY LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-115				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

STURGEON BAY,WISCONSIN:(;s "SPARTAN" ferry,2 shots--christened--guests--(Mrs.John Hannah,wife of Pres.of Mich.State College,christened "Spartan --the "BADGER" on ways,2 shots--radar--wheelhouse--flag(Mich.State)--knock out wedges--Wisconsin Gov.Kohler &wife--she cracks bottle on ship---down she goes,sideways, wash hits freight cars on opposite shore and upsets them--2 shots wrecked cars--"BADGER"lying calm in water-----

Date of Event 9/6/52

STURGEON BAY,WISCONSIN--LAUNCHING--FERRIES--"SS SPARTAN"--"SS BADGER"--ACCIDENTS(Launching)--ODDITIES(Launching sideways)--WATER--

SEE OVER

WAVES:(Scenes of waves lashing the shore in Algeria.)	Can No. 6936 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
STORM IN ALGERIA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA, N. AFRICA--scenes of waves lashing the shore--debris along shore--shots ruins--

Date of Event: 10/16-17/53

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA--STORMS--WAVES--DEBRIS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAVES (water Tank): (Wave testing tank researches force of waves on shoreline)	Issue Number 7409x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WAVE TESTING TANK	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7001-5 Can No. caption FILED aft card made Libr Ref File under US ARMY
327 ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(the U.S.Army Corps of Engineers demonstrates its huge wave-testing tank at the Beach Erosion Board--SCENES:Various angles of wave In tank toward us--officers watch--var.angles waves building up--var. angles bulkhead and arms--retake,ls of tank and man working---waves ca build as high at 7 ft. in this tank----INFORMATION SHEETS filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.ARMY"-----please note: last two-thirds of this film has bad celluloid scratch,per Editor's notation----------. WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--WAVES(Water tank)--

Date of Script 10/17/55

SEE OVER

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves----------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--XXXX.Pres Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY- AIRPORT--TYPE PLANES("A" "B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
XXXX

WAVES(Surf):(Canary Islands,Atlantic outpost off the coast of Spain--end of storm..see rough waters--below & over 3/56)

Can No. 29-23 (C) tale-

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GER... in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORM (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Camera ... (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 5 (C)60 (D)61			(C	all junked CS 2528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO and Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away--angle,same--(C)CANARY ISLANDS.waves pound dike--closer hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged wallk,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed--

Date of Event March 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off barge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Boxer)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Peyton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

WAVES(Tidal): (Man-made tidal waves in scientific experiments in Alps)	Issue Number 29-75-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE RAINIER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)GEOPHYSICAL YEAR IN FRENCH ALPS	(A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-78	C STORY			(A)7570x5, appx.250ft (B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7571x2, ? ft.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--ls crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTS:shot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building--silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------

(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(ls AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing comsander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--ls area and AF beauty contest--lst beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(ing reased?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double t--- --th- ---- gal--judges ---ling--bs judges,as gal goes by--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

WAVES:(Thru water in flood in Buenos Aires suburbs in Argentina--8/58)	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE FLOOD--RIVER RUNS WILD IN BUENOS AIRES SUBURB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			NONE

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ss of floods--sa same--more same--sa same--ss same--waves--more same--ss,men in rowboat--cu same--ls same--ss floods,& debris--more same--ls same--ss flood victims--ss girl off train--ss people & furniture--ss woman & baby--ss man & baby--ss man, woman & baby----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WAVES--WRECKAGE--ROWBOAT--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--

wakeup 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAKE:(cu of wake from yachts in America Cup race—9/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-78

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS
(A) COLUMBIA WINS AMERICA CUP
(B) SMU-OHIO FOOTBALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-74 3-85				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(ms yachts COLUMBIA & "SCEPTRE"—fotog—ms "SCEPTRE,pan to "COLUMBIA"—cu wake—ls "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"—spectators—ms SCEPTRE—ms COLUMBIA—spectators—COLUMBIA crosses finish—crowd cheers—crew waves——— COLUMBUS,OHIO:(ls SMU kick off—crowd—OHIO's Don Clark over for TD—crowd—OS pass after TD for 2 points—ms scoreboard 8-0——SMU PASS fob TD from Billy Dunn to Don Meredith—crowd—SMU pass after TD,fake kick, pass incomplete—scoreboard 8-6——ms Ohio's Bob White TD—crowd—pass after TD good by SMU———
NEWPORT,RI—YACHT RACE—YACHT—"COLUMBIA"—"SCEPTRE"—WAKE—WATER—SPECTATORS—FEATS—CROWD—
COLUMBUS,OHIO—FOOTBALL—SMU—OHIO STATE U—CLARK—CROWD—DUNN—MEREDITH WHITE—

wakeup 9/29/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES:(Whip beach & rocks in Hawaii during hurricane--8/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-64 ~~32-64~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" ~~under construction~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				HEARST

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----- NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--as same--men working--cu same--as same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--as same--AS same----------

Dress NONE

Date 8/10/59

Used No. | Date

WAIKIKI--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--HAWAII--TREES--WEATHER-- 3D OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWA ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--CONSTRUCTIO SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD

Form 2956

WAVES:(created by side-launching of new ore carrier in Detroit,Michigan--11/59)"A" story	Can No. 32-91 32-91	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SIDE LAUNCHING OF SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER	Cameraman HOLST

Length 5 3-55 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss of huge new ~~SS ARTHUR B HOLDEN~~ ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard--aa same--ss man putting soap on wood--crowd--ss ship launched and waves soaking crowd--crowd--ss ship in water----------STRATFORD,CONN:(AS copter carrying full-size car--another same--another same--copter flying over camera--copter landing with car--car driving off----------

Date of Event makeup 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES--FREIGHTER(Ore carrier)--MISC. SHIPS--WATER--WAVES--SHIPYARD--CROWD--SS ARTHUR B HOLDEN STRATFORD,CONN--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Largest)--CARGO--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAVES (Tidal): (Triggered by Chilean earth shocks hit Hawaii)	Issue Number 33-43	I

Subject CATACLYSM— VOLCANO, TIDAL WAVES, DEVASTATE PACIFIC AREA	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE—air shot Chile—cu crack in earth—ss 2 women crying—ss wrecked homes—another same—wrecked auto—ss children in street—moving wrecked auto—ss woman & children in bed—ss people in wreckage—cu child—ss cooking amid rubble—ls people on wrecked bridge—ms same—ms same—ls Hawaii—ss wreckage—ms same (3)—ss wrecked homes & cars—more same—ss wreckage—ss wrecked home—pan shot boats in harbor U.S.West Coast—ss sunken boat—cu pan same—ms sunken boat—another same—more—pan shot damage in harbor—

Mkeup

Date of Event 5/26/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)—REFUGEES—HAWAII—WAVE(Tidal)—DISASTERS(Natural)

SEE OVER

WAVES(Tidal): (Philippines smashed by titanic force) GRIM RECKONING—TRAGIC TOLL IN WAKE	Issue Number 33-45	I
Subject OF PACIFIC CATACLYSM		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. CHILE	7-[illegible]	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ls wreckage—ss house ss wrecked statue—cu same pan to ground—ls wreckage beds—ls U.S. plane—ss plane supplies—ss loading supply on truck—ls people waiting to be fed—ss unloading supplies—cu same—ss people in line—cu being fed—wipe ls truck in street Philippines—head shot same—people in boat—station wagon underwater—people in boat—cu woman looking—cu carrying woman off boat—ls wreckage—ss same—ls same—cu same—ls people on bridge—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/2/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—WRECKAGE—AIRLIFT—AVIATION—U.S.GOVT.—HUMAN INT. (Disaster)
PHILIPPINES—WAVES(Tidal)—RESCUE—DISASTER(Nature)—

SEE OVER

WAVES:(Surf in Hawaii during surfboarding stunts--1/64)

Can No. 37-5

Roll No. 5

Subject
SPORTS
(A)SURF BOARDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		T-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAKAHA BEACH,HAWAII:(ls scenic shot of beach--lhs boys carrying surfboards along beach--ms crowd looking--ls surfboarder riding in wave--ms side angle same--ls same,gets swallowed up by wave,surfboard goes flying up in air--als another surfboarder goes down the wave,board up in air--ms tr mcnriding in wave--ms another riding in wave--flops down on board--ms two riders come in on wave standing--ls lone rider on wave,topples over wave---REALLY BEAUTIFUL SHOTS OF THE WAVES---

Date of Event 1/17/64

MAKAHA BEACH,HAWAII--WATER SPORTS--WAVES--CROWD--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

WAVES:(In boat race in England--9/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-75	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (A)HI JINKS IN THE LOWLANDS(The Route Over Canada)
(B) ZOOM,ZIP ON BOUNDING MAIN(Boat race)

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-115 3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS:(ss man running to pole--ls jumping across water--crowd--ss man jumping, falls in water--ss another man jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across crowd--ss another man across--crowd--ss man across--crowd--ls man jump across--crowd--ss girl,Jikke DeJohg jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across--cu sign (14:03)--crowd--ss winner Mr.Roel Bokke Span----------
COWES,ENGLAND:(AS powerboats--ss start race--ss boat #666 jump thru waves--ss U.S."Brave Moppie"(#115)same--pan another boat same--ss boat #444 bounding thru waves--ss boats race--ss Boat #330 thru waves--another same--another same--winner "Brave Moppie" thru waves--AS winner leading--AS winner lead--ss going toward land--crowd--ss winner boat---
NETHERLANDS--ODDITIES--POLE VAULTING--WATER(2 stories)--DEJONG--SPAN--
COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--WAVES--"BRAVE MOPPIE"--

Date of Event 9/16/65

SEE OVER

WAX

WAX(RINK COVERED WITH "SPORTS ICE" GIRLS SKATE ON BEACH

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject MORE PIX FD CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA: ATTACK ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATE ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS
(includes CANNON; FIREARMS; ROCKETS)

--year--film number

See also

CRIME; DEMONSTRATIONS; MINES AND MINING; RIOTS; FIREARMS; WAR; STRIKES; TORPEDOES; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. armed forces divisions; POLICE, GANGSTERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division; WATERCRAFT in CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARC 8/89

CANNON	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 6

Subject GUNS ROAR REQUIEM AS STATESMEN SEE VON TIRPITZ BURIAL

Cameraman UNIVERSUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 59			Can No.

Description and Remarks Munich, Germany

See FUNERAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WEAPONS(RIFLES)	Can No. a-100	Roll No. 8

Subject Champions marksmen compete in annual Clay-pigeon tourney.

Cameraman Library Neg.

Length T 9	Neg. 32	Dupe 30	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany.

C.u. shooting at clay-pigeons; slow-motion as targets burst in air.
C.u. of winners, as competitors take off hats and cheer him.

Date of Event Kino 5481-5286

Used No.	Date
V2 100 12	13/3

SEE OVER

OVER

FIREARMS	Can No. Vol 3 18	Roll No. 4

Subject: Human target dares cops-Volley of bullets fails to daunt daredevil Mc Clellan.

Cameraman: C.L. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	53			

Description and Remarks: Denver, Colorado.

See INVENTION(BULLET PROOF VEST)

Date of Event: 2/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WEAPON(PISTOLS)	Can No. Vol 3-28	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Bullet-proof waistcoat survives after revolver barrage-"All Quiet on the Vest in Front.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See INVENTION

Date of Event 4/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WEAPONS	Can No. V.3-R.55	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CAPTURE OF ILLEGAL ARMS SUNK IN OCEAN BY POLICE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			27 L-7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York N.Y.-- Loading guns (all kinds) on rear of boat--shoving off --sailing down bay--tossing guns into sea-- policemen shovelling weapons overboard--

Also listed as: POLICE, NEW YORK

SHOTS USED V.4 REL.50

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FIREARMS

Can No. LOCAL V.3 R. 84

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: PATERSON POLICE 3RD IN PISTOL SHOOT WON BY STATE TROOPERS

Cameraman: Fordham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	141			Can No. 94 x-5

Description and Remarks: Glen Rock, N.J.--various group shots of four firing pistols--rapid fire--side and angles of same--Harry B. Haines donator of cup and sponsor of meet present cup to state troopers, winners

Also listed as: POLICE & STATE TROOPERS--

GLEN ROCK, N.J.--CONTESTS

Accepted as Local this issue

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.84	10-10-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WEAPONS) FIREARMS)	Can No. V.3-R.85	Roll No. 6

Subject: New Bullet-proof Glass Resists 25-20 Rifle--Police Officials Enthuse Over Non-fail Device

Cameraman: Gittinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
47	36			Ret.

Description and Remarks

Toledo, Ohio--Various Angles Of Mr. Gettings Shooting at Mrs. Gettings who is Holding Up A Glass Plate Which Is Streaked With Cracks But Does Not Break

Also Listed Under--Toledo, Ohio--Thrills --Shooting--Oddities

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.85	10-21-31

SEE OVER

WEAPON	Can No.	Roll No.
PISTOL [redacted]	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
DARING SALESMAN LAUGHS AT GUNS--TESTS BULLET-PROOF VEST AT DISTANCE OF 12 IN.	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	63			Can No. 179 x-2

Description and Remarks Chicago--[illegible]an fits vest on-- n-ventor of vest fires away at him at short range a-point impact flattened heads of bullets

Also listed as: CHI[illegible]G, [illegible]--INVENTION.

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WEAPONS	V.4 R.34	4

Subject	INVENTS BULLET-PROOF CLOTH--SUCCESSFUL TESTS OF NEW DEVICE AMAZES POLICE GUNNERY EXPERTS				Cameraman Gittinger
Length 73	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.	

Description and Remarks: Toledo,O.--various shots of C.O.Getlings firing pistol at man wearing bullet-proof garment--l.s. & c.u.s--c.u.firing at girl--c.u. flattened bullet
Also listed as:TOLEDO,O.--POLICE--INVENTION

Date of Event 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.4	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WEAPONS	Can No. V.4 R.50	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE CONFISCATE GANGSTER GUNS--5,000 DEATH WEAPONS DESTROYED IN ANNUAL ROUND UP

Cameraman: L. tg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			946 ft. 313 x3

Description and Remarks: New York City--on board tug going down bay with Manhattan skyline in background--several shots of men dumping guns into water--all types of weapons from small pistols to machine guns in pile on boat deck

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CRIME--POLICE

Date of Event: 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.50	

SEE OVER

FIREARMS (tear gas guns etc.)	Can No. V.4 R.99	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAPITAL POLICE MEET RED RIOTING THREATS WITH TEAR GAS BOMBS

Cameraman: Edwards-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	85			E-60-L.190 500x3

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

Date of Event: 12-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99	

SEE:WASH.D.C.--RIOTS

Also as:COMMUNISTS--TEAR GAS--POLICE--THUCKS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--PARADE

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WEAPONS(mount for shotgun)	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW MOUNT FOR SHOTGUN SQUAD	Cameraman	R.Connell1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
534	534			

Description and Remarks San Gabriel, Cal.--Chief of cops E.Manzer of San Gabriel, Cal.- inverts new mount- mounting shotguns--various scenes showing different operations of mount--cutting shell--c.u. slugs--gun entering mount--motor cops shooting-- bandit car; motor cops chasing & firing as car goes to curb--c.u.E.Manzer inventor

Also listed as: SAN GABRIEL, CAL.--DEVICE--INVENTIONS--

E.MANZER--POLICE

Date of Event 1-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS	Can No. 242 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Polling Places Are Guarded

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cicero, Ill.--Lt. Weber handing shot-guns to police--c.u. running toward camera--running toward car with guns--c.u. Jos. Z. Klenha Mayor and Chief of Police Martin Wojcieschowski--crowds--squad car--police patrol--elevation shots--angles

Also listed as: WEAPONS--POLICEMEN--POLLS--CICERO, ILL.--MAYOR JOSEPH Z. KLENHA--MARTIN WOJCIESCHOWSKI--CROWDS

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2)255x4

Also listed as:BOSTON COMMON,MASS.--RIOTS--SMOKE SCREEN--POLICE--THOMAS GOODE--MICHAEL CROWLEY--EUGENE HULTMAN

WEAPONS FIRE ARMS	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 4

Subject POLICE STAGE DEMONSTRATION RIOT	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston Common, Mass.--types of arms l.to r. riot shot gun, Colt Machine gun, Thompson Sub-machine gune, 30-30 Army rifle--inspection--Police Commissioner Eugene Hultman, Supt. Police Michael Crowley, Dep. Supt. Thomas Goode--same shot closer with additional Deputies Jas. McDevitt and Ainsley Armstrong-- ounted cops--wedge formation to open hole in crowd--smoke screen laid--'wedge' works thru smoke screen over

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WEAPONS (ammunition)	Can No. 1474 - x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANUFACTURING AMMUNITION	Univ.Pictures Corp'n

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785	INDUSTRIAL dupe negative		785 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks (no dateline)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FACTORY

Also as:AMMUNTION--INDUSTRIAL.

Date of Event 9_32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

WEAPONS (FIREARMS (dumped into ocean)	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 6

Subject 4,000 "GANG" WEAPONS DUMPED IN THE OCEAN BY POLICE OFFICIALS

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 Can No. 652x4
58	47			

Description and Remarks Off Sandy Hook, N.J. Cops on deck of tug bound for the open sea holding bundles of guns. (On Macom). Cu of hundreds of various weapons. Cu of same. Cops throwing guns overboard. Cu throwing away revolvers. Cut-in of guns splashing in water. Cu more guns overboard. Cu emptying another box full. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: OFF SANDY HOOK, N.J.--POLICE--TUGS--AMMUNITION

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 137

Date of Event 6/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(machine guns trained on Machine Gun Kelly)	V.5R. 165	6 F.

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY ARRIVES IN FLYING JAIL.	Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			RET.

Description and Remarks

Also as: AVIATION--OKLAHOMA CITY, AIRPORT--MACHINE GUN KELLYS--OFFICE PLANES--CIVIL

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 RELEASE 237

Date of Event 7-1-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FIREARMS(bullet-proof vest)	Can No. 536 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BULLET-PROOF VEST	raynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	328			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--DEVICES

Also as: INVENTIONS--ELLIOTT WISBROD--POLICE

Date of Event 1-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FIREARMS (bank robbery)	Can No. 604 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: BANK ROBBERY

Cameraman: Traynham

Length 516	Neg. 516	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Argo, Illinois

3/23/33
Date of Event

X For complete detail: ARGO, Ill. BANK

Also as: ROBBERY

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (judge melts guns)	Can No. V.6R. 216	Roll No. Local

Subject JUDGE MELTS GANGSTERS GUNS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 59	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 892x11,316 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Is Judge O'Connell shovelling guns into furnace closer view judge shovelling--Is molten metal puring into gajunkus--closer view same--action sparking--Is same action--cuts; ladels filled with melted iron--pouring iron into molds--cu Judge--he presents shovel to worker.....

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--JUDGE O'CONNELL--WEAPONS--IRON--INDUSTRY--METAL

11-16--34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WEAPONS (arsenal taken by cops after capturing Dillinger & gang) V.6R.219	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject NOTED DESPERADOES CAPTURED BY POLICE AFTER REIGN OF TERROR.	Cameraman McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
98	87			

Description and Remarks GANGSTERS--TUCSON, ARIZ.

CRIME--PIMA COUNTY COURT--JUDGE BUNDLING--
DILLINGER--PIERPONT--MAKLEY--CLARK--
AUTOS--POLICE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (found in Welfare ISland Raid)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 4

Subject WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x7 Can No. 490
75				

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--RAIDS

A.H.McCORMICK--PRESS--PRISONS--POLICE DOG--PIGEONS--GREATER N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WEAPONS (arsenal and ammunition taken from kidnapers' apt)	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 3

Subject FACTOR KIDNAPERS CAUGHT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x5 / Can No. 328
70				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD.--KIDNAPING

FACTOR--MAS.R.CADDEN--CRIME--BANGHART
COSTNER--POLICE(DICKS & HD TRS)--DAN A
GILBERT--B.J.WELLS*-CHAS.C.DI PAULA--
CITY HALL BLDG--APT BLDGS(GREEN HALL)

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—5M—1-34-L

OVER

WEAPONS (arsenal taken in Gangster Raid)	Can No. V.6R.232	Roll No. 3

Subject ROUND-UP GANGSTERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 951x5 Can No. 124

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--GANGSTERS

CRIME--GROVER.F.MULVANEY

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WEAPONS (Adler Kidnap Case) tape, sponges, guns, jacks, etc. & trunk Adler was to be put into)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.KIDNAPING DRIVE BRINGS 99 YEAR TERM TO TOUHY GANGSTERS.	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 935x5,6,441,940x6 Can No 315,941x2,318
104	93			

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING*-CHICAGO

GANGSTERS--COURT CRIME--POLICE & DICKS--
JOHN & MRS.& SON FACTOR--BANGHART--
FEINBERG--WEAPONS--ADLER--MAYOR-SCHAFER
TOUHY--KATOR--CROWLEY

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (armed guards, with machine guns stopping cars etc.)	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll No. 6

Subject: DILLINGER'S PAL KILLED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53				146	954x10

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--PT.HURON,MICH.

COURTHOUSE--VANANTWERP--YOUNGBLOOD--POLICE--CRIME

Date of Event 3-1634

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WEAPONS(dumping guns overboard)	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	170			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:U.S.A.

BLDGS(TIMES.SQ.& BROADWAY)--BANKS--CRIME
NITE--PRISONS--ELECTRICITY--COURTS--
DILLINGER--CAPONE--KELLYS--TRUCKS--LIQUOR
N.Y.C--GANGSTERS--RUINS.

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date
DILLINGER SHOTS	
~~USED VOL.6R.244~~	

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WEAPONS (used by deputies in capture of Hamilton) SOUND POP DILLINGER TALKS	Can No. V.6R. 245	Roll No. 9

Subject DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN'S AIDS. SAVITT--LYONS.

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			991x6,214,992x3 696,988x5,108

Description and Remarks

DILLINGERS--CRIME

CEMETERY--BAUM--FUNERAL--MOORESVILLE,IND--
RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--SOUND--INTERVIEW--
SPEECH--DALLAS,TEX.--RAY HAMILTON--
SMOOT SHMID--JAIL--BANKS--POLICE--J.
EDGAR HOOVER

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FIREARMS (Police Dept. Displays)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DEPT. DISPLAYS (HIGHLIGHTS)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 988x6 Can No. 117
69				

Description and Remarks

5-1-34
Date of Event

SEE: DRILLS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: POLICE--SMOKE SCREEN--TEAR GAS--
E.C. HULMAN--MARTIN KING

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WEAPONS (detector)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WEAPON DETECTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x4 Can No. 413
83				

Description and Remarks

DEVICES--CHICAGO,ILL.

PRISONS--GANGSTER--LUDWIG SCHMIDT--
INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WEAPONS (Dillinger's belongings: 32 colt, pix unknown moll, glasses, cigar, fingerprint record)

Can No. V.6 R.269

Roll No. 1

Subject DILLINGER SHOT DEAD BY FEDERAL AGENTS IN DRAMATIC MAN-TRAP

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
LIBRARY--SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	110		

Cuts 1065x3,4,5,6

Can No. 522

Description and Remarks

CRIME--CHICAGO

DILLINGER--HOLLEY--ESTILL--CROWN PT?IND. BLDGS(BIOGRAPH)NITE--CROWDS--MORGUE--GANGSTERS--PRESS--FJ.WALSH.

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHOTGUNS (machine guns & pistols etc.)WEAPONS...	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-EMERY SINLEY--SLY FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	99			1061x4,167,1060x6 162,1058x5,109,1058x6

Can No. 241

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE,WASH.--TRUCKS--RIOTS NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FOOD--COMMUNISTS--RAIDS--RUINS--PORTLAND,ORE.--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.

Date of Event: 7-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (Dillinger's glasses, hat, cigar, pix of mobl, arsenal, machine gun etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS TURN OUT TO WATCH DILLINGER'S JOURNEY TO THE GRAVE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1070x2,3,4
139	126			Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--FUNERAL

DILLINGER--STATE COPS--RESIDENCE--CROWDS
HANCOCKS--GANGSTER--CRIME--CROWN HILL CEMETERY--INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--MORGUE--MISC.BLDGS(UNDERTAKERS)--PURVIS--J.E. HOOVER--C.BAUM--DEPT.OF JUSTICE MUSEUM

Date of Event 7-25-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (cops dump gangster guns)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 5

Subject POLICE DUMP GUNS (HL)	Cameraman GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--ls dumping guns off Scotland lightship--tossing them out of case--cases overboard--pushing over the last caseful

NYC--WEAPONS--POLICE--FIREARMS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FIREARMS (DUMPED BY POLICE)	Can No. V.6 B.271	Roll No. 5

Subject POLICE DUMP GUNS (HL)	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC-- [illegible] ONS--

police

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (police armed watching the removal of $60,000,000)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING $60,000,000 IN GOLD (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x1 / Can No. 400
31				

Description and Remarks

GOLD--LOS ANGELES--

MONEY--WEAPONS--NITE--MACHINERY--FIREMEN
ETC.--SAFES--POLICE

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NARCOTICS (Narcotics raid, dope, opium, dope, etc. narcotics cure, pistols, guns, etc.)	V.6 [illegible].309	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON DOPE	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48			1191x4	340

Description and Remarks

ASH.D.C.-- OPS

BALTIMORE--BIDS--N[illegible] LONDON HOTEL--
ARLINGER--GOVT--POLIC[illegible]--

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (TOY GUNS BURNED BY CHILDREN)	Can No. V.6 R. 311	Roll No. 5

Subject TOY GUNS BURNED BY CHILDREN

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180x6 Can No. 140
52	44			

Description and Remarks Chicago--Ryerson School--ls crowds--cu sign Pres.FD leads crime war,gun destruction pledge etc.--cu bon-fire,kids throwing a box on--cu fire--throwing ~~x~~ 2 rods into fire--group at fireside--crowds--throwing guns in fire, crowds--CUTS:add.shots as above.

CHICAGO--TOYS--RYERSON SCHOOL--FIRE--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (new gun shoots fireballs)	Can No. V.T R.312	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GUN SHOOTS FIREBALLS	GROT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x5
47	39			Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

[illegible]R,OR..--I[illegible]

NITE SCENES

Date of Event 12-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-5-35 (U)

OVER

2 shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff—white fox shoulder cape—cape of imperial silver fox—see girl with slit in back———————

BATON ROUGE,LA—NEW ORLEANS,LA—LONG—OLD & RARE FILMS—BUILDINGS—AMMUNITION—WEAPONS—POLICE—HL OF YEAR—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—TOUR—CAR—CROWD—

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI—NATURE DISASTERS—NATURE—CATTLE—WATER—HUMAN INTEREST—DROUGHT

CHICAGO,ILL—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—MODELS—

NEW YORK CITY—FURS—

WEAPONS: (Used in Louisiana by Huey Long's regime in 1934—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/16/59) JULY 34

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 5

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Huey Long—FDR Western U.S.tour—drought—winter fashions—fur fashions

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE,LA: (ls of State House—~~MILITIAMEN~~ 2 shots,Long—in NEW ORLEANS,registrars office,ext.—~~July 1934~~ 2 shots—int.shot—ext.shot inspecting firearms,emergency police,2 shots—ext.shot of Reg.office,National Guard units—— WASHINGTON,DC: (FDR shaking hands with people from train platform,2 shot crowd— FDR pulls away in open car——KANSAS CITY,MO: (dried-up farm & farmland,2 shots—2 shots,dead cattle—emergency water stations and 3 shots loading cars with cans of water—tank cars carrying water coming in for stricken farmers,2 shots——cattle,many,standing around,looking CHICAGO,ILL: 2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses & 2 pc.suits,coming down steps toward camera—cu of two,one on left in 2 pc woold dress and on right 2 pc.knit dress—shot of group as in first shot NEW YORK CITY: line of models parading with their furs—

Used No. JULY 34 Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS (taken from would-be escaped convicts)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject 9 DEAD IN PRISON RIOTS	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--WALLA WALLA.WASH.

McCAULEY--WALLA WALLA PRISON--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 4-34 (C)

OVER

WEAPONS (heavy guard covers Lima Jail)	Can No. 927 x	Roll No 6

Subject GUARD LIMA JAIL	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343	343			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA, O.--CRIME

JAIL--LIMA JAIL(BLDG)--COURTHOUSE--SARBER
PIERPONT & MA--CLARK--MAKLEY--MILLER--
LONG--BOTKINS--EVERETT--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WEAPONS (confiscated from taxi strikers in France)	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THREE STRIKERS ARRESTED (Taxi)	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--
AUTO (Taxi)--POLICE--CRIME

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 C

OVER

WEAPONS (16 tons of munitons weapons etc. seized from rebels by Spanish soldiers--	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AFTER SPANISH RIOTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLT--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Also as: RIOTS--SPANISH ARMY

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

GUNS & WEAPONS (LOADING OLD GUNS PRACTICE)	Can No. 2874 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MUZZLE LOADING GUN PRACTICE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TARGET PRACTICE

OLIVE CALIF

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (arsenal of Barker family; machine guns, guns etc.) (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 6

Subject
BARKERS TRAPPED AND SHOT

Cameraman
LIBR--SPEARING
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	149		

Cuts 1225x8,200
Can No. S-ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT.OF JUSTICE--OKLAWAHA,FLA.

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--BARKERS--GANGSTERS--CRIME--RESIDENCE--POLICE--MORGUE--SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--PRISON--BAGSHAW--BLUM--HOLCHAN

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (gas guns, machine gun, Banking defense agains gangsters)	Can No. V.7R.326	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BANKS SET TO REPEL GANGSTERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
59	51			junked

Description and Remarks

SUBJECT: BANKING---CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOLDUP--FINANCE--COLLINS--MORSE--MONEY--

Date of Event 12-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (firing at new "Safe" explosive with rifle`	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "SAFE" EXPLOSIVE DISCOVERED	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x6
83	75			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--MILLVILLE, N.J.

Also as: BLASTING--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE

2-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (John Dillinger's tommy-gun)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER TRINKETS AUCTIONED	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
61	53			

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOHN DILLINGER--TUCSON, ARIZ.

Also as: JEWELRY--AUCTIONEERING--HEDDERMAN

2-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WEAPONS (pistol-movie camera to trap crooks	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PISTOL MOVIE CAM RA USED TO TRAP CROOKS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x3
50	42			Can No. 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--MOTION PIX--CRIME--POLICE--GANGSTER--ATKINS--CAMERA

Date of Event 3-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Floyd Hamilton's guns)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE NO.1. PUBLIC ENEMY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41	33			1295x5 / 110

Description and Remarks

SEE: GANGSTER--DALLAS, TEXAS.

Also as: FLOYD HAMILTON--CRIME--SCHMID

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (C)

OVER

WEAPONS (POLICE DUMP FIREARMS) IN THE PACIFIC	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 2

Subject POLICE DUMP WEAPONS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1405x4 Can No. 385
72	60			

Description and Remarks OFF LOSANGELES,CAL.--In the Pacific off Harbor of Los Angeles--loading guns on barge--cu chief Davis of police--cu loading guns on barge--cu machine gun to load--pans of guns piled ls heaving them off--cu same,hands and guns,boxes splashing into water,ls machine gun going over--ls still throwing them over--CUTS:Police Commissioners Chas.N.Stevens and Kleinberger,Capt.G.Currie

OFF LOS ANGELES--POLICE--DAVIS--KLEINBERGER--STEVENS--CURRIE

Date of Event 7-26-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WEAPONS (Police Dump Guns, N.Y. .)	Can No. 1361	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DUMP GUNS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
644				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--at Pier A the battery with Mayor LaGuardia, police Comm. Valentine and 5 judges look over tug load of old confiscated guns, machines etc.--cu and ls mayor and comm. examining the guns--Mayor trying to break open a slot machine with a sledge hammer--Valentine and other officials dumping guns, slot machines, slugs etc. into ocean.

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--LA GUARDIA--VALENTINE
MISC. BOATS--MACHINES

Date of Event 6/8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (rifle, double-barreled shotgun etc. at Nat'l Sportsmen's show)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L SPORTSMEN'S SHOW BRINGS WILD WOOD TO GOTHAM	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1625x9 / 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--HUNTING--DUCKS--PHEASANTS--FISHING--MOOSE

3-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS (guns etc. owned by the "Black Legion band in Detroit)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 1

Subject "BLACK LEGION" HOODED TERROR BAND UNCOVERED	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771x3 Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--McCREA--COSTUMES--MRS. POOLE & CHILDREN--POLICE

5-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNONS (BIG GUNS FIRED AT DON)	Can No. V.8 A. 468	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BIG GUNS DESTROY "ENEMY WARSHIPS" 25 MILES AT SEA	FREEMAN--CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1802x1,2,3 Can No. 1375,945

Description and Remarks DON,CALIF.--crew of 39 men to a gun and 109 men to handle 2 guns including ground crew--var.cu's gun being unloaded & firing--cu's sacks of powder carried on stretcher to guns & hoisting and injecting into breech GOOD CLOSE SHOTS VERY GOOD CLOSEUP FOLO TILT OF GUN INTO CU OF MOUTH OF GUN cut to ls firing--ls guns being fired--cutins range finding stand Maj.Butler,Maj.Lawrence--

CUTS:DITTO.

GUNS--ARMY--CANNONS--BUTLER--LAWRENCE--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 6-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

WEAPONS (police with machine guns & gas pots at strike, Kent, Ohio)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
14 WOUNDED AS STRIKE BRINGS ON PITCHED BATTLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	68			1807x2

Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--KENT, OHIO

Also as: RIOTS--POLICE--GAS--BLACK & DECKER FACTORY--HARVEY--WEST

6-19-70
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIREARMS (sub-machine guns etc. used by G-Men, SOUND SHOOTING)

Can No. V.S R.482

Roll No. 8

Subject: G-MEN LEARNING TO SHOOT 'EM UP IN STIFF GUN DRILL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	103 dev.lav.			1864x3	915

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--QUANTICO, VA

Also as: POLICE--U.S. GOVT.--SOUND--SPEECH--SHARPSHOOTING--TARGET PRACTICE NITE--SILHOUETTE

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (Machine gun for tear gas shells is demmnstrated)	Can No. V.8R.492	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE GUN FOR TEAR GAS SHELLS IS DEMONSTRATED	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	43			1870x7	60

Description and Remarks

SEE: TEAR GAS GUN--PONTIAC, MICH.

Also as: MACHINE GUN--INVENTIONS DEVICES--MANVILLE--RIOTS

9-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (baby holding pistol as big as itself.. Spanish Revolution)	Can No. V-8 R-524	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	78 dupe neg.	&	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPAIN--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

6-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIREARMS (dumped overboard by police of N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
DUMPING GUNS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEAPONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LA GUARDIA--VALENTINE

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (dumping them overboard, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DUMPING GUNS

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 395 dev.1ev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--NO DUPE SHEET--believe Mayor LaGuardia and Police Commissioner L.Valentine on board, supervising the dumping of weapons etc.--close shots ruining machines and throwing firearms ove board..

NEW YORK CITY--FIREARMS--LA GUARDIA VALENTINE

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS (GUNS ETC.SPANISH WAR)	Can No. 2041 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID

SPAIN(REVOLT)

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WEAPONS (cops with shotguns, pistols, tommy guns etc.)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 7
Subject MAYOR DEFIES TROOPS IN OUSTER SUIT		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2060x4,485 Can No.
76	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] DAYTONA BEACH FLA

Date of Event 1/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (FLINT AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE	MARKMANN/WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			SEE STRIKE

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event 1.12.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (TEAR GAS BOMBS, ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 1

Subject SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN TEARGAS BARRAGE B) DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78|66 51-45				M2154x1, 2137x4, 5 2142x6, 730 Can No. F2153x3, 580

Description and Remarks

SITDOWNS
WAUKEGAN ILL
SANTA MONICA CAL

2.26.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (TEAR GAS GUNS, FIRING ETC. CLUBS, ETC.) SOUND TALKS UNUSED. V. 9 R. 571	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE	Cameraman SAVITT SIMON TRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
266	256			SEE MAIN CARDS

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (MARKSMANSHIP)	Can No.	Roll No. 2436x2

Subject	Cameraman
PRACTICE FOR NAT'L SHOOTG	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARKSMANSHIP

CAMP PERRY O.

Date of Event 8/23/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (NEW TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PONTIAC MICH

TEAR GAS

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS (GRANSTER GUNS MELTED (TO MAKE PUBLIC HERO PLAQUES	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD [illegible]: GUN: SWAMPMOBILE: LOCOS FOR S. AMERICA: HAWKS DIES IN PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

7703 x 5(2)

jungle area,soldiers run past camera on the double, sev. shots--communi-
cations men at portable control panel, sev.sces including one of man
cranking generator for radio--med.officer inspects pup tent--officers
study maps,cu same--med.three officers in discussion,walk past camera--
med.shot huge gun emplacement and men operate for angle (no firing)--bs
men maneuvering huge weapon--closer same--med shot of barrel rising in
air (apparently an anti-aircraft gun)----------

CHINA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAMP--MONTAGE (good shots Army camp,etc)-
WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--

WEAPONS:(1938-Shots of cannon being sighted and rifles being inspected at U.S.Army camp in Oahu,China)	Can No. 7703 x 5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS IN OAHU	PASZTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:1633-7		220 ft		Can No.

Description and Rema OAHU,CHINA:(name "Nancy"printed on barrel of huge weapon (size of weapon unknown)-- s barracks amid palm trees (nice shot),then huge gun barrel rises into pic,facing us and closes toward us--closer barrel (looking right into t)--med.shot soldier at range finder--sideshot barrel rises into pic, ee "Nancy"on barrel--med.sideshot soldier at rangefinder,then barrel rises into pic toward camera then move closer to xcu of side of barrel-- ed.s oldiers at KP--closer same--med.looking inside pup tent--is camp, ev.pup tents,pan--med.2 GI seated outside pup tent cleaning weapons-- ed.shot looking down line of soldiers at "Port Arms" with rifles,then lateon lower [illegible] rifles,xcu [illegible]--med.shots

Date of Event 1938

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] INTO [illegible] FRANCE LAY DOWN ARMS	11-747	2

Subject
AVIATOR RECORD: [illegible] AT CHI. U:
ASYL[illegible]: FDR D[illegible]ARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PE[illegible]US FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS(TEAR GAS & RIFLES)POLICE ROUT WPA STRIKERS

Can No. 11-789

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS·STRIKE:MINE BLAST:KING FLYING LESSON: QUEEN MARY AT GARDEN PARTY: SHAVING DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS (CAMERA SNAPS BULLET FROM GUN	Can No. 3237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLITE OF BULLET SNAPPED	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CAMERAS

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (SHOTGUNS) FIRED LATER RECOVER PELLETS	Can No. 3288x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINING IN LAKE	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.

MINING

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Championship rifle--1939

Issue Number CS 7764x5

Subject CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft				BKNO:2130-3 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

N.Y.STATE:(found in stock shots shelves--12/67--no other info--no time to trace----------

Date of Event 1939

NEW YORK STATE--CONTESTS(Sport)--WEAPONS(Rifles)--

SEE OVER

CANNONS (MAKING BIG GUNS) ALSO FIRE COAST DEFENSE GUNS	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S.GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (COMPRESSED AIR MACHINE GUN TRIED	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPS:US CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEETS: Photographer: Chapman
KNUDSEN&PLANES:MAKE TENTS:GUNS AT ARSENAL:
PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8/26/40 ~~8-26-40~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

works of art including a tiny organ that works and a miniature strong box with a tiny lock that operates———————————

(3)"OLD FASHIONED RIFLES"—Shartleville,Pa—cuts 3897x1 filed—rifle club displays collection of very old rifles—muzzle loaders—making own ammo for them—show accuracy with which these big, heavy weapons can be fired when one masters the art———————

(4)FLY RAISER"—Balto.Md—cuts 3886x6 filed—Dr.A.Edison Badertscher, raises house flies just for the purpose of killing them—raises some 2500 a day—testing insecticides—var.scs.lab—him at work—

(5)"TRAINED GOATS"—Bellflower,Calif—cuts 3897x2 filed— W.C.Higdon has trained goats to do many things—his 5 yr.old daughter,Janice rides one bronco style—has hitched them to small machinery for farm work—work lawnmower—lil cart with goat pulling lil gal for a ride to Church on Sunday———————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Mice)—SHORTS(BW)—SCIENTIFIC(Fly-raising)—GOATS—WEAPONS—HISTORICAL(Weapons)—

WEAPONS:(Story #3	Issue Number 3897x1,2,3; 3886x6	3896x3;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #81	Camera ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF# 81

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1940

(1)"AUTOGRAPHED HANDKERCHIEF COLLECTION"--McLeansboro,Ill--cuts 3897x3 filed--Mrs.George S.Hogan,Jr.displays part of her collection of handkerchiefs from famous people,including Deanna Durbin,wives of U.S.Presidents,Justices of the US Supreme Court,Madame Schuman-Heinke--each is mounted on cardboard,covered with cellophane--she has more than 1200 so far----------

(2)"TITANIA'S PALACE"--Trenton,NJ--cuts 3896x3 filed--tiny palace that was built for Titania,the legendary Queen of the Fairies by Sir Neville Wilkinson of Dublin for his then-small daughter who was

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (ENGLISH GET U S. PISTOLS	Can No. 3993 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: US ARMS FOR ENGLAND'S HOME GUARDS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

peater gun and carriage calbre .58 obsolete,known as Coffee Mill Grinder 1862--loading same--Last Worl War Machine Guns from all nations, 1914 to 1918--corner of Museum,model of 1883 gatling gun,var.views--relics of old guns--epochal types of Springfield Shoulder Arms,each type showing improvements--top to bottom:#1Charleveille Musket model 1763 brought to U.S.by Lafayette,purchased by U.S.; Springfield Musket model 1837; one of model 1862 and of model 1873; Krag-Jorgenson Model 1898--U.S.Rifle 1903--U.S.Rifle M-1 adopted 1936 and is known as Garand --nee bayonets and cartridges for above weapons--var.sizs. of the foregoing weapons--Guns #1,2 are Flintlocks;3&4 are percussion caps;5 & 7 are bolt action and 8 is semi-automatic; #5 is breach loader;---cus of bayonets on last three weapons--comparing Springfield Musket 1799 and Garand M-1 of 1936--cu triggers of both,cus--epochal types of early shoulder Arms of the World:--#1 Ancient Chinese Hand cannon;#2 (top to Bottom)Europens Match Lock Musket,calbire 72,about 16th century; #3 Indian Match Lock musket,calibre 46; #4 German Wheel Lock Rifle,calibre

WEAPONS: (Antique weapons on display at Springfield Armory)

Issue Number 7722x3

Subject: SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MUSEUM

Cameraman: RICHARD SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574ft.				BK NO:2483-10-- PROD.FTG-Stock Shot: c&pt Non jkd.eft.card made

Description and Remarks: SPRINGFIELD,MASS:(evolution of the Springfield Rifle from 1858 to 1866 in racks-- cu 1858 model--it was here that Longfellow wrote his poem,Arsenal of Springfield (this area called the "Pipe Organ" because one gets that impression from the way rifles are stacked)--cu same--Bellinghurst Requa Multibarreled Machine Gun--has 25 barrels--loading it--var.scs. same--Blanchard Lathe of 1822 which turned the butt of the gun stock and made two stocks an hour until 1855--ls show rack of Lancers Pikes, Bills and Halberds,Jap Sword of the old period--cu John Brown Halberd Pike,John Brown Pike,John Brown Cloverleaf Pike,John Brown Halberd Pike ,Japanese Lance,Jap Lance and Fanchard Antique--ls Union Civil War Re-

Date of Event: 10/40

SEE OVER

(3) 7722x3

71 about 1640; #5 Moorish Snaphaunce Calibre 74; #6,Moroccan Snaphaunce Calibre 74; #7 British Flint Lock Musket,calibre 75,War of the Revolution Brown Bess--#8 Moorish Snaphaunce Trigger--#9 German Wheel Lock Rifle Trigger 1560---Periscope attached to M-1 1903 for use in WWI for trench,behind walls or lumber piles without exposing gunner--

SPRINGFIELD,MASS--SHOTS(DW)--MUSEUM--WEAPONS--HISTORICAL--

back shot guns and men--firing--cutin troops watch-
firing ls and cu--finally hit target--Cuts--more
firi g---soldiers tossing gas-filled missles,
Molotov Cocktails--at targets---

SEE: NORTH ATLANTIC

(2) 13-984-2

TORPEDOES(PLANES DROP MISSLES(SINK SHIP ETC)	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject HMS HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman FORDHAM LIBR. TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120-114 52-48				4123x3 4122x3.

Description and Remarks: Germany--1939, launching of Bismarck, sev. shots down ways--good stern on shot--shot warships on high seas, map shows route from Norway--Bismarck and another along--map--ls Hood along, cu sign, sailors on deck--more map shows chase tomspot where sunk--planes dive down, drop torpedoes--ls guns fire--breach closed--ls ships--gun fire--ls ship bursts around--world war shot battleship turning over, men fall off sides--Anti-Tank maneuvers--troops run to guns--75 mm guns--firing at pulley-drawn target tank--firing at it--

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS(WOMEN SHOOT MAC.GUNS) LOAD SHELLS ETC(BUILD AUTOS)	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1
Subject LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:METAL CANADA: LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:QUADS: AIRSHOW:CHIMP FLIES:PHYS.TRAINING	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS (ARMS & GUNS CONFISCATED BY US GOVT. AGENCIES FOR BRITAIN)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST: ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST: REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK: WEAPONS FOR BRITAIN: PARATROOP EXERCISES.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMS ETC. U.S.ALLIES) (NEW JOHNSON RIFLE TO BE USED B	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON RIFLES FOR ALLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:GUNS

Date of Event 11-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS ALL ENEMY ALIENS) (GOVT. TAKES AWAY WEAPONS FROM	Can No. 4569x3,4,5;	Roll No. 4570x1

Subject
JAPS ALIENS TURN IN CAMERAS ETC.

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SA. FRANCISCO. CAL: LOS ANGELES, CAL:
SEATTLE, WASH: PORTLAND ORE WAR

12-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Gun fired from huge tractor monster capable of filling a ditch and making a road a t the same time)

Issue Number 981 x 2

Subject: LAND BATTLESHIP

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
601ft.				BK NO:2913-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: TOCCOA,GEORGIA:(huge four-motored wagon with four tires over nine feet high can carry load of 125 tons at 40 mph--can cut its own road ahead of it and destroy anything in its path--it takes up most of highway as it barrels along--drivers scramble to their seat on the monster--coming down a mountainside--going up side of mountain--loshot as wagon comes over edge of bank 50 feet high--travel at 40 mph,firing gun--drivers atop monster--rough ride on rear engine looking forward--drivers climb up huge tires to show size--crash thru woods,soldiers ride turret--using nose to fill ditch and make road--crash thru barn--lumbering down hillside with a jeep running along beside it--------TOCCOA,GEORGIA - ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TRACTOR--JE[illegible]-----WEAPONS--

Date of Ev 8/29/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS: (Left behind by fleeing German Army on Leningrad front)	Issue Number 4850x1,2	
Subject THE RUSSIAN WAR FRONT (3 stories)		Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 1121ft. total	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 2924-2,6,7 captions junked af Cut Neg. or card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (MAY DAY AND MANUFACTURING IN MOSCOW:--this year May Day was celebrated Sept.1942 not by parades but by intensified work in the factories making arms for the Russian forces in the battle vs.Nazis--a meeting at a munitions factory brings a pledge of increased guns,shells and tanks from the workers ---in the factories,workers compete to turn out the most in arms and munitions--var.scs. of the workers laboring feverishly even during the change of shifts--another group of mortars ready for the front---------- on the LENINGRAD FRONT,aftermath of battle--weapons left behind by the fleeing enemy--German prisoners who surrendered--captured arms being sent to the front for use against their owners,the enemy--flooding caus problems in addition to [illegible] RUSSIAN ARMY--FACTORIES(Russia)--RUSSIANS--

Date of Event Sept.1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5018x2,3; 5241x1,2 (SS)

the man is useless now until he can pick up a rifle from a dead man"---from sheltering trees,burst of live machine gunfire--tracer bullets ricochet among trees half-mile away--smoke from smudge pots--camouflage snipers open fire--blank aerial bombs strike--land explosives go up--address-system speakers concealed in trees give sounds of battle--they reach barbed wire entanglements--uniforms are shredded in getting thru --marine struggles under wire on his back with the 20 lb.tripod gun--totla training time is 20 weeks---judo training too----------

QUANTICO,VA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--WEAPONS--MUD--U.S.MARINES--

WEAPONS: (of all types used in Marine combat training at Quantico)	Issue Number SS 5018x2,3;	SS5241x1,2

Subject MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING AT QUANTICO,VIRGINIA	Cameraman U.S.MARINE CORPS

BK NO: 2956-0-stock

Length SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made

Can No.

QUALTIC,VA:(in the Chopawamsic

Swamp,Light Rain conditions equalling Guadalcanal and Bataan have been created for training of Marine officers--these missions used live ammo and mines for training--Maj.Gen.Philip M.Torrey commandant of Quantico invited the press to cover this tough training course--a cold rain adds to the reality of it--they are briefed before entering the treacherous course--thru mud and brush they crawl,wade, hurdle fallen trees and get across a 20 ft.wide creek--looks shallow but is nine feet deep--they swim with bayoneted rifles above their heads to keep the powder dry--one man lost rifle in deep water,dives for it and comes up without it--officer orders him on--officers say that

Date of Event Nov 1942

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Arrows): (80 year full-blooded Indian is one of the last of the arrow makers)

Issue Number SS 7734x2

Subject ONE OF THE LAST OF THE INDIAN ARROW-MAKERS (Prod.Ftg.)

Cameraman CONNELL

BK NO: 2005-1--stock shots-caption jkd after card made

SELECTED SCENES ? FTG.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DORRIS,CALIF.(var.scs. of 80

Aug.1942 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

year old John Orcutt,full-blooded Klamath Indian of Shadow Mountain--deer horns sreecut into six-inch pieces and then size determines the size of the arrowhead to be chipped out--cover the hand with bucksin to protect it while working on fine arrowhead points-it is chipped away by sheer force against a stone--the stone is held between the knees as it is shaped--favorite source of stone in the West is black obsidian glass,flint,and vari-colored marble----------(NOTE:This was originally shot as a Fiction story but not used)--------

DORRIS,CALIF--INDIANS--SHORTS(SUBJ.WEAPONS(Arrows)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: (Various types used to train Japanese-American battalion)	Issue Number CS7828x6;	706x3

Subject	JAPANESE AMERICANS MILITARY TRAINING	Cameraman	SAVITT

~~BK NO. 2964-3-stock~~

Length	1112CS 70ft SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	shots-caption jkd
					Can No.	after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP MC COY, WISCONSIN: (var.scs. of 2 platoons of heavy machine guns going into action--light mortar action--37mm anti-tank platoon in action--rifle company in close order drill--81 mm mortar platoon in action--rifle co training in judo--var.sc.same--(These Japanese American soldiers were all in the service before Pearl Harbor and are rated as 100% American, having been born in the Hawaiian Islands----------

CAMP MC COY, WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--JAPANESE(Amer. soldier platoon)--WEAPONS--WAR(Training)--

Date of Event: Dec.1942

SEE OVER

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage--farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

WEAPONS:(2/43-Shots of Artillery,planes, flamethrowers,bombs,machine gun,tanks)
STORY & CUTS 942x1,7702x1,2,3

Can No. 16-175-

Roll 1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)... PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Lindel,cu Lt Gen.Otto Rinolde--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR.
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--
RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--
FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--
JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vet-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

add shots in factory,welding,tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots,blast steel castings,large naval guns being machined,inspected,bored,barrels rifled,breech mechanisms checked,ingot furnaces,heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job,work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm 1.1 cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane,operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS:sev angles gun huge 16" shell loading,40mm quad gun action,loading & firing loading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN,VA:FACTORY:INDUSTRY NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT

METAL & STEEL:TESTING:AA GUNS,BOFORS,CANNON:CANNONS:

ARMS & EQUIPMENT:SOUND:WOMEN:GALE

(2)16-178-9

CANNONS (HUGE GUNS TESTED AT NAVAL FACTORY)	GOOD SO… EFFECTS FIRING	Can No. 18-17…	Roll No. …

Subject	NAVY GUNS TESTED also 4xBOFORS 3WELL FIRING C…	Cameraman LYONS…

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	142			Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

…HAMPTON, VA: NAVAL GUN FACTORY…
In foundry, throw coal onto furnace, crane… molten stuff, crushing steel into shape, l… big guns, barrels on ground, big gun ridin… puts mirror into barrel, adjust sights, cu… gun mirror striations--double gun founder… ls and cu, ext. series guns linedup waitin… to be fired, dif. sized ANTI AIR & BIG GU… shell into AA gun, ound sev guns firin… another puts shell in, single gu… omatic Bofors gun, 4-1--la… guns firing 2 shots, close breech of… big gu gun fires--cuts.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS: AT ABERDEEN MD OFFICERS
LOOK AT AXIS CAPTURED WEAPONS: GUNS;
MACHINE GUNS: JAP TANK STOPPER: CANNON ETC

Can No. 16-185-3 Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: COL RENE STUDLER DEMONSTRATES NEW HANDBAG MACHINE GUN M-3 IN WASH DC SEE ACTION AND ALICCUS

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 7

Subject HANDBAG MACHINE GUN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4E	42			330ft

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Col.Rene Studler inventor of new lite-weight sub machine gun M-3, 9 lb, firings 450 rounds per min. 45 cal.--cuts with gun as he assembles it, putting in barrel--put in clip, pulls out stock, end, inventor firing, cus and var angles firing gun--CUTS: DITTO

WASH.DC:STUDLER:GUNS:WEAPONS:USARMY: WEAPONS

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
--U.S.NAVY----------WEAPONS---TANKS(Australian)--

WEAPONS: (New six pound anti-tank gun demonstrated)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)	PATHE(Cinesound) (all three rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 190ft. rspctvly---118ft.				~~Bk'os.3034-10,11,12~~ captions junked after o.card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

5626x4:(BLIND MUNITIONEERS--Australia: var.scs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents----------

----------5626x5:in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the maneuvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--net climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges----------

----------5626x6:(Australian made version of the Br.6 pound mobile

April 1943
Date of Event

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(French use American weapons in Europe---1943	Issue Number CS 7824x7;	7764x1

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SOLDIERS USE AMERICAN EQUIPMENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS 140ft rest: ?ftg				BkNo:3053-1 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(War scenes--we had no caption at all on this material--500ft shot originally-------[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS--WEAPONS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-334-1

WEAPONS(Firing machine gun, gun crew firing light gun, in So. Pacific) bazooka fired

~~Can No.~~ 17-334

~~Roll No.~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-334-2

WEAPONS(Machine gun firing, mortars firing, GIs with fixed bayonet, in Belguim)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-341-1

WEAPONS(Tanks firing,firing machine guns, in Aachen ,Germany)

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2491x3; 2492x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack the Foret de Parroy,near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--tank action----------Para-----------2479x7:(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct.--ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Transport arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc--as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

WEAPONS:(In war--1944--In France--all stories)

Issue Number
2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7; 2509x1; cs2505x6; cs4938x2; 4955x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944 (8 stories)

Cameraman
see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing in salvo--firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP,FRANCE-----scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showering--hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attention--dentist checks GIs teeth----------

5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen. oc.Pattor meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Division--the [illegible] Division---near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2463xC,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--var. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY----------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicem in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MED--AVIATION--BOMBING----- BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS-- SUPPLIES----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre--- BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

(3) 2463x2,eco--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
----------CS2503x6:(BkNo:4303-3--378ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN
TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somer-
vell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep
our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,re
pair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express
highway kept cleared for action----------
----------4938x2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1--? ftg--Dec.--FOX(Major)--U.S.& FRENCH
LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war.views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly
normal activities resume--the Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is
subjected to mortar fire--Gen.DeLattre de Tassigny speaks with people o
Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk
with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullit
who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------
----------49[illegible]:(BkNo:4330-6--47[illegible]ft--Dec.--PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
FROM IKE--[illegible] kind of message from the to representatives of the Inter-
Allied [illegible] will tell their people in native tongues to follow

(2) 2540x8,etc

2541x6:(BkNo:4141-12--59ft--GEN.LEESE INSPECTS CANADIAN ARTILLERY--Royal Canadian Artillery Gen.Sir Oliver Leese,Commander of the 8th Army conducts close inspection of artillery unit and equipment since it plays such a vital role in successful engagements vs.the enemy--var.sc.the inspection--he leaves signal corps dugout,talks with officers--inspects weapon with Sgt.Harry Trueman--leaves Battery Orderly Room with other officers--Leese chats with Corporal of Guard at field regiment----------

1642x5:(BkNo:4142-1--73ft--PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--see how explosives removed from shells and leaflets put in their places,to be dropped behind enemy lines for propaganda purposes--cu of a leaflet with English translation of the German language--cap replaced--just enough explosive left in shell to break it open and spread the leaflets over the enemy troops--shells fired----------

4972x3:(BkNo:4145-10--575ft--EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES--the films show the treatment and evacuation of wounded from the First Aid to the beginning of the trip back home to Canada for the wounded--sequeneces follow this pattern:First Aid given in field--wounded placed in slit

WEAPONS:(In Italy war--1944--all stories	Issue Number 2540x8; 2541x6; 2541x7	1642x5; 4972x3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--April 1944	HAM WRIGHT (All storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks 2540x8:(BkNo:4141-11--143ft--SKI TROOPS IN ITALY--Can.troops volunteer to go in on skis to unreachable British troops trapped without enough supplies, food etc--first time ski troops used in this campaign--in Atessa,load skiis and other equipment into trucks--reach impasse in trucks so they load sleds with food and supplies and load on the skis--in town of Tornarecccio,kids watch in awe as Canadiesns load the strange ski equip ment on sleds--odd uniforms,too,since kids never saw them before------ on cross country hike--now down the trail on skis and hauling sled -- arrive house of stranded British unit--two men come out to greet the rescue party--unpack supplies----

Date April and 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2540x8 ,etc----

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--SKIING(Troops)--RESCUE--BR.ARMY--------
DEFENSE,Gen.Sir Oliver--TRUEMAN,Sgt.Harry(2541x6 &7)--WEAPONS--------
PROPAGANDA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Can.Medical treatment)--------

trench until unit can come in a remove him--jeep takes him to Regiment Aid station,transport him to Main Dressing station further behind line if needed,taken to Field Surgical Unit and treated surgically(see some sequences of same)--taken to Casualty Clearing Station,injuries classified--then sent to Base Hospital best equipped to care for his particular wounds--if wounds serious enough,put on hospital ship for Britain for further care--then may be evacuated to Canada or returned to duty when so fit----scenes all enlarge on the story----------

2541x7:(BkNo:4152-11--80ft--GEN.LEESE'S GUN--First Medical Reg. receives a weapon from Sir Oliver Leese at the request of Sgt.Harry Trueman--story goes that when Leese inspected the Can.Artillery Unit,h asked Trueman if everything was allright and much to everyone's surprise,Trueman asked for a new weapon for his unit--some took it as a field joke but not Leese--he questioned Sgt.further and eventually arranged for the delivery of the new weapon after all figured it was a lost cause--in little ceremonies christening the new weapon,they calle it GEN.LEESE'S GUN----------

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meller,ground targets destroyed and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground targets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions were all during Novem- ber 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Government parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in this car----------

WEAPONS: (Various types of weapons used in assault on Germans)	Issue Number 2553x1,2; 4953x6; 4832x4
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944	Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length 394ft 441ft 377ft rspctvly------621ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:4333-6;4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.sct. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them---------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PAT'E(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

WEAPONS: (Of all types used in Invasion of Wake Island, and Bougainville)

Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject
WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944
(three stories)

Cameraman
MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY
PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--c: SBD in flight--Is Islan in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 acs--smoke over targe area--upshot planes in flight--var.acs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way to be sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,about to launch--additional carriages

Date of June 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944
fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--BTAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES (U.S.ArmY)--------SUPPLIES----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.U.S.WARSHIPS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--Weapons----------

WEAPONS: (of all kinds used to train West Point Cadets at Proving Grounds)

Issue Number 2607x2

Subject

WEST POINT CADETS AT ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
293ft.			

Cut Bk No: 4180-12

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (At Proving Ground, annual summer training visit of the cadets of West Point--firing 4.5 gun, ls--firing 155 mm Howitzer--cu 8 inch Howitzer--ls firing 16-inch gun on Barbette Carriage--ls and cus of cadets a'l over the gun after firing demonstration--semi elev.acs. Cadets arrive front of Ordnance Research center to watch firings--semi cu some of the cadets as they sit and watch--full cu of cadet holding ears

---

ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--WEST POINT--

Date of Exp. 5/31/44

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (King inspects anti-aircraft guns)

Issue Number 2618x6

Subject
RUMANIA KING MICHAEL INSPECTING ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutbook No: 4179-4
94 ft.				Can No no caption on this

Description and Remarks
RUMANIA:(King Michael inspecting anti-aircraft weapons in his country--
---see film--no caption on this
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)
RUMANIA--MICHAEL,King--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--

Date of Event
May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2631x³,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsey returns to the

WEAPONS: (Stored by Allies for D-Day invasion of Europe)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No.

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--[illegible]ft-- Date of 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

---------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2691x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944

wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--firing--var.landing craft at work----------

----------4816x1.2: (BkNo:4197-1--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL, Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--SEVIN,Ernest--DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen on Maneuvers)

(3) 263[illegible]x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalmen works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

WEAPONS: (German fortifications along European coast)

Issue Number 2459 x 4 ~~2650~~

Subject: EUROPEAN WEST COAST

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:4178-12 Can No. no caption on this
? ftg.				

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(German fortifications from Norway to Spain--gun installations along Norwegian fjords--torpedo batteries--Cliffs of Dover across the channel--T.O.D.T.(?) organization at work--troops(?)--------

Date of Sept 1944

MISC.EUROPE--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--DOVER, ENGLAND(Cliffs of Dover)

(Captured German Films)

SEE OVER

(2) 4955x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream---Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway---------
----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--
LANDINGS ON BIAK AN' NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets an' tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system an' supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

WEAPONS: (Artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian, etc.)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Gen No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4230-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

Date of Event July 1944 Aug. 1944

----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944

----------4875x5:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------

----------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-----ATROCITIES-----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,3 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC.July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
---------4866x3:(BkNo:4242-7--407ft--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approaches Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruise barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CG of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up an' wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax
after battle----------

(2) 4900x2; 5208x2

5208x2:(SALVAGE, ITALY——trucks and tanks which have been knocked out of commission in combat are brought to a dump—the ones which can not be repaired will be returned to the states for scrap and re-use for more war materials—where possible, these GI geniuses repair the articles to serve at least another time—var.scs.of repaired articles from magnetos to tanks————————————————————

ITALY—WAR—HUMAN INTEREST(Amer.Serviceman)—MEDICAL(Rest for tired GIs —MISC.AMUSEMENTS————————U.S.ARMY————————REPAIRS—WEAPONS—SALVAGE—

WEAPONS:(Repair and salvage in Italy 1944--5208x2

Issue Number: 4900x2 | 5208x2.

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY Oct.1944

Cameraman: AAF(Lyons) & SIG.CORPS(Lyons) respectiv ely

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
619ft 312ft respectively			

Cuts: BkNos:4279-4,5---
Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4900x2:(GI REST CAMPS IN ITALY------after certain no.of combat hours or combat missions,each GI gets chance to rest to renew his strength for more duty to come--here we see a Mediterranean resort used for GI Rest Camp--a combat air crew arrives for its turn--this was a resort hotel--no more 5 a.m.calls--evidentally we see an alarm clock go off and the sleepy GI throws a well-placed shoe at it and then z-z-z-z-z-z-z again--beautiful swimming pool--one Joe goes in with flight helmet and goggles still on--boating,fishing,checkers,darts,you name it,they got it--good food--no K rations--------refreshed,GIs return to duty----------

Date of Event: Oct.1944

SEE OVER

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--300,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--snowmobile driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--cu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--mcu & ls of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun towerpd onto machine-men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine manoeuvring lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(mcu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--mcu men pushing into frame box with shells--women and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt --cu Mortar bombs--men load 7.2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGE:(hi angle ls of machine manu-

WEAPONS: (Turned out in huge quantities in Canada's war production program)

Issue Number 4449x2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811ft.				BT NO: 4106.1 caption junked Can Nfter card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: Ls workers exit from plant--workers legs walking--MINERALS:workers dump zinc cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu flowing lead,bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--man remove cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace,great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--men hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE:(underground shots,coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES:men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

facturing depth charge--man welding depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth charge--dolly shot,cu of depth charge emmasc ----------PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber Plant--ls pan plant--long pan of production line------3 scs.Mosquito Fighter-bomber plane in flight- ------SHIPS:(pan of shipyard,ships lined up in ways--girl throwing hot rivet--men on hull of ship--men working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS minesweeper going into water--ls of FORT ALBANY cargo vessel going off ways into water--Corvette sliding into water-- -----CONVOY AND LOADING: (snow covered tanks on moving rail to be load ed for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship-- other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being hoisted--an- other loaded crate being lowered--jeep being lowered--cu bags of flou --hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--EARTHS--MISC.SHIPS--WAR(Production,Canada)-

300th cargo vessel--ram knock chocks away--ship down ways--break bottle over prow of SS TARONGA PARK,Built for Australia--down ways--fighting ship going down ways--is really launched ship----------LOCOMOTIVE PROD: overhead crane carries locomotive shell--girls work in cab--men rivet boiler--adjust wheels--one for India leave factory--one locomotive----------25 POUNDER SELF-PROPELLED GUN PROD:overhead dolly of assembly line--ground shot assembly line--man welding--girl drills--track wheels pushed into position--overhead shot of gun being mounted--vehicle leaves factory----------RADIO & SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: radio net for tanks--radio prod.line--men working on equipment part--Navy officer tests ship loudspeaker--testing high airforce transmitter----------SYNTHETIC RUBBER:(pan of display of synthetic rubber products--dolly of Polymer plant exterior--mixing vat--synthetic rubber on conveyor belt--packaging blocks of rubber----------FOOD PROD: Canadian cowboys--pan 1400 head of cattle on way to ex for shipping--

WEAPONS: (Self-propelled guns produced on assembly basis in Canada)	Issue Number 4952x2 ~~4930-2~~	

Subject 2/3 rds OF CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION TO U.S.	Cameraman F.WRIGHT

Length 664ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can filter card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/21/44

...ttle--men leave factory--women [illegible] factory--lumberjacks felling trees with speed [illegible]--trees falling--logs roll into water--lumber mill at Powell River,BC--[illegible] spiked irons adjust log for sawing--bandsaw cutting logs--flatcars carry rolls of newsprint--roll of newsprint for Seattle Times------PLANES:cutting out part for Mosquito--assembling Mosquito parts--two girls work on plane part--assembly line of Mosquito--Lancaster taking off at Malton Airport--two Lancasters on way to England--SALT PROD;pan huge cavern in Malagash salt mine--mining operations in [illegible] shafts--miner with drill--mechanical saw--salt on conveyor belt--[illegible]-----SHIPBUILDING:prow

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4952x2

cowboys herd cattle--overhead shot of grain elevators,with ship in fg--Marine Leg conveyor drawing wheat from ship--carrier belt in grain elevator--grain pouring into bin--view inside bin as grain pours in--grain filling bin-----overhead shot of receiving section in dehydration plant--pan crates of eggs--egg breaking room--champion egg breaker--overhead shot of huge dehydrating machine--nozzle thru which eggs sprayed under 6000 lbs pressure--powdered egg being packaged----------

LOADING AND CONVOY: loading ship--flour going aboard--Chinese inspecting crates being shipped to China--Canada's MUTUAL AID label on crate--pork being loaded--section of landing barge going on board--ship's funnel--ships leaving harbor--convoy at sea----------

CANADA,Misc.--WAR(Production under Mutual Aid Plan)--CAN.GOVT--US GOVT
INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--COWBOYS--FOOD--WEAPONS--

WEAPONS (76mm guns): Mounted atop M-4 Medium tanks)

Issue Number

5202x8

Subject

THE HOLE PUNCHER
(76mm gun on M4 Tank)

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS
(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft.				Can No.

BK NO:4255-10
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

WATERVLIET,NY:(demonstrating the new 76mm invasion gun mounted on a Sherman M-4 medium tank--with long,slim barrel,it fires 15 lb.projectile with high-speed armor-piercing shells which have already stunned the Germans in the European Theatre of operations by their power----------

Date of Event

Sept.1944

WATERVLIET,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--WEAPONS(76mm guns)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WEAPONS: (Latest weapons being tested at Aberdeen Proving Ground)	Issue Number 5204x1 ~~5204x1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4250-7
990ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(var.types of equipment now under test at the Aberdeen Proving grounds,lead by the Water Weasil and foloed by armored utility car--Heavy tractor M6,towing a 240mm Howitzer--tank transporter M25--latest tank destroyer--jeep stalled in mud--water weasel goes thru when the jeep gets stuck--var.scs.Water Weasel in action--cu jeep stuck--var.sc of the 4.7 automatic anti-aircraft gun in action--other scenes of same --ls 99 mm gun on M36 tank,firing at 900 yd.target--ls 76mm on M18 tank firing at 500yd.target0076mm firing--90mm firing--more on Water Weasel --4.7 AA firing----------

Date of Event 8/29/44

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TESTS--WEAPONS--TANKS--AMPHIBIOUS(Water Weasel)--EPS -

SEE OVER

(2) 7830x3; 3149x7

with fuel supplied by the British Army to help the Dutch people they liberated--more flood scenes as result of Nazi dirtywork--water depth ranges from three to ten feet--water pumped into the canals to carry it off----------

HOLLAND--FLOODS--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(Holland)--WEAPONS--DEAD(War)--------
BR.ARMY--MACHINERY(Pumps)--HUMAN INTEREST(War damage in Holland)--

WEAPONS: (Military equipment of all kinds left behind by retreating German Army)	Issue Number 7830x3; 3149x7

Subject	Cameramen
FLOODS IN HOLLAND-1944-45 (two stories)	WRIGHT & PATHE respectively ~~BkNos:4309-10,4474-6~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft. 99ft. respectively				captions junked aft Card made

Cat No.

7830x3:(BkNo:4309-10--NOV. 1944-1945

~~1944 GERMANS FLOOD~~ HOLLAND--Willemstad,Holland, Germans retreating thru Holland under British pursuit,blast dikes and dams and inundate Holland in effort to slow British forces--aftermath shots:farm homes inundated--water everywhere but military equipment, bicyclists and a tank skim thru--high wind kicks up and a jeep plows thru(odd shot)--Nazi Red Cross Ambulance and dead,abandoned at pier--dead horses,left in the path of fire by retreating Nazis--var.devastation scenes(these scenes taken by British cameramen)----------

Date of Event

----------3149x7:(BkNo:4474-6--99ft.--DRAINING FLOODED HOLLAND(July'45) --British Liberation Army aids in clearing flooded areas--pumps working

SEE OVER

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
----------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6a-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

WEAPONS: (75 mm assault weapons & I55mm Howitzers in action)

Issue Number

2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4;

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944 too)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1900ft.				see after each x-no.- captions all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9 & 4348-10 Dec.1944 & Jan.1945)--Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --4[illegible]ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is set up within 100-200 yds. of Nazis--fire is directed at Germans

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"
----2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--BkNo 4345-1--Caumont--
177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------
----------2576x6;BELGIUM:--BkNo:4345-4--GAUMONT--255ft.:----Dec.1944---
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S. in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8--133ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazocka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French) --PRISONERS--GERMANS-----RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS---WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

WEAPONS:(1945—war

Issue Number

2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject

WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman

See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea.
see after each x-number				Can No. x-number—caption: junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9—463ft—Date of Event Jan.1945

Para(Dored)—OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL—in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French women —gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home—var.scs.the prison—sign on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory"—GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir—in Germany prop er now—U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germa —over Engineeer-built bridge—take over town with no resistance—

2576x2:(Hdlc:43[illegible]—269ft—Pathe—ATTACK ON HEILBRON—RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2590x1,3,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
---------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial and naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
---------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills and take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

WEAPONS: (of all sorts in action during Philippine war)	Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)	Cameraman FARMER-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

See the x-number after each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK nos. after each x-number--captions taken from Bk. after card made

Description and Remarks

LUZON, PHILIPPINES: (2590x1: (BkNo:4358-1--342ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO--

Date of Event 1945

battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray-treating him----------

----------2590x2: (BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON--- Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(4) 2590x1,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry folos close behind--var.weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--Cameraman falls wounded--he died after film-
ing these battleshots--another [illegible] into his place--enemy vehicl
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA Dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Joe.
Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now CO[illegible] of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--He wears old campaign hat--
---------5118x4:(DkNo:4457-10--11ffr--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are captured near Bayombong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
AI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLES&ENGGS(U.S.ARMY)--[illegible]--TYPES PLANE
(U.S.Warplanes)--B [illegible]--WOUNDED---DATE(Mid:[illegible])--SUPPLIES---
PRISONERS--JAPANESE---[illegible],Gen.Joseph

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945
wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead Japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------
----------5086x4: (BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULACAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--CI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
----------5211x3: (BkNo:4434-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"

troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate fiel[d] phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 20 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-torn and war-torn Europe----------

----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaum-ont--308ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G,U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole aft er having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------

----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.: troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing [illegible] gun tank destroyers--TD crew firing 50 cal.bro machine gun,rolli[ng]

WEAPONS: (Of all types used in Bastogne fighting)

Issue Number 2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Subject W.W.II IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
total 1800ft.			

Cutssee bk.no.after each Can No. x-number ----

Description and Remarks 2773x6:(Allied capture St. [illegible]lgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--35ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von [illegible]tedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. [illegible] drive thru Wallerode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of [illegible]llen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--[illegible]thers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail on the front[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] card made Feb 10,45

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 3x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

BELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
MONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
-TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
rshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
nes)--

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.19[illegible]5"
[illegible]troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and [illegible]shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying [illegible]near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--[illegible]5th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bas-[illegible]togne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter [illegible]German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.----------
[illegible]Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAul-[illegible]iffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on [illegible]defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--[illegible]slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along [illegible]icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(2) 2787x1.etc

fighting enemy—var.scs.prisoners searched———————————————

5052x3:(BkNo:4401-8—470ft—R.Mejat—CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender—Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops—2d Armored Divison is the unit here—burning town—tanks searching—civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops— another shakes fists at us———————

5066x3:(Bk.No:4401-9—R.Mejat—517ft—FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET—at Lippstadt,our units link up—very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe—Rssians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated———

GERAMNY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—PRISONERS—NAZIS—MISC.TYPES PEOPLE—WEAPONS—

WEAPONS:(Europe----1945	Issue Number 2787x1; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029x1; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY- April 1945	see after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2787x1:(BkNo:4393-3--455ft--R.Mejat--NINE ARMY CROSSES RHINE--US 9th Army with over 800 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town-- convoys crossing Treadway Bridge--women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks--enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead--at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks----------

2834x3:(BkNo:4393-4--260ft--Priestley--THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE--- engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons--var.types of bridges--landing craft moving along,var.types--tanks in action--LCol. Wm.Breckinridge in command at this point----------

5029x1: (BkNo:4401-4--365ft--For(G.Mejat)--THIRD ARMY CROSSES RHINE attack continues as GIs move forward after crossing--taking prisoners,

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reash a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thatts at Hammelburg--joyful prisoners hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs--var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out section of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME---FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-?-471ft--Paramoutn--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Madru before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infantry,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

WEAPONS:(In Germany----1945	Issue Number 2888x8,6; 2889x5; 5034x2; 5049x3; 5054x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

2888x8:(BkNo:4411-8--405ft--PARAMOUNT--FALL OF SCHWEINFURT--shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops--var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed--officers inspecting area--boxcars burning--checking civilians--German boys 16-13 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops----------

2888x6:(BkNo:4412-4--522 ft--Pathe--GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG----------US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy--sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank wearons used against them--enemy still fighting hard here--tanks advance past and over burning wreckage

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2888x6,etc

5054x5:(BkNo:4424-1--255ft--PARA(Cass)--MUNICH FALLS--var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago-- var.scs. of bldgs in town--prisoners marched thru town--Munich in snowstorm------ bombed out buildings----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--BR.ARMY--[redacted]--
HISTORICAL--

(2) 3346x3,etc
over hotels,etc--moving out Germans who had occupied one next to the German Embassy-----[Captions have more detail on all of this]-------
5161x3: (BkNo:4555-3--352ft--GIs tour JAPAN----Nov.1945--FOX(Sig.Cp
---officers and men leave Dai-Ichi Bldg across from Imperial Palace--
drive thru town to Nikko--National Park(Nikko) also known as TempleTown
--group visit Lake Chuzenji,fresh water lake 4191 ft aboave sea level--
nice scenic stuff--look at Kegon Falls--go up by cable car--visit
Tosyogu Shrine,a 5 story Pagoda 106ft high--see famous three monkeys
on building----------

MISC.JAPAN---BOYINGTON,Gregory "Pappy"----------U.S.ARMY---ARNOLD,
Gen.Hap--WEAPONS(Japanese)--EXPLOSION(Blow up Jap weapons)--SCENICS
(Japan)---- POSTWAR--

WEAPONS:(in Japan---1945	Issue Number 3346x3; 5145x1,2; 5161x3	
Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945		Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after ea x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

3346x3:(BkNo:4509-1--137ft--Para(Navy)--MARINE ACE PAPPY BOYINGTON--Sept.1945--flashbacks on Marine Major Gregory "Pappy" Boyington after news that he was found alive in Jap Prision camp----------

5145x1,2:(BkNo:4549-9--1164ft--PARA(Carty)--Nov.1945--OCCUPATION & ARMY CONTROL AMERICAL DIVISION JAPAN-----scs. of Americans in Japanese villages--make friends with the kids--give candy,etc--Gen.Hap Arnold arrving in jeep--sev.scs.he--troops march on parade grounds--var.scs. cache of tnaks,guns,etc to be destroyed(Jap material)--more found in factories where they were made--var.scs.destroying same--delousing all areas----cleaning up,using Jap help paid by Jap Govt----var.scs.taking

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----
Mech Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.
:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--gen.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--on civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

WEAPONS: (30 & 50 cal. and 90 mm guns in action)

Issue Number: 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)

Cameramen: See after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000ft.				see Bk Nos.after ea-x-number--captions jumbed aftr card made

Description and Remarks

4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S. 703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr. to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.---German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

Date of Event: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantryman of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
From cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses. --first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
----------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions-- Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leeuwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughly by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--quadruplets are among the celebrants-----var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

WEAPONS: (Nazi weapons piled high as prisoners march thru Dutch town)

Issue Number
4973x9; 5049x1; 3069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3384x5; 3606x2

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HAMILTON WRIGHT
(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number-captions

Can No. Ind after card made

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4336011--240ft.--Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND-----Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrive at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction as

Feb of Event Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of the synagogue---- ----------

----------2917x8:(BkFo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--war.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--uniforms,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMEUDEN,German artillery pieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x11(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's rehabilitation program--at Whitehall Hall,he emerges--

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945

near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------

----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND.--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers surpassing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmen-at Nijlek,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(1) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945

----------3606x2;(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUSTABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)--DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)--------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

(5) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

ex him--he speaking to some Can.troops on th steps--sign "REHABILITATION CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group (believe Allen)--soldiers cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of all to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education, other benefits)----------

----------3384x5:(3kNo.4512-B--1061t--Sept.1 45--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr.", and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--ex sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,compares feel of material with own suit--war.scene

WEAPONS: (Disintegrating bullet used for training anti-aircraft gunners)	Issue Number 5006x1	

Subject	Cameraman
FRANGIBLE BULLET	LEDERER & FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 4371-6, 4374-8
600ft.				Can No. INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER U.S.ARMY(AAF) IN LIBR.REF.FILE

Description and Remarks

Date March 1945

LAREDO,TEXAS:(At U.S.Army Gunnery School,we see the use of newly-developed "Frangible" Bullet for use in training Anti-aircraft gunners--the bullet does not penetrate but disintergrates on contact with plane-target and registers a "hit" by means of a light in the plane's nose---------- SCENES:(Air-to-air scenes of fighters(P47s) fired on by B 17s--P-63 Fighters and B 17s ditto--Major Cameron Fairchild who fathered this project watches,explains,etc--(silent)--he addresses officers and men regarding the frangible bullet--scenes of various bullets leading to the development of the Frangible------(please see captions and information sheets under "U.S.Army"----------LAREDO,TEXAS--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIR/ [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
...ges and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes ...oad equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct ...he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search- ...lights in darkness on the Rhine at Wesel on East bank(supposedly un- ...pregnable by Allies (hehheh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in- ...vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo-- ...on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German power ...launch,capture by US,used for the war,invasion craft left behind on D-Da... ...ooks into use again----(April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP Bk No:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in ...May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm ...AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight ...arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some ...were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off ...balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as ...at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck ...nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

GUNS (Anti-aircraft track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed)

Issue Number 5011x2; ~~5012x2;~~ 5020x2; 5073x4; ~~5074x3; 5085x1~~

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Total 2100ft.			

Cutting BkNo.after each x-number--captions all lumped after card ends

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: Bk No:4179-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Crowds cheer)--he arrives in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: Bk No:4381-1--[illegible](Sig.Corps--[illegible]--ing lines of telegraph poles across fields in road--Belgian [illegible]

Date of Event
Mar.to July 1945

SEE OVER

(4) SOLMI,ace. "War in Belgium,May to July 1945"

Record of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
INFORMATION:King L
on the jou--

(3) 3011n2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
----------5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
officials come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

WEAPONS (German, captured by Candians) studied by officers in training)

Issue Number 5069x2

Subject CAPTURED EQUIPMENT STUDIED BY CANADIAN OFFICER

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

M.No.4420-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430ft.				caption junked after card made

Can

HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA.(1s

Date of Event 5/43

German vehicle,half-truck,towing an "88 Flak 36 German gun"--sev.scs.same--same driving toward us--huge tank--var.sc. same--class of officers in training studies enemyequipment that is on display--insturctor,Capt.J.H.B.MacDonald,sights an anti-tank gun while class watches--var.scs.other German weapons studied including German 7.5 cm Anti-tank & anti-aircraft gun--heavy field howitzer--var.training scenes----------

HULL,QUE,CANADA--WEAPONS(German,captured by Canadians)--TRAINING(Can. Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5176x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-troyer deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

WEAPONS (Misc. - War in Europe)

Issue Number

3178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Camera Corps SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption after Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(Sig.Corps)--420ft. ...scenes in

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45" and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------

----------2546x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------

----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot's view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

WEAPONS: (Firing of misc. weapons during artillery demonstration)	Issue Number 5258x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
FORT SILL DEMONSTRATION	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4634-4
1284ft.				Can N caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks FORT SILL,OKLAHOMA:(Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO Army Ground Forces,Wash,DC arrives to visit and inspect Fort Sill's operations--inspects troops--17 gun honor --wire-laying by liaison aircraft copter--240MM Howitzer maneuvers into position for demonstration--rocket firing--firing big guns--wire-laying and rocket firing--mortars firing and bazooka--mortar and rockets and bazookas--big guns fire----------

Date of Event 3/23/46

FORT SILL,OKLAHOMA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Defense weapons in Algeria 1946	Issue Number 5320x7; 5358x5

Subject ALGERIA STORIES - 1946	Cameraman Eclair(both)

Length see after x-nos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captio Cfiled under5320x7

Description and Remarks 5320x7:(BkNo:4667-3--105ft-- Date of Event 1946

June--ALGERIAN COAL MINES--evidentally borderline mine between Morocco and Algeria--ceremony of some sort attended by Fr.Res.Gen.Eirik Labonne (Morocco) and Gov.Gen.of Algeria Yves Chataigneau--part of the program of industrialization of North Africa-----

5358x5:(BkNo:4709-7--62ft--July--PULLING UP SUB NETS--in Algeria, these were evidentally wartime protective devices--now being removed---

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--MINES(Coal)--MOROCCO GOVT--ALGERIA GOVT--CEREMONI ---WEAPONS(Defense Mechanism removed)--BARRIERS(Sub nets removed)

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(1943--Navy

Issue Number
7826x3; 7827x1,2,3; 7828x1

Subject
TIN FISH (USN Subs at Naval Torpedo Testing Range)

Cameraman
U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 4000 ft.	dupe neg.			BK NO:4135-4 no caption at all Cue No. just letter--junked

Description and Remarks
MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(shots of U.S.Naval Torpedo testing range for subs and weapons-----must see film--we had no scene list of any kind----------

Date of Mar.1946

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--U.S.DEFENSE--WEAPONS-- SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Five-inch AA guns on USS Astoria)

Issue Number
CS 5556X4

Subject
GUIDED MISSILES TESTS--USS ASTORIA

Cameraman
FOX-PARAMOUNT-HEARST - JOHNSON

FIRING AT SAME, Try to bring it down

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 7FTG.				BOOK NOS:4919-10, Can N4921-10,12 & 4922-3,6

Caption Junked aftr card

Date of Event
April 1947

Description and Remarks
POINT MUGU,CALIF:(
we filed a cut story out of some 2800 feet of material originally received but we have no scene listing for the cut story---Missiles involved were the Navy's "LOON"(KUV-1); the "GORGAN"(liquid propulsion rocket bomb);the "GARGOYLE"(1,0001b.bomb)--there were target ships launched by catapult,too --the USS ASTORIA brought down one or more of these with her five-inch Anti-Aircraft guns--please see film to check scenes filed--------.
POINT MUGU,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(Various)--USS ASTORIA--WEAPONS(Five-inch AA guns on USS ASTORIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

. EAPONS(soldier with rifle--also firing at smiper in bogo$a)

Can No. 21-136

Roll 2

Subject [illegible] LEFT BOGOTA STILL IN TURMOIL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	99		

Cuts 5770x1..120ft
5768x4..200ft
Can No. 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flags at half-mast for Jorge [illegible]--cu same--ls mobs in st.--looking down [illegible] groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at [illegible] soldier stalking sniper--someone in hall--[illegible] to ambulance--wounded in ambulance--fl[illegible] people in st.with belongings--soldier[illegible] lobby- people walking with up-raised [illegible] upper windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--[illegible] on Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--[illegible] churchyard--[illegible] ed church--burned office equipment among rubble--[illegible] mat s overturned car--another burned out car and [illegible]--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding [illegible] soldier infg of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
riots--	
carrying wounded	
mes coming from	
s firing in	
hands--soldiers	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-2

scenes rioting, wreckage--
erior plane--Jack Connolly off
Bogota--Red Cross supplies are at
airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as banks open
in front of Presidential Palace--
--ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
--C. [illegible] AMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
--AIR(BOGOTA--CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)--
--BOGOTA--BANKS--BLDGS (PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

SWORDS:(from Dutch Islands carried from burning palace in Holland)

Case No. 21-146

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:(A)RUSS. AMB. AE[illegible]EST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU[illegible]AN(D)[illegible]EANST,SIMON,POLYGO[illegible]R(E)[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]N,[illegible],[illegible]ESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 36x10 70ft
[illegible]6x 6 [illegible]ft

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen Mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ[illegible], Amb.Iakov Malik trying to ad[illegible] questions, Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing 2 cus[illegible]he lifts ur rive--the vest facing c[illegible]eramen and reporters--2 shots mae--NEW YORK CITY:ex[illegible] Astoria,Israel and U.S.fla[illegible]s--Chai[illegible]mann posed with [illegible]gee cameraman taking Pix--on Chai[illegible] and wife 2 shots--PHIL[illegible]DELP[illegible]HIA:Is Truman arriving C[illegible] College in Pe[illegible]le co lege with Grecian olde behind [illegible]cutin sigh Girard Col ere--s as Truman gets st[illegible] from [illegible]t cu shakes with student--crow[illegible] outside[illegible] Truman with shove[illegible]s back ur as he starts [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-146-2

cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
[illegible] kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in
[illegible] wipes head--now house
out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grand children and children, the
works--cu ma Clarkson F. Warden (HE HATING) 25 KIDS)--
[illegible] BLUE HOLLAND. shot of fire/(the 20 at place)
closer nose on fire tower
and we run and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and we run as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
[illegible] of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
[illegible] from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--ON NE POINT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
[illegible] carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
[illegible] planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
[illegible] deck takeoff--caturult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo in--formation over-
head--LSO and wave-off, folo plane--

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA; title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
aler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
ew he fires, rore out, sto e, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in im, cu alongside--captain
iling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS: add. scenes fighting grasshoppers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944r5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

WEAPONS:(Pneumatic weapons in show at Fort.Bragg)

Can No. 21-165

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING

Producer PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84 90		

Cuts (A)JUNK
Can No. (B)5945x4..282f
(C)5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG NO CAROLINA lineup var.weapons, anks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--roup guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk ith 'em then see explosion behind them ow a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some eep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a ierct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along oad, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare ields--cu,see crawling--srrayers,guys look,cu--ls truck own road spraying--ls and cu srraying trees see 'em fall u--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same yc shoot 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers.

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date
th y run--	
ROTC boys run to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-165-2

[illegible] on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top
[illegible]ot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin-
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin-
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
.S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--FLORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 21-166-1

ed Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
arriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

WEAPONS(kids operating Navy anti-aircraft gun at exhibition at Idlewild airport)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	1000 PLANES:MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT	MARKMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving-
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v.Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS(ack ack gun by in parade in England)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TERRITORIALS ON PARADE IN BRITIAN	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Is Ealing house detachments by--civic greeters--uniformed man--women by--soldiers by in truck--ack ack gun by--R.A.F. Lord Tedder salutes--disassembled plane--Air Vice Marshall Groom--ack ack gun--officer--ins pecting troops--troops 2 shots--handing colors--air trainees marching 2 shots--ENGLAND--PARADES--R.A.F.--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMO--TEDDER--TRUCKS--SOLIERS--GROOM--FLAGS-(SPECIAL COLOURS FOR THIS OUTFIT)

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-191-1

Miners attacking soldiers--6016x1..323ft..add.on stuff
used(FRENCH DOPE SHEET)

T.ETIENNE LOIRE,FRANCE--STRIKES--RIOTS--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY
WEAPONS--CROWDS--COAL--CONVEYANCES--

WEAPONS(cu man's hand showing weapon he has armed himself with during coal strike riots in France)

Can No. 21-191

Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH CRISIS:COAL STRIKE IMPERILS INDUSTRIAL EXISTENCE

Cameraman ECLAIR PATHE(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	118			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Continuity: ...f St.Etienne, France; soldiers toward camera ...ingle file--barbed wire barricades;mine ...dgs in bg--ls barbed wire and mine--sign... crowd ganging up--crowd running after ...mb thrown--s...ah fo hill guys running--groups,rocks ...thrown;some run. ...ack--cu guy running along with missile and throws it--...rikers on hill throwing missiles--cu bunch toward camera ...ldiers coming down hill throwing stuff--cu man and woman ...e man in battered up--four guys carrying wounded man--...al car upside down,2 gen'l shots--cu man's hand showing ...apons--mine showing soldiers on guard--one soldier on ...ntry duty--CUTS:6018x4..578ft--add.throwing stuff and

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)21-192-2

t mess--and on rifle range--and d.parade--an honor platoon
receives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--
in the fiels being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge
wash day and road march--

WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WOMEN--GATES--~~FOOD~~--
CAKES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--~~KKKINKK~~--SOLDIERS--BARBERS--
MACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAG~~OO~~TYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--
MEDALS--

WEAPONS(Marine "boots" learn how to handle M-I's and bayonets)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
173RD ANNIVERSARY	MARINE CORPS(LYONS) SOLDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	103			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.P2 shots swearing in women Marines--grouped around cake,173rd Marine Corps anniversary on cake--cu cake-(Gen Clifton receeding shots)--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.:2 shots recruits out f bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI aircuts--cu one close cut,running machine over head--our of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range--nstructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle--unning into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of ear gas with masks--marching--American flag by--cu arching--CUTS:var shots clothing issued to recruits--anes take on Marines and fly them to assignments--

Date of Year: 1948 Last Week in Oct

Used No.	Date
Gates shown in	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MORTON FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
her trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXXX6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of still
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
ameramen working--6035x1..955ft:add street scenes in
uchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people readin: the latest report of the w
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

WEAPONS(105 howitzers,rifles, machine guns and mortars firing

Can No. 21-201

Subject: WAR NEWS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL

Cameraman: MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	156		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ACTION, CHINA--Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and [illegible] horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang [illegible]ai-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--[illegible]tting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--[illegible]fantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust [illegible] distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried [illegible]way--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some [illegible]e Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA. [illegible]adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, [illegible]alking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang [illegible]he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of [illegible]en.MacArthur--CUTS:6334x10, 300ft.SUNNYVALE,CALIF.

Date of Event

U.P.I. No.1948 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2-20-1

Chow and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank
veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping
the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the
front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--
Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing
correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured
and the arms that were captured--add action shots includin
troops firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

CHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
CHIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L SBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
MME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
OANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

WEAPON: (Ram Jet engine delivers 25 times more power than comparison types)

Issue Number 5725x11 ~~5726x1~~

Subject: NAVY RAMJET FIRST FLIGHT SUCCESS

Cameraman: U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
230ft.				BK NO: 5138-1 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: INYOKERN,CALIF:(at the Naval Ordnance Test Station,the Navy's new Ramjet engine goes on its first successful flight--popularly known as the "Flying Stovepipe", we see it on the launch pad and then taking off----------.

INYOKERN,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPON--MOTOR--GUIDED MISSILE(ramjet engine was developed to aid in future missile launchings)--

Date of Event: Feb 1948

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (SIXTEEN INCH COAST DEFENSE GUNS use radar-control)	Issue Number CS 5738x8 ~~CS 5290x8~~	
Subject: COAST DEFENSE GUNS-TARGET PRACTICE		Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 5139-12
CS ?ftg.				Can No. captions junked af ~~per card made~~

Description and Remarks — Date March 1948

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fort Cronkhite,Battery Townsley (Two 16" guns) hold target practice using radar-control--mainly to test the radar-control but only allowed to photo the antenna,rest was classified--var.angles underground,loading the gun--projectile weighs one ton and can be fired at distance of 25 miles--estimated cost of ONE SHOT,including ammo,wear and tear on gun,etc.is $1000.00----ext.cus of gun--location shots not allowed--var.scs.observers with azimuth instrument--radar antenna used in locating target--gen.scs.of gun as it's fired----(we filed a cut story from above scs.--see film for accuracy)------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WEAPONS--RADAR(Communications)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/48 — OVER — PRINTED IN U.S.A

WEAPONS:(CHINESE AIMING HOWITZER)

Can No. 22-251

Roll No. 2

Subject
COMMUNISTS CAPTURE SHANGHAI

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	83			6137x7..215ft

SHANGHAI,CHINA: Nationalist troops aiming howitzer
looking thru sights--crowd streaming out of
city--2 shots dem lishing bldgs--2 shots village
on outskirts--barricades,burning bldgs in bg--3 shots
burning bldgs--CUTS:add.burning bldgs--refugees--last
ditch defenses--pix were taken when Reds were but 27Kil.
from Shanghai--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--WEAPONS--WRECKAGE--
FIRES--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--

Event 5/49

Used No. 5/10 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-274-2

eads 95 plus--now inside cold chamber 2 guys,tent etc--
ork on gun,stiff--cu breech,works stiffly--use snow,melt
or coffee--guy puff cigarette--pouring cofee--put cup to
mouth,turn it over it's frozen solid--outside,fella with
glass water--inside,walk to door,opens hatch see him with
glass now on shot glass,water freezes--now its snowing,
simulated,crawl into tent,close flap--this room is used to
test Canadian Army equipment under sub zero conditions--
CUTS:add.princesses riding etc--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--RUINS--HEEMSTEDE,HOLLAN
HORSEBACK RIDING--BEATRIX--IRENE--JULIANA--MARGRIET--
SLO MOTION--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MISC BLDGS.--CANADIAN ARMY--
WEAPONS--ICE--SNOW--TE TS--

WEAPONS:(Canadian Army Equipment tested under sub zero conditions) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDS IN BERLIN (B)DUTCH PRINCESSES (C)COLD SPOR	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS) POLYGOON PATHE(N.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 74 121			(A)(C)JUNKED Can No (B)6168x12.. (9/49) 135ft

BERLIN,GERMANY:mhs kids swimming in bomb crater and pan up to ruins--kids in water still ruins--kids swim toward raft--kids running along a sort of ramp and they dive off into water--blockhouse--kids walking up to it full shot kids walking thru cabl s around concrete--kids climbing steps--kids up on to looking around--HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAND:2 shots people riding horses see Princess Beatrix rider going by,gal--Princesses Beatrix and Irene mountin horses--Queen Juliana with little Princess Margriet sitting Beatrix and Irene riding by--bs Juliana and Margriet and she looks into camera--sm older princess riding by--back to bench Juliana and crowd--princess by slo motion—

Used No.

SEE OVER

(2) 22-276-2

[illegible] running--es base and in
running--looking right thru the bat--gen'l shot ship--
CANADA:Sophie Tucker presented with Indian headdress by
squaw--cu her smiling--she dances Indian dance with Indians
around in circles smiling--ms squaws and braves looking on
as she dances--she comes toward camera in line and whooping
it up--she shows big chief how to dance he do-sn't sa vy--
flaps on tepee fall apart and out co es Sophie's head ith
headdress and she wraps flaps around neck and goes woo woo-
CUTS:6175x2..600ft..Switz.family descends path to lakeside-
chapel of WmTell--family views int.--Tell painting in chape
guy holding cross bow he clcks it and leads--cu kids heads-
fires cross bow--flight of bolt--shot across lake--add.
defenses in mt.side--chow line inside mt--add.scenes used--
6176x4..75ft..add.Gar Wood's new ship--shot him looking st
blueprint--running shots on water--6176x5..add.Tuker-Indian
LAKE LUCERNE,SWITZ.**SWISS ARMY--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONES-
WEAPONS--SCENICS--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--WOOD--MISC.SHIPS--
ODDITEIS--INVENTIONS--CANADA--TUCKER--INDIANS--DANCING--
LAKES--

WEAPONS:(Guns, Etc. Swiss Army Mountain side Defenses) See underlined	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)GAR WOOD (C)SOPHIE TUCKER	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS FOX ASSOCIATED

Length	NG 72 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
6				

Description and Remarks

LAKE LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND: camouflaged mt. side, a portion of the hill moves away--closer removing another section and see doorway, doors open and truck enters and doors close--shells on dollies being wheeled around with guy checking off--closer checking same--piling up shells--air condition system--cu types soldiers on phones and one with earphones--guy checking controls--2 shots eating--big gun--guy working breech --breech closed he opens it and we look thru barrel--ext. shot lake, Mts., serene--~~MIAMI BEACH:~~ Gar Wood with his model boat at pool--cu miniature rudders lets model go across pool--real thing at dock--~~Wood at whee~~ as they move out--boat underway, ss and bs see the odd

Date of Event	8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: Grenades, tanks, bazookas, machine guns	Can No. 23,298	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HI[illegible]OMMAND-U.S DEFEN[illegible] REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 621? x 3,520 ft Can No.
8 86				

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Matthews & Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous gren- ades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphor- ous explosions on target--bazooka fires and ran to hit-- machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS-- GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

11-4-49
Date of Event

Bradley--	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(AM-1 and its armament)

Can No. 6273 x

Roll No. 20 - -

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot of AM-1 Mauler--s[illegible]d th armament [illegible] plane--shot of 10001b torpedo-- APRIL 1949 [illegible]ine gun and ammo--50cal machine gun attached by [illegible]--pror turning over--airshots of the plane fully [illegible]d--

[illegible]LTIMORE,MD--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF [illegible]LANES--AVIATION--[illegible]NS--TORPEDOES--

Date of Event

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-331-3

ing down and winner Billy Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--spills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spill bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)----------
CULVER CITY,CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going,another skid guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car--around turn, car turn over----------NEW YORK CITY: At Mad.Sq.Gdn,ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gdn.floor--NYU's ball,passing--crowd--NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball,passing--Howard McCann sets, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--score crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court,underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty,long shot,in----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(Sports)--UMPIRE--ALBERTA,CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT.MICH SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CIT CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ.GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

RIFLE:(Used by man in plane after coyotes in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-331	3

Subject SPORTS:(A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B)COYOTE HUNT (C)OKI MEET (D) JALOPY RACES (E) BASKETBALL

(A)HEARST-MUTSU (B)PARA-NFB (C)SAVIT TRAYNHAM (D)JOHNSON (E)MARKMANN-EDWARDS CUTS. ALL JUNKED

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	69			
88	64			
~~99~~	~~105~~			

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking up into huddle--men come out of huddle--meet--bow--gal swing 2 bats--HB field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches, guy swings and hits--guy slides, safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "uh-uh-NO!"----------ALBERTA, CAN: plane into camera and away--look down, coyote there--CU plane, get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit, fire--gettin--now plane, another hit--plane, coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--mad shot and CU lineup of dead ones----------IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN:(down slope really high & overhead shot--HS [illegible]

Date of Event 2/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

WEAPONS:(Arms for Italy--see underlined)	Can No. 23-340	Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY
(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING

Camera POLYGOON
(B) HARDE
(C)STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 3822 x 2 Can No. (B) 4189 x 1 (C) Junked
528 41 82				

Date of Ev March '50

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside, group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table---------NEW YORK CITY:2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S.EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship--------LONGVIEW, WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--log

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-358-2

pull him up--comm. [illegible] jail with MPs and police--med., police sta.--crowd pushed back,2 shots--CUTS.add.same-----
NEW HAVEN,CONN:(Herb Parsons,expert, looks over rifle,poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs,3 bangs--another,toss thru legs, grab gun--swish,train Shelley Winters come off-gets boucuet flowers,she smiling--outside shot marquee,[illegible] crowds--group girl,etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby,Willim Scully,U-I Exec,etc--people enter theatre--CUTS:Messrs.Dawson,O'Keefe,with Shelley Winters--add.scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON,VA:(1s tee,gallery,etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder,Secy.Treas. & daughter,Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance,tees--Ben Hogan seated,watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears,goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS:Add. same--[illegible]reel cameras--W.R.Hearst,Jr.--Alice Daurer--Sec.Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy,Notre Dame Coach--

WEAPONS: (rifle display of shooting by Herb Parsons-1950--see over)	Can No. 23-358 ~~23-309~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) VOLCANO ERUPTS (B) SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C) RIOTS (D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF

(A) BROWNIE KU (B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE[illegible] (D) EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E) LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 20 86			

Date 4

(B) (B) JUNK (C) 6351 x4 (D) 6354 x2,3 (E) 6352

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: VAI lew, day, in eruption, see cone-AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same patterns of lava--lava smoking---------- elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, Asmus--ou face--pan down to rushing mop--[illegible] paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down her at easel, ou same--walking in the ligh[illegible] at painting, guy on horse--ou her laughing TOKYO, JAPAN (parade, marching banners & si[illegible] man out of line, MPs help--he runs off--MP one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP puts h[illegible]

Date of Event 7, 1, 2

Used No.	Date
EW YORK CI[illegible]Y: (MS	
group, lo[illegible]king a	
-Adam & Eve & [illegible]	
of man--[illegible]e loo[illegible]	
[illegible]s, 2 shot[illegible]	-poli
[illegible]ee t[illegible] w[illegible]	[illegible] on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

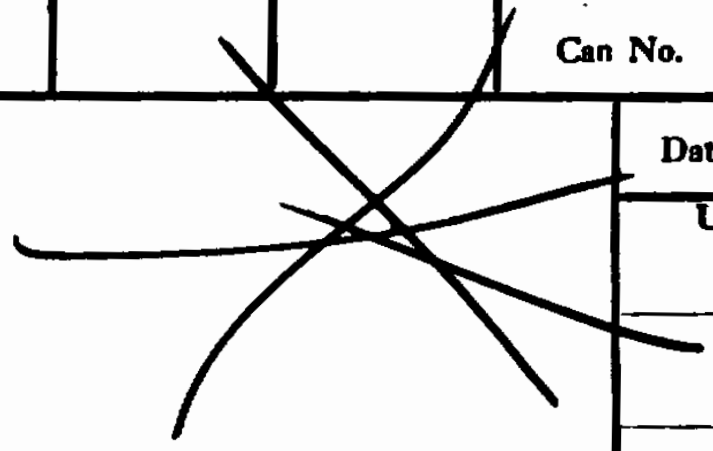
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 93-358-9

Marlene Dauer--Betty Jane Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George XXXXX Fazir--Gen.H. Vandenberg----------
XXXX

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--his with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING-- CHANG--TSIANG--

WEAPONS:((In Korean war,rifel fire-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-364

1

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MACMANN--HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 P-6383 x 6

Can No.

Used No.

Date

SEOUL, Korea--Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Red & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-0

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-364-1

[illegible]ENKO--[illegible]CRAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO.
APAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
NVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
VACUATION--U N ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls [illegible]
to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninolt
NINCITCH,Mr of Yugoslavia)

LCol. Chester Dawson, CO 1st Batt. 174th Reg. NY State Nat'l Guard, Niagara Falls, NY--parade of fellows in 1800 uniforms--planes overhead--add. shots same--------

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--SCENICS--DALY--BROCK--WREATH--WEAPON--FLAGS--BRIT. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SIGN--HUNTER--SWAYZE--DAWSON--PARADES--UNIFORMS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--PLANES--WREATH--

WEAPON:(shot of old cannon-in Canada-)	Can No. 23-364 23-36[illegible]	Roll No. CANADA CA[illegible]
Subject "FRA[illegible] INVASION"		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 92				Can No.6366 x 4,400 ft

[illegible] ONT. CANADA: (LS column of Memorial Gate--Hon. Chas. Daly laying wreath at monument of Sir Isaac Brock--shot of old cannon--Union Jack raised on staff--British soldiers entering block house U.S. Army at attention, salutes--boys of '76--General (Maj. Ge Ronald C. Brock of NY Nat'l Guard and Mr. Daly saluting--British lined up--Americans on other side--CU aAmerican--1s yard in fort--placard on Fort--2 shots, block house--CUTS: View of Brock Monument--tilt down for scenic shot of gardens surrounding base of monument from top of monument--Col. J. A. Hunter, Central Command-Canada--LCol. J. F. Swayze

Da[illegible] 6/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Pistol expert on display-1950-in Texas--see below)

Can No. 23-365 23-365

Roll No. 3 3

Subject BULLSEYE/ TEXAS SURE-SHOT RIGHT ON TARGET

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 107				JUNKED	

Descriptions and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS/ Capt. Don Lawrence of Texas State Police with trophies, medals, CU him hold trophy--target, three discs--he picks up pistol, points-hits one--second--third spins--target spaghetti--behind hi hits--swinging pendulum, he walk away--back him and hits-- 2 candles, lit, hit--one candle, flame, second--slitting the Queen card--splits--hatchet axe, discs on either side-- hits axe, bullet splits and hits both disc-----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--ODDITIES--LAWRENCE--POLICE--WEAPONS--GUNS--TROPHIES--MEDALS--TARGETS--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-25,26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(Tanks firing during desert tests-1950-by U.S.Army)

Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: DESERT WAR!
ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS
IN "OPERATION FURNACE"

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ( )	92			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks:

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watchin,--t.. firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert--tank bounce along, down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO
TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6|26|50

Used No. ~~6-26-50~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

el with Marines on march, 2 shot-
jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS: REFUGEES
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac. plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--
Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5: Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refuggees--scene
on pier--evac. ship coming in--formation of six U.S. Fighters
ov hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs. in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S. troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed (no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S. MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN
PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR. NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

WEAPONS:(Used in Korean War-1950-see below)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--U.S. NOTES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	[illegible] KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans:
234	226			F: Junked H-6328x5, 6377x6-- P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF & KOREA: (In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Islan[illegible] gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping, 3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip, planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags--2 off [illegible]

Cat. No.

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-36-1

Rhee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S. Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

WEAPONS:(105MM Howitzer goes to front in Korea-In Calif:some load-23-368 ed for shipment-see 2nd & 3rd sides)

Can No.

Subject

KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman

KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cuts P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1

Can No. appx 1500ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at rr sta--cu troops [illegible] shots loading on train--troops standing by at station crowds--4 shots [illegible] street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees -cu [illegible] ings--stream of refugees--lg MacArthur(Gen [illegible] shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H Church--Mac looking [illegible] shots--{CUTS.6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Harvin lands [illegible] him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--[illegible] G 2 Major--IN TOKYO;Korean ra[illegible]y,var shots Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--[illegible] Korean flag on pole--Dr Hoger [illegible]

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible] refugees--Korean [illegible]	
Korean [illegible] long-Dong.) [illegible]	
[illegible] in air 2 at Pusan [illegible]	
[illegible] with a Yongdong [illegible]	
[illegible] woman [illegible]	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S. ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--ROKS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEE--EVACUATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--DARVIN--KOREAN--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--BOS--BABIES--WEAPONS--REE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LOD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRAI--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKIN--BATTLESCENES--MELB--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--SEAMAN,R C CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN NAVY--
CAN DESTROY--CAN.SAILOR--GNS--HATS--MISC WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIE--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin... Div. Gen. A. A Craig by Brig Gen. Harry B Liversedge, Chief of staff, acting for Gen. O. P. Erskine- var. scenes of this --Gen Craig in battle dress John Melby, Asst Secy of State for Far East affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm... to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone-... At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, trucks, ammo, etc for 1st Marin... Loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE. RETURN TO CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--an bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--an crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships put to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swofn in--sworn by Cdr. F.T. Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3.At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave ------
NELSON:6378x4:At Ft Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats- Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka- cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenade exploding ---section of US Army in train

PATHE 6377x5

(2) 23-369-1

WEAPONS:(in Korea,see below & 6378x4,6377x5,)	Can No. 23-369	1

Subject KOREA--CHAPTERS CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	Cameraman PATHE-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (See End of story) Can No.
272	224			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] recruiting barner--2 [illegible]--U Marine poster- new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat-full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing- soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed-supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road-GI's--headlines atrocities--Cu still of A pan from stretcher to burying--placing or [illegible] shots, [illegible] firing------ CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
-U Marines with	
re rea-	trucks
ading [illegible]	
ing--s o	ies
3 shots w	arked
ca ryi	lead
[illegible]	Kneel-
[illegible]	SEE OVER

burial of a U.S. GI casualty--supplies being flown in -----

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S. MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON, CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US. SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S. Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY, KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongyeh)--
SUWAN, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD) 6372; in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionar Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James S.Sherrod,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen scenes soldiers & supplies--tr ste.s
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing in 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD);also in 6379;Korean refu-
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at Pyong-
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8 more shots of Capt Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6372;departure of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M.Almond,Lt Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John E.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD SHOTS PARA:6377(DD)Mother &
baby who walked 18 miles ahead of invading Communists--

(3) 23-364-1

(2) 23-370-1

ZON, ARIZONA: (Stored B-29 forts
onne out of [illegible]--high pan med B-29's--ou motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls orat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x
U.S. Lt. Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No. Koreans--U.S. made .30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer (Russ. made) used
by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE (DD) 6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT. DEF 6379x4:
BRit. Adm. V.G. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. seamen loo
over one of the guns--
BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea-1950-see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-370 ~~23-350~~

Roll 1 ~~1~~

Subject

U.S. BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman

PATHE-PATHE DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts

See below(end of release story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (Combat aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hoses off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	
ers,med & cu--	
Brit.Adm.W.G.	
ble--them to-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--DEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--[illegible]
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--[illegible]
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENIC--[illegible]

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6: (At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s rulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5: "De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2 Aircraft Carriers being deactivated--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coccon" from Twin-40 Gunmount add material on these operations----------

(2)23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6538x5 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--GENERALS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--SYNGMAN RHEE(Truman)--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA--ARMY--KOREAN

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea-1950--see story & cuts: 6382x5)

Can No. 23-371 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA: ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameraman PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA: 25 B warming up on strip--crew--3 shots--takeoffs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll-dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot- he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--

Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 23-372-1

Corr, personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--BATTLEGROUND--JAPAN--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea-1950-see cuts)	Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N.TROOPS	Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. PATHE-6386 x 1 P(DD)- 6383 x 6 F(DD) 6383 x 2
233	225			

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 hiahots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots,task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bg troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS material on amphibious movements--6383x6 Pathe-all add. In Korea,Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan,reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea--~~6383x2~~ more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer.Govt.for aid (no U.S. OVER

Date of Event July 1950 ~~July 50~~

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS: Pathe(Zenier) 384x8: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--- Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders - eep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front-- ore of same--6383x9: another troop train rushing north-- orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad-- .S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--FOX, 6383x9: n Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- pl. Jos. Christian, 24, --1s PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8: So. Koreans repairing irfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen. alton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met by Hon. E. Drumright, Consul to Korea--Gen. Walker

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea-1950--see story & 6382x8, 12)

Can No. 23-373

1

Subject [illegible] TI[illegible]TENS BELT TO BACK U N.BATTLE

PATHE(GENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel. stor

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.H[illegible]bart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops,ls and [illegible] him gesturing, talking to [illegible] on [illegible]rain, activity--Korean women give GI's [illegible] dentified)--guys with Anti-Airoraft guns [illegible] pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with [illegible] gu[illegible] shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 [illegible] clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--[illegible] in [illegible]reat pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan [illegible] guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
the troops--troop	
water--ou GI(uni-	
n train--train	
hots--tank	
hots, wearing GI	
stretcher ca[illegible]	
shot to truck.	
food, barrels of it-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia idok over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERAFTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: 1s "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU.
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6; burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5; fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-1 rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5; Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7; At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketsmou
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration- EDWARD
6397x8; At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
crowds of liners from aboard the

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea-1950--see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-374

Roll 1

Subject
AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Dept. of Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. See end of release

Description of Event
KOREA: (retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--ou marching, GI carry machine gun-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear-bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, ou--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thru town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. strafing, etc. 6 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--front shot of bazooka--ou rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another hit

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-374-1

J.

bert G. Menzies, of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I, Nate
Lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests, (Unidentified)-
ARKMANN 6387x2: more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--1s shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N. ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASS--ROCKET--TAN-
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--HELICOPTER TIG
ERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS-
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-374-Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS WINDORO--ATKINS--MC KENNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

WEAPONS:(guns aboard destroyers in USN fleet visit to Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-374

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	84			Cuts 6388 x 3

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(1s carrier with Can. troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank, saluting--Army officer--Squadron destroyers--cu guns--gobs along street--waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking along to pubs--bartender dishing it out--cu gobs downing them--CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock, guard of honor in fg--Cdr. B.K. Atkins, Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer, Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view var. scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

shakes with Can. Montgomery Falls

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-375-1

...Council ...tes,
...ands raised--crowd ...whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE,
NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-
woman causing trouble- crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2
shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up
and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire
...sh--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses
...ushing crowd back--one being carried away bye-bye into
patrol wagon 'bye now ----;UP:(HAMUK-6387)more on talk
Mayor Truman seated, talking to friend--on dais--fotogs working
ou Talang after session--;MARK (HAMUK-6387)reporters gave
Malik & Trygve Lie--car...shots crowd & television--reading, on
Chinese Nationalist seat attempt to unseat Talang to defea
S.S.--HEARST(DD)--NEW YORK 6389 Japa
supplies, tanks, st...farewell refreshe
aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cav...equipm
Korea--aboard, clearing arms, ...bering
and even (ugh!)KP. LANDING IN KOREA...
...the beach--Koreans welcome U.S. ...ty ...liberation-

WEAPON:(Used in Korea and loaded for Korea-Aug.1950)see story)

Can No. 23-375

Roll No. 1

Subject: UN PEACE MOVES

Cameraman: ANIN-1 HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of Can No. case for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ation -jeep coming up ran[illegible] LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard, ehc[illegible] ank--GI ol[illegible] rifle--HS loaded LST--tr[illegible] nde way--LST [illegible] tig boats in Korea--tr[illegible] field command[illegible] ering tent--confab in[illegible] round shot s[illegible]--tting charges 2 shots[illegible] for mines,2 sh[illegible] ou mine in position--c[illegible] troops on ale[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY:At UN exter[illegible] up for seats-[illegible] te--Jacob Malik Ukranian[illegible] ow President [illegible] Council,enters--fotoge-[illegible] elegate Warr[illegible] Au in sits--crowds--Malik

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add material of reace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S SOLDIER--U.S ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--[illegible]ETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--[illegible]FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TASS--FOOD--CONVOY
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--HAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 29-34V-1

ou audience--[illegible] shots tape recording and records--ou same-
var headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--[illegible] 6389x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city at Taejon--outside city on roads,SO.Koreans lay
mines--[illegible] only living things in village in path of
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--[illegible] 8x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit,
sans--PARA.6387x7--add. [illegible] 3T:6386x4-must check these outs,we have
no dope sheet--[illegible] T.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--FDF Jet Panthers
being rechecked by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt.A.K.Hawkins,Lt J.Robeke,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.j

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and c[illegible] the[illegible]r way under their own power--high le showing thousa[illegible]ds o[illegible] acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent [illegible]on t[illegible] Korea for ou[illegible] lads--weapons used in WW II and now to [illegible]e u[illegible]d again--155m cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155[illegible] Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower te[illegible]ted--[illegible]395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in f[illegible]ght, [illegible]und up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Me[illegible]'[illegible] Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Enginee[illegible]s la[illegible] rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Arm[illegible] ve[illegible]oles--United States Army mortar crew drops white pho[illegible]phorus shell on enemy position 800 yards away.

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIP[illegible]T--[illegible]EAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--B[illegible]LESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--T[illegible]NK--[illegible]ACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVO[illegible]--[illegible]RUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WAT[illegible]R--[illegible]ONSTRUCTION--

WEAPONS:(In California for Korea war area-1950--see below and in cuts)

Can No. 23-376 ~~FC-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA-- AIRS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts: HEARST(DD)6392x8 KING - 6391 x 3

Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(15 rows of equipment-- 8-50

anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--Date 2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--G looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops, shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391 3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of ecuipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment--

Date of Event

Reel No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-377-1

UN--crowd--So Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--
Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--
CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3):U.S MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x
12;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of
7th fleet and Lt.Gen Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air
Force--also other un dentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie,Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen.Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang Kai Shek-------
PATHE,DD:6398x1.Artillery moving 105s & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets.on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton talker with pilot
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick lift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S Air Force planes strafe enemy
held village and positions--Jet attacks on communist col-
umns--

PARAMOUNT 6393x1

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea war-1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-377

Rel. 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameramen PATHE(GENIER)-DEPT. DEF.-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	297		

Cuts MARKMANN

Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur of plane-walking along-car pulls away--Madame Chiang Kai shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen. looks over maps--h South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of d ocks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date August 1950

In Dup. No.	Date
Walton Walker	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLA[illegible]--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPO[illegible]--EXPLOSION--INSURRECTION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHAN[illegible]--MA IK--DIPLOMA[illegible]--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA-STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA-TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--W[illegible]-REFUGEE[illegible]--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(arriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.-W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and hugs with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same ----- Fox (DD)6400x4:Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Gen'l)64 1:At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig,jr.is provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--close So.Korean Army first aid unit saves up--searching S.Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to an over possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same--once it would burst if any metal in possession on person ----- MARKMAN:(63)1x4:At the UN,Warren Austin of U.S.,Dr T.F.Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--t. views main building and flags,UN breeze ----------

(2) 23-378-1

being ready [illegible]—takeoff—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots, target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun cameras—2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZENLER):6395x5—U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marineat Chin-Dong-Ni—another shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hiskey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6401x2; Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea war--1950--
105 & 155 MM Howitzers & Mortars--
cute 6396x4,6398x7)

Can No. 23-378

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA [illegible] V. BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: [illegible]ZENIER)-PARA[illegible]
PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Can No.

KOREA (refugees on road as GI's go to front- AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretch
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2sho
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bomb

Date of Event: AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4

...RMY--B-29--CHINAMPO--...MBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET FORMATION--
...ET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENITH--
...CHUM/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
...U.N.A.F.--PIER--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
...CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--HART--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
...COMMUNICATIONS--

(4) 23-378-1

(3) 23-378-1

...on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So Korea--
hey gather to hear Pres Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4:25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
ommanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col John H.Michaelis,
eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv,
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out-
ook for ambush--2 rhosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arrivin--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6396x7: USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENES--HUMAN INT-
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--[illegible]--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--B[illegible]--SMOKE--

(2) 23-378-Canada

Attorney General--Hon James MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon. Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M. St. Laurent & Hon. James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--ls of meeti of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Com ou group, Sidney Pierce, Assoc Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael, Chrmn Ind Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nursi Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits-- Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.W. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMY SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-WAR-WEAPONS-ST. LAURENT-SPEECH(St. L.)-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN. GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAI LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S. GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM--

WEAPONS:(Used in training new recruits in Canadian Army--1950)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	82			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

CANADA:Recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" line up another place--and still another swearing in one lad--inductees look on--fella in cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen Charles Foulkes also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talke by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.-- AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min of Natl Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.Howe--

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] e -- 6398x6: U.S. Marine convoy spending across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small game and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 [illegible] howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

WEAPONS:(Var.usedin Korean war--1950--see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Subject KOREA--BESSAW BATTLE FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD Cuts 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 Can No. PATHE(ZENIER)-6398x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,[illegible] shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b,ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American [illegible]

64

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
r[illegible]ks	[illegible]hang
r[illegible]tory--[illegible]	[illegible] sight
th binox-	[illegible]ls
[illegible]reans--G[illegible]	[illegible] hol[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

field--as Col. Hoyt, Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---- 6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOBS FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIVES DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-38/-2

CUTS (ALL ... Skyline-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia---------- -------CAMP CARSON, COLORADO: Gen. Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots, tanks fire--hits, 2 shots mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS: CU of tank showing Lt. Carl H, Edelen, tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt. Gerald A. Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var. shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire, smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers, one kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center with little gals and three straws--gal and boy, boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner, gal with crown; gal with cup, kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week festival in L. A.----------

WEAPONS:(In new Army tanks at Camp Carson,Colorado--1950--"B" story)

Can No. 23-381

Roll 2

Subject
(B) TANKS (C) [illegible] (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen
(B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSON (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 23 55 61 23			

Cuts (A)6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1

Can No. others junked

Description and Remarks
LIBRARY MATERIAL--SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--is on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S.LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,againa luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the #LIBERTE"?Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERTE

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

The of (3) 23-391-2

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Obe) Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--EKKEKH--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT-- SHIPWRECKS--
FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)-----CUTS. Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb: Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea war--1950--captured from reds--story, 6402x10)

SOUND

Can No. 23-381

3

Subject (illegible) AUSTIN NAIL SOVIET LIE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Cuts
Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Gen.) Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P. Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen. Douglas MacArthur -another cu same--group, l.to r. Collins, Mac, Sherman & Gen. Geo. E. Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs, 2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage- 3 shots, dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners, see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans- carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS, LAKE SUCCESS who ordered atrocities/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-391-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU, KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51's--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-58A-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good cu
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHEPH
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING-
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCES
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAKDONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEP--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLDI

-(2) 23-362-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on hea-- prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--I standing side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing 6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang, field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen. maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US planes blast guerilla positions in hilles north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute, in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korean war--1950- & captured enemy equipment--story & 6414x3,2,6411x4,6409x5,7,9)

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject [illegible] OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF. - HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

DD:6409 only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
Can No. 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x

Description and Remarks: KOREA--moving up American [illegible],2 shots--he Pohang--Gen. [illegible]er 25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, [illegible]n the paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS [illegible]ills below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--st.[illegible] [illegible]er bomb--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge [illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills [illegible]f barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]k firing--looking across river,bursts; village,2 [illegible]ridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge, building

DD:6409x7 . 2
HEARST(DD)-6409x5

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	AUG. [illegible]

(3) 23-32-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:8K troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres.Synghman Rhee speaks to 3K officers(sil. U.S.Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank,captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--~~BOOBYTRAP~~-EXPLOSIVES--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS--U.S.TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

WEAPONS:(Var.enemy & UN used or captured in Korea war--1950) story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	1

Subject: KOREA-- UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman: PARA--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	169		

Can No.: P-6413x2 DD--6413x1 P(DD)-6406x4

KOREA: refugees, gen. scene, CU old man, 2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train, CU heavy pack on one--crowded train, int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along, rifles, alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S. Capt.) with So. Koreans--ls hill, hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank, 2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, etc. 3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp CUTS 6413x2 add on PW camp

Date of Event: Aug'50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS: 6430x7: Naktong River area won by U.S. Marines--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC, studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var. shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var. shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10: good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yong-chen--Yu Jae Hung, CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7: U.S. Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x5: Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S. SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--U.S. TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

WEAPONS:(Used in Korean war--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-398 23-399	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE	DEPT.DEF--HEARST(LUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	181			DD-6430x7,HM 6430x[illegible], HL-6431x1,6429x10-- [illegible],PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(N3 battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

(3) 23-3FF-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAFT--MAP--CORSAIR--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNT--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-389-1

Nasrollah Entezam--
security co. foil
6428x4. shot of Dr. Tingfu
security co. foil
E. Talaat of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
John Foster Dulles--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearin
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate(u
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
with Acheson--Ben Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
Gen. Ass.
Cornelius Engelenburg-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary &perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass...SOUND
Greek delegation--6429x2 Sir Benegal Rau, of India talking
outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
of Russian rifle used by enemy
passing

WEAPONS:(U.S.AMB. to UN Warren Austin shows UN meeting a rifle of Russian make which was used in the fighting in Korea--Sept.1950-at Lake Success)

Can No. 23-309 1

Subject

PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M- 6429x3, 6428x4, 6430
P- 6430x6 7x3
Can No.
FOX- 429x

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At Lake Success, HS [illegible] Council--CU Warren Austin, pulls out [illegible] Jacob Malik stony faced--pass [illegible] crowd, exit Malik--[illegible] passed over empty delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general inside--group, Dean Acheson, U.S.Secy of State, [illegible] Sampson, Alternate U S delegate and War to UN--[illegible] Minister Andrei Vishinsky paper--BS Vishinsky see headlines" Assembly to ard rostrum--hs delegat [illegible] sound--he walks away, down aisle, appl Austin applause--

CUTS: 6429x3: var s: [illegible] Madryn Jebb of Great Britain

Date of Event 11

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 (3-7-54-U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 23-384-1

In Korea--(Austin talking--Malik walking out--[illegible] F.Nasrollah Entezam of Iran is new Pres.of Council--Vishinsky reacs paper, etc.--6429x11:
John D.Hickerson, asst Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen.John Sparkman, Dulles--John C.Ross & David Popper, executive officer of Del egation--(more shots same--Roosevelt, Austin--
Del egation meeting in Special Session../Aaron

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--MALIK--U.S.GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SIMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN GOVT--FOREIGN--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/POULOS--POLITTE--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--IRDIAN GOVT--BOWEN--MEXICAN--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--HOSS--SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible] GUN SPEECH (ROMULO)--SPEECH ([illegible])--SPEECH (VISHINSKY) SPEECH (TRYGVE LIE)--SPEECH (CANELLO)--SPEECH (PANDIT) --SPEECH (GROSS)

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning, after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2: At Kimpo. Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C-54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Ainget of Phila. Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3: Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Dock, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and in enclosure----------6431x11; more on

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea war--1950-
story & cuts

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]A--REDS ROUTED BY U.N DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman: LEE)-PATHE (Z
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-
[illegible]DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts: [illegible]43[illegible]x3, PZ-[illegible]435x2, PARA-6441x3, FD-[illegible]43[illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]hs beach and supplies--[illegible]ve--crossing Han River in dock with tal[illegible] Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenle[illegible]--[illegible] mud--guys cleaning water out of [illegible] truck along, gets stuck--gen. sh[illegible] terrain--paddy--guys bent down running--runnin[illegible] GI's in paddies--helping out wou[illegible]--[illegible] rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoner--pr[illegible] clothes--prisoner with hands over hea[illegible]--a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eati[illegible]--Gen. Hobar[illegible] .Gay, 1st Cavalry Div.-[illegible] Frank W. Mayborn of 1st Corps [illegible] red tonight in Yongchon area. [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-290-1

64 [illegible] troops & prisoners--
North, [illegible] out foxhole with buddy -jeep thru mud-

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S.SOLDIERS.
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS
GAY--U.S. ARMY--GILBURN--INSPECT
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG,KOREA--
JET PROPULSION--U S A F.--MAKING
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS
CUSHMAN--WIGGINS--REPORTER-
YOUNGSTOWN--MC ARTHUR--PRESENT
DEATH--[illegible]--REINSTEIN--

WEAPONS:(Used in training Can.Army at Petawawa Camp,Ont.-Sept.1950 SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-390	Canada

Subject: CLAYTON ARMSTRONG-POWER FOR U.N. DEFENSES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptions and Remarks: PETAWAWA CAMP, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(trainees sand trap, see little dog--over the rope they swing--instructor throwing grenades--now soldier throws one--explosion--trench mortar practice--Bren gun firing, le--cu same--now sten gun(short one) firing--lineup guys firing sten guns--now group and Hon. Brooke Claxton talks (MILITARY)--------GOOD TALK BY CLAXTON PETAWAWA, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--DOG--EXPLOSION--WEAPONS--CLAXTON--SPEECH(CLAXTON) ARTS & AFI.

Date of Event: 9-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt. Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze Star--
Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--[illegible]64 7x5..[illegible]oft
add.marines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--
rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--64[illegible]..[illegible]1t-
James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank
Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--
Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--[illegible]aj.Gen.Oliver P.
Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during
ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks reentering Taejon
a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON;KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S. [illegible]--TANKS--[illegible]--
FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--[illegible]--
ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--[illegible]--
RUFFONI--H ZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--[illegible]--
SMITH--TUNNELS--

WEAPONS:(Tanks,rocket launchers, machine guns, etc.used in Korea-Sept.1950) story & 6437x5,6435x?)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA:TF-[illegible] CONTINUES AS REDS TAKE LAST STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT.OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON, KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--ou Almond--ls presentation 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman--

Date of Event: Sept.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-396-1

go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis

AWAY--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--
RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-
FLAG-EXPLOSION-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-
US ARMY-UN FLAG-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-
SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

WEAPONS: (Used in Korea war on land and aboard the USS MISSOURI Oct.1950--story &6447x6, 6450x1)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6
Can No PD-6450x1
SC 6448x7

Description and Remarks
WAKE ISLAND AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on MacArthur--fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--
ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Box of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event
Feb 10 50

Used No.	Date
Frank Pace,	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-401-1

whose late husband Sir John Dill, British Wartime Field Marshall is being honored--unveil statue--cu statue--Truman shakes with Mrs. Dill--Mrs. Callazzo leaving hospital with daughters--cu Mrs. Callazzo--hs press conference--reporters and cu letter in wallet--silent group of guards--they start to make report to President(SOUND)--CUTS: 6462x6 Lyon crowd--shot of Emergency hospital--cops around hospital--Edwards 6462x3 headlines & stills of shooting at Blair House--FOX 6461x6: Callazzo [illegible]
Dept.--PARA 6460x1: more on Callazzo in hospital--at bedside Chief of Police Barrett and Chief of Detectives Robert Murray--PARA 6462x4: more at hospital--shots of Secy Snyder coming out of hosp--cu & semi CU dead Torresola-----
FOX 6461x4: Mrs. Rose Collazo, more on her--her uncle talks to reporters-----FOX: BOOK NO: 5809-11 -X#?: Mrs. Collazo & her daughters questioned--HEARST: 6637x3: Chief of Secret Service Baughman--news photogs who were eye witnesses &

SHOOTING:(Attempted assasination of Pres. Truman by P.R. Rebels--11/1/50--no actual pix--only after math--story & cuts)

Subject

Can No. 23-401

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT-FOX-HEARST TELE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
389	372		

Cuts Can No. see cuts following stor

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO
WASHINGTON, D.C.

palace--med. 2 bodies,pan to car--UN flag below win ow--windshield with bullet holes--rifle in trunk--guy on ground still moving,CU--another same,CU--guy behind hedge,leader,CU--med. crowds held back LS Blair House--guards keeping crowds away--wounded guy at steps--one with pistol dead behind shrubbery--picket fence,spike shot away--hole in window--guards at booth--still of guard killed--cu still as cop--is hospital--guar outside room--med. and cu wounded man--Callazo alongside his bed--Arlington Cemetery,Pres. Tru an detective with Secy Geo.C Marshall--crowds seated--cu Mrs.John Dill

Date of Event 11-1-50

Used No.	Date

/Oscar Callazo

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-401-1

pix of Willi... Al Muto, INP Bill Hoertel, NY Times; Harvey Georges, AP; -- Bob Nixon, INS, questions reporters--cu Nixon & Muto--Muto with his picture--killer lying on Blair House lawn, still--Lester Coffelt, still, who died at hospital--Floyd Boring who shot one of killers--cu Floyd Boring~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--Chief SS V.T. Baughman press confernece wallet & letter from Torresola's body--Matthew Cullen, eye witness to shooting, he is ass't dir. of budget--Baughman calls Boring & Officer Joe Davidson who were on duty at time of shooting--closer shot Baughmann talking to Boring & Davidson--LYONS: 6461x5; more shots of sentry houses & guards--bullet holes in windows--basement broken windows--PATHE: 6462x3: Cut section only----------.ASHINGTON, D.C.--
ASSASSINATION--BLAIR HOUSE--DEAD--POLICE--SHOOTING--FLAG--CAR--COLL...ZZO--CHO..DS--WOUNDED--TORRESOLA--COFFELT--HEROES--HOSPIT...--CE..ETERY--TRU..AN--CER..ONIES--DILL--STATUE--SNYDER--FAMILIES--PRESS--STATE DEPT--BARRETT--MURRAY--BAUGHMAN--MUTO--REPORTERS--HOERTEL--GEORGES--NIXON--STILLS--BORING--CULLEN--DAVIDSON--CONFERENCE--...PTCO--GOV.UNIT "FT.O%..IAL" (AFD.AT..)--U.D.. (UX. ...
...HALL--

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--Var.scs.(winter)warming at firep
etc.----6475x4:more on fighting area of Chongchon River--
aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun em-
placements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firin
into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by
land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3:
more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of
quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of
clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes
6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chines
uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near
HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--
JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded
getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--
VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--
NECHO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN
WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--
CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS
YOUNGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--
BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

WEAPONS:(Used in Korean war--Nov, 1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman HERBERT LEE PATHE(DEPT. DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

HI-Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--I, 6471x2

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

NEAR SEOUL, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital,patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with theirs--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army men

Date of Event Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 1way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. capital at Pyongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxing terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY;more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY;more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

WEAPONS:(Tanks,guns,etc.used in Korean war--12/50-story &cuts over) SOUND	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK	HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YOX(EL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174	166			see cuts after story: 6490x1,3,8,13; 6486x9; 6489x2	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport) Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1; Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Date 12/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415- Rel

asualties, 2 shots--heading "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots
arines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
o Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
NOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea by UN forces--1950--see over

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject
WAR OR PEACE? 1950 [illegible]
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED
ATOM BOMB

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S. Govt. employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used in [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4187x4,etc

the "SS TINI" arrives with arms for France,etc--var.scs.arrival and probably of unloading the arms----------

MISC.FRANCE--MISC.SHIPS--TRAINING (For.Military)---FR.NAVY------
"SS JEANNE D'ARC"----------"SS DIXMUDE"----------
SUPPLIES--WEAPONS------

WEAPONS:(In France,liberty ship brings arms to France--1950

Issue Number 4187x4; 4224x8; 6329x11; 6397x3; 6477x7

Subject SHIPPING STORIES-FRANCE--1950

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		April		see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4187x4

Description and Remarks

4187x4:(BkNo:5651-10--67ft--Gaumont--"SS JEANNE D'ARC"--the training ship with 143 cadets arrives from the Belgian Congo--var.scs.the ship,aboard----

4224x8:(BkNo:5655-5--276ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--ARRIVAL OF THE SS DIXMUDE--var.scs.arriving at Toulon----

6329x11:(BkNo:5686-4--57ft--Gaumont--Pos--ARMS FOR BELGIUM--arrive from U.S. on Liberty ship "USO"--var.scs.ship arrving--unloading arms, etc--Belgian flag----

6397x3:(BkNo:5747-2--111ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF "LIBERTE"--var.scs.arrival at LeHavre--people on dock,etc ----

6477x7:(BkNo:5828-4--3[illegible]ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF LIBERTY SHIP----

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—10M—4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

H-BOMB: (SEN. BRIEN MC MAHON SPEAKS ON H-BOMB)	Can No. 6253 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. BRIEN McMAHON ON H-BOMB	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.: two takes Sen Brien McMahon
ound speech using 4 & 6" lenses--

PEECH COPY ATTACHED TO DOPE SHEET..SEE LYONS 150 FOLDER

ASHINGTON D.C.--SPEECH--Mc AHON--SOUND--ATOMIC ENERGY--
H-BOMB--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/1/50

Used No. 65 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: (Infantrymen hrained in handling bazooka guns)	Issue Number 6415x3	

Subject FORT ORD'S BASIC TRAINING	Cameraman FRANK KING

Length 606ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.

BK NO: 5743-4
caption FILED aft
er card made (US
ARMY-Libr.Ref.)

Description and Remarks FORT ORD,CALIFORNIA:(var.scs. of infantrymen (U.S.ARMY)during training in handling bazooka--sighting on a jeep--training in transition firing,being able to hit targets with obstacles in their way--infiltration course--this is training in infiltration while LIVE ammo is fired just above or beyond them (this is the "separation"part of the course during which some men drop out or freeze and are consequently transferred or re-trained) --demolition charges are planted along this course,too--handling the big bazooka,firing at tank in distance----------
FORT ORD,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WEAPONS--
(NOTE:information sheets filed under U.S.ARMY-In Library ReferenceFile

Date of 8/8/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c Wm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Halcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FC POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army

WEAPONS: (Various during war in Korea - see b-low)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x3;6451x9;6454x
6455x7; 6460x4,6; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameramen
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. 1Rd after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--PG POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------

----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated sniper still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event
Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950
now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOne was built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after capture of Pyongyang----------
----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines --very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------
----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS 38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par. in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--BR.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--CAPTORS--U.S.MARINES

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950
Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the 8th Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Tongju--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Toemyu--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wonson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Hwy----------6453x7:(BkNo:5804-1--16Aft--Pathe(DD)--PC Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs.search POWs--question one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------
----------6460x4:(BkNo:5806-12--16Aft--Pathe--PC Dupe--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrances to his airraid shelter below his home--goes down over 100ft--from rocky with leather-covered doors

WEAPONS: (120mm Anti-Aircraft guns used by Army to protect Atomic works)	Issue Number 6612x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PROTECTS HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608ft.				BK NO: 5640-7 caption junked aft er card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND, WASH: (scs. of 120mm guns (AntiAircraft) hauled by huge "prime movers"--cutins men checking vehicles, climb aboard--equipment moving along--column of guns rolling along a road toward the Atomic works--running scs. of guns onrroad--shots made from command car as it speeds along--countryside racing by--troop convoy on road--entering small town on way from Yakima to Richland--convoys along Snoqualmi Pass--var. shots of the convoy, officers communicating by two-way phones, etc--trucks thru deep snowbanks----------

Date of Event 3/13/50

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(US)--WEAPONS--CONVOY--
--U.S. ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-418-1

mmd on gobs, one fell without [illegible]--
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of ROK army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French Brit & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag- barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in rows--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Brit. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]
[illegible]--shots at Changjin
Reservoir Dam, key installation--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

WEAPONS:(Used by UN troops in Korea--12/50--being cleared,etc story & 6500x3)	Can No. 24-418	1

Subject KOREA--U.N FORCES ALL--OUT ATTACK	Cameraman NELSON/HATHE(DL)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PTD-6498x2
254	246			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel Date of Event Dec. '50
can frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

PHILIPINE ARMY--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--
DESTROYERS--USS
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--
PR.ARMY--PR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--
DAM--WEATHER--

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-420-2

[illegible] --takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--65 [illegible] more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, [illegible] go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--sheet belonging of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--U.N.--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--JEEPS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL--DEVICES--ICE--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korean combat--12/27/50)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENICH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1; PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs [illegible] troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on [illegible] at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--loc[illegible] flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--he b[illegible] city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossi[illegible] search refugees, 2 shots--refugees stream[illegible] CUTS:6515x1, AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bom[illegible] of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi[illegible] Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul [illegible] members of Amer.Embassy board plane [illegible]

Date of Event Jan.1-3,1951

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Korea & [illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(var.ones in hands of Can.Army men in Korea--1/5/51)	Can No. 24-120	Roll No. Canada
Subject CANADIANS IN KOREA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6510x3,561ft.
102	95			Can No.	

Description and Remarks PUSAN,KOREA:(ls Pusan--cu Can.flag--lineup field pieces--closer men sighting, pieces--mortars, 2 shots--more artillery,2 shots--bren guns and carrier, 3 shots--marching, 2 shots--battle formation, 2 shots--in foxholes,3 shots--flamethrower,3 shots--CUTS var.men,cleaning guns,inspecting arms,etc--ms gate of Can. Camp--cu sign at entrance of camps--platoon marching out of camp--sten gunner--bren gunner--ms Bayonet charge--var.shot Bazooka team--more of same----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--WEAPONS--CAN.SOLDIERS training--FLAMETHROWERS--BATTLESCENES(Training)--

CAMP--UN ARMY--

Date of Event 1-5-51

SEE OVER

(2) 24-424-1

6:[illegible] and put in boats & landing craft--route to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy [illegible]ing hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical staff----6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. No enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins--INFORMATION--Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--Col. [illegible] F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action PFC [illegible] in action missing in action--)----------

KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITALS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON D.C.--[illegible]--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--AIRFIELDS--[illegible]--INCHON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.--SEOUL--BRIDGES--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--MTS.--AMBULANCES--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CASUALTIES--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korea war--1951--see below & over for details) SOUND

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameraman
PATHE(ZENTER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Cuts
PZ-6511x8, PDD-6513x2
PARA(DD)-6513x3,
Can No. LYONS 6511x4,
1191 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing--burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small hospital ship group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----WASH DC: group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to r. Mrs.Hazel O. Turner, Mrs Edward D. Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean and Mrs.Lavon Henry--CU Medals--Pres.Harry S. Truman TALKS(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5;Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with fleeing refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----------

Father Wife Mother

Date of Event 1/5/51

U.P.I. No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lever[illegible] 8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--Let food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghm
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of the African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN once--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.---
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip--------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

WEAPONS:(Gen.McClure takes rifle in Korea & commmands forces there-Jan.1951--cuts 6518x5)

Can No. 24-422

3

Subject ACTION ON KOREAN PENINSULA

Cameraman HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

6513x6,7--6514,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GI's down gully--group walking group with Lt.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GI's advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration----------CUTS:(6513x6;Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Jan. 1951 Date of Event

Use No. Show-Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. [illegible] R.I. Blaisdell, CO AT CHUNGJU who arranged flight of kids (evacuation note illegible)--
6517x6 On 16 Dec. 1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, reported by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches [illegible] Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--[illegible] on sorties against enemy positions--[illegible]

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. [illegible]TION--
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--YOUN[illegible]EDICAL--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]ATH
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--[illegible]FIRE--[illegible]LOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/80-SABER JETS--C[illegible]--[illegible]LAGS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--[illegible]--SO.AFRICAN--
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]PORT
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--MU[illegible]
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT C[illegible]RRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CO[illegible]IRS--

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6: more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~XXXXXX~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

WEAPONS:(Used in Korean War--Jan.1951)	Can No. 21-[illegible]34	Roll No. [illegible]2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW... EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			HL-6522x10,HDD--Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x 658 ft.appx

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area--- --PARA(Yoder) 6522X2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

1-13/22-51
Date of Event

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Used by Can."PATS"in battle training in Korea--1/19/51)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
BATTLE PRACTICE FOR THE "PATS"

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	199			Can No. 6521 x 1

Description and Remarks MARYING,KOREA:(hs town--sig CDN Army area--infantry deploying--ls and firing rifles--bazooka, 2 shots--Officers, Maj.G.E.Henderson and Maj.G.Grant--artillery shots--anti-tank platoon--more artillery--another bazooka let loose,2 shots--trench mortar firing,3 shots--phosphorous shells break in hills--troops over the top--CUTS:Adu.some 2 Korean men watching--aged Korean man,cu--group of Korean kids watch--cu of Korean child----------

MARYING,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--TRAINING--WEAPONS--STONE--HENDERSON-GRANT--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(guns firing from planes overhead in Indo-China--1/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RC Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying---------- CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance-- some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS-- AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(Used by UN Army in Korean war--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-428	1

Subject: KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE TANKS ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. C.S.& CUTS 6535x3.190ft.

Description and Remarks: UNION SEOUL,KOREA:(artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting--spotter on mountainside,rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting,eating and smoking--at rest,men catch naps----CUTS:GIs climb mountain,camera looks down on them--soldiers,negro & white,fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes----

UNION SEOUL,KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--U.S.Army--MISC.SOLDIERS--FOOD--

Date of Event: 1-30-51

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--It is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line- NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

WEAPONS:(Machine guns,55 MM Howitzers tanks,etc.used by UN in Korea war Jan.Feb.1951)story & all cuts)

Can No. 430

1

Subject KOREA - U.N. FORCE DRIVING:
STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman
PATHE(ZENIER)--
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ Can No 6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank rulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets etrafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.----- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROSIERS--CON.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANE

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw-unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.-using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SECUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GI--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KIM--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-KAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--FAMILIES--

WEAPONS:(Var.used in Korean war by UN forces--Feb.1951--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 1

Subject KOREA - BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			PC 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12 6828ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--15 shots--GIs ur to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with bloody face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up---GIs march across frozen river--
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12:in ANYANG-NI,no of new
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers look out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONG N AREA more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire--burni

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan; more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

WEAPONS:(Used by UN Army in Korea--2/51--bazookas--6543x2)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Camera-Hearst(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2, 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(bs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombers leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another load out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artillery blast away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Date Feb 1951

Dtld No. Date

(2) 24-432-3

demonstration of how radio controlled
tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--
shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----out Truman----
(2 of 3: Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James
Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at
table are wounded Korea vets----------more on demonstrat
of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank
more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--
INSPECTION--GOVT.--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR
PARADE--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUN--WEAPONS--
ROCKETS--JR TEST--MACMORLAND--COLLINS--GI USES(Minoss)--
DINNER--HOUSE TWT--LIEBMAN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio con
trol)--TAN PLANT--DEFENSE--

WEAPONS:(Var.secret ones shown to Pres.Truman at Aberdeen Proving Ground,Maryland--2/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-452	2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	89		

Cuts 6542x5; 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--3ed.shot firing Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing---- CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special tr--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.F.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzman--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2/17/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-3

between them--sign his name at hotel--on bed"--
2 shots in bed telephoning----------

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--ODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MONKEY--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVES)--STORY--
CHIMPANZEE--MONKEY

WEAPONS:(Rifle turned in to Supply Sgt. by 13 yr.old boy who joined Army & found out, is mustered out--2/51

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-422~~

Roll No. 3

"B" story

Subject (B) KID SOLDIER (C) BONZO, Chimp

Cameraman (B) [illegible] (C) HANLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 68 61 80			

Cuts (A-B) Junked
B-6542x6,140ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves pounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage caused by waters ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(men standing about, George Raymond who is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsified birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up, turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt. checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:Cu him kiss rifle-- retakes of departure scenes--human interest material------ NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station, crowds at rr sta--- Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo walk

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(Guns & tank production stepped up at Rock Island,Ill Feb.1951)	Can No. 24-433 ~~24-434~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject RE-ARMAMENT -- U.S. ARSENALS
SPEED GUNS AND TANKS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6541x3,813ft. Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks ROCK ISLAND,ILL:(gen.shot int.arsenal,big gun barrel along--med.shot big gun repaired or renovated--another gun rocket launchers & cu--M1 rifles,cu and ls--tank back from Korea for repair--track opened with air hammer--gen.shots repair tank,welding,etc--ls assembly line of tanks--tanks out on flat cars outside-------CUTS:(women removing burrs from small parts of rocket launchers--mounting sights on rifles--cu looking into barrel of howitzer tube----------

Date of Event 8-12/13-51

Used No. | Date

ROCK ISLAND,ILL--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--WEAPONS--TANKS--GUNS(RI MACHINERY--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-434-1

troops--[illegible] troops [illegible] positions [illegible]
captured village [illegible]
previous cuts are [illegible]
on tanks in battle [illegible]
deep [illegible]
and trucks----At the [illegible]
prisoners shocked by [illegible] covered with
ort tanks crossing [illegible]
are battle scene----[illegible]
gun fire in bg [illegible]
making progress dif[illegible]
tour, with Ridgway [illegible] on the tour is Maj
n. Edw. M. Almond-- Mac[illegible]
NS-BATTLESCENES-UN[illegible]
AY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-[illegible]
Y-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS

WEAPONS:(Korea--allies toward the 38th parallel--guns firing--2/51--story & cuts--6546x3,6546x1)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

6546x1, 3 --- 6545x3; 6549x2 --- Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains 1 bg--getting guns into place, mu--rushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in b--ted.haircut--ted shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountains inside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck--U.S.

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDDS
more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6551x2 PY: More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6551x3 Limore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes--in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticket tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
MPS (scenes of U.S. & Stillmen in 6551x3)

WEAPONS:(machine guns used by jets in Korea--drop napalm bombs,etc--UI-- 3/51--story & 6552x2,6551x1

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman: [illegible]E( )-
PARA(YODER)-
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

RDD-6551x1,
PY-6552x2,L-6551x3
Can No.
appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud-truck convoy starts,2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud,2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BREKINRIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(AA guns used in RCAF maneuvers--3/9/51-in Toronto)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	95			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation,2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack battery-gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--ls planes flying thru--

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--AVIATION-RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 3/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on coldi big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. [illegible] GREETING HI ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Ma decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLE SCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

WEAPONS:(Korea--Allies punch forward in new counter-attack--machine gun rapid fire rifle--3/51-- tory & cuts

Can No. 24-438 -1 Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts: P2 - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Can No. appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river--gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies streaming

Date of Event 3/7-9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-2

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls, winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster), she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON, DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--SOLDIERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-KOREA--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

WEAPONS:(Industry--materials for warfare--US Navy--Wash,D.C.--whole lot gun barrels--3/51--(A) below story 2 cuts 6559x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-438	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.
(A) NAVAL GUNS
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER
(Except Phila. & Chicago)

Cameraman: (A) FOX(DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 94 63				(A) 6559x3, 661 ft. (B) Junked	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(electric DOUBLING furnace,workers [illegible] in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and hammer [illegible] down easy,2 shots--set up on lathes and smoothing--he [illegible] lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch guns and cu[illegible] instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin [illegible]ty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in [illegible] Korea,,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace,,-- men & women working--more of same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu[illegible] gals parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going [illegible] cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

Date of Event: (A) 3/7/51 (B) 3/11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)24-439-2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,grours at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---
--Boutock pages--
CUTS:Scenes across the Han RIVER--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy--wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,things firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"--TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5--AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

WEAPONS:(Var.ones used vs.Reds in Korea,machine guns,big guns, mortar fire,tank maneuvers-3/51-- story & cuts)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(ZEHNER)-PARA(DU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ--6557x3,? ft
HEARST(MUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6561x6

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same b[illegible] gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--SUISP to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Date of Event: [illegible] 3/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(arsenal int.shown in Montreal,Can.-tank is christened & rifles into boxes for shipment to Belgium under Atlantic Pact-3/15/51)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. Canada

Subject
BELGIUM GETS ARMS FROM CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	93		

Cuts 6568x2, appx. 440 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTRAL, QUE. CANADA:(lineup of soldiers, Brooke Claxton & Belgian Min. Viscount Du Paro--inspecting guard, 2 shots--inside crowds--Claxton turns over order for shipment to Du Paro--les Claxton & Du Paro--cu hits tanks with bottle--cu on tank, Atlantic Treaty--load rifle into boxes, 6 shots--CUTS:add.shots same--ceremonies before turning over--etc.------

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--ATLANTIC PACT--CAN. GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--WEAPONS-CLAXTON-DU PARC--INSPECTION--CEREMONIES--TANK--CHRISTENING--CROWD--SIGN--

Date of Event 3/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, litt
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIET--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

WEAPONS:(Pompom guns on destroyer just taken out of mothballs in San Diego,Calif--3/23/51--"A"story below

No. 24-443

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] STATION (B) OPERATION MARS

Cameramen JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 59 89			

Cuts (A)CS 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts unhead

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships tied up and is now working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off,pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by,good shot,CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified),enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border,2 shots,alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int.shot of cave,examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min,Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of 3/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schuman------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------

6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera------

6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wres on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-

AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Surt. of Academy---------

6580x12: Is Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---

they leave bldg--UN officals bid goodbye----------

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecell father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mil-

dred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives meda to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over

Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--

to group shot----------

WEAPONS:(Used in training P.R.soldier in Peerto Rican camp--4/51--"C"story 3d side)

Can No. 24-445

Roll 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES. AURIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman
(A)DAY-ROS--MACKMANN--PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 40 87 68			

Cuts
(D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No.
1600 ft.cu

(B)JK (C)6581x3 (D)JKO

Date of Event
Apr.1951

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand------- 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals--more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 bows turtles on deck, bs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURICH--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--PLAQUE--INSTALLATION--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--DR.BLAKEN--CEREMONIES--SCHULANG--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--HYDE PARK,NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT,NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIB--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY-JACKLIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MT OLIVET--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BURNED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--AUCHITO GUN--NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GULF--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE--FLAMES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--TURTLES----------

(3) 24-445-3

CA P TORTUGUERO PUERTO RICO, U.S. Army Soldiers in battle dress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--new instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall & fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--ms infiltration, guys crawling--.50 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---[illegible] more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, flares light sky--they march for war montage--

WEAPONS:(From Can. arrive in Lewe, Holland under arms pact agreement 3/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADIAN ARMS REACH HOLLAND

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6582x2,482ft cuts Can No.
90	83			

Description and Remarks: LEWE, HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard shake with of[illegible] ou royal flag--2 shots, troops marching wi[illegible] of grandstand--ls weapons, carriers--med. [illegible] royal party--tanks along--cu same--royal [illegible] AS group planes---------CUTS: Gen. Major D. [illegible] Prince--on stand, Can. Amb. Pierre Dupuy, Eng. Amb. Sir Philip Nichols & Mr. A. N. Rost Van Tonningen, Chief of Military House of H. M. the Queen--formation of "Harvards"--formation "Spitfires"--formation of "Hoster Meteors"--onlookers-----

LEWE, HOLLAND--INSPECTION--VISIT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINCE BERNHARD--FLAGS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH AIRFORCE--TYPES PLANES--WEAPONS--TOUR--"HARVARDS"--"SPITFIRES"--"HOSTER METEOR"--DUTCH--NICHOLS--VAN TONNINGEN--AVIATION--CROWD--

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

WEAPONS:(used in Korea war area--3/51---wrecked Red equipment--story & 6576x9,6585x4)	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N.FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE	HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
111	103			IL-6576x9, 6587x1 P-6585x4, 437ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AP smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AP smoke gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing led tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS 6576x9:at CHUNCHON,3 men wrecked tank left on on guard near ancient Korean bldg--barracks near Chunchon slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at UIJONGBU-------6587x1 ;a

Date of Event: 3-30/31-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-WUS-3

CUTS (6593x) more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types, eus----------6598x1; Marine tanks cross Puhan River--UN jets fly over boundary, attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands, pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8; shots of Gen. Matthew Ridgway & Pres. of Korea Syngma Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var. nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S. Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixm flags (1) Australia, Turk, Korea (2) Can., Greece Belgium (3) U.S., Thailand Un. of S. Afr. (4) U.K., N.Z., India (5) Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

WEAPONS: (Tanks, guns, etc. used in Korea by UN Army--4/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-448	Ro... 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW [illegible] COMMANDER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
156	148			DD-65[illegible]3x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8, Can No. [illegible] Apx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Jeeps, trucks crossi[illegible] river, 6 tanks across- GIs top self-[illegible] gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills bg see smoke, U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on b[illegible] "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loadi[illegible]--firing, 2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with [illegible] flag in f[illegible]

SEOUL, KOREA

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

See over

(3) 24-446-3

(BATTLE PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
[illegible]--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTHALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR. ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NETHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREA FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--TANKS

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier
advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy
from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen stream--jeeps towed
across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack
against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--
US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million
candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--
night sce.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with
him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(hi
new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway--------
6609x5: hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea getting cloth
huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by
Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--
starts distribution--some shots wh
Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC
clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

WEAPONS:(var.ones used in Korean war by UN forces--4/51--tanks, machine guns,etc)

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Hts.-6607x5, HD-6609x PI-6610x3, FD-6609x Cam No. cuts- Appx. 935 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley with troops deployed & advancing--phosphorous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SWISH to he huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots-group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells hitting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--American

Date of Event 4|51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-HN1-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
PEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

WEAPONS:(Used in Can.for training Int'l Brigade--5/11/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL ENTRANCE GATE
1,000 RECRUITS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	107		

Cuts 6642x2,
Can No. 603 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA.(lineup of boys in University Armory,2 shots entering--fingerprints physical exam--swearing in--instructor explains new mortar-2 shots,fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shoot small machine guns--walking,small arm firing--tracer fire--XXXX motorcycle,rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------CUTS:all add.material on swearing in, physicals,tests,etc---------Lt.Col.H.Stanley Bland "Padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining,etc.--------. TORONTO,ONT.CANADA4-CAN.ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING(For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLE VALCARTIER CAMP,QUEBEC,CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS--

Date of Event 5-11-51

Used No.	Date

Soldier

FINGERPRINTS

FORM 2550—15M—7/52.0 OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginia Military Institute, cadets marching--1s bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshall standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal--long gen. sg. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear towed--

WEAPON:(Cannon fires 19-gun salute at VMI for Gen. Geo. C. Marshall--5/51--"B"story over

Can No. 24-457

2

Subject

Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED a VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT?Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention 6

(A)75 (B)56 (C)59 (D)54

Dupe

Pos.

Cameraman

(B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUN
(C)DD (D)MARKMANN

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--ou sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph,the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances,the

Date of Event May'51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2-157-2

systems--working on wheel drum--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots--------
GUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------

PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mmu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old---------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MORTAGE--U.S.G.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLOOM--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE" arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard, Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play foctball--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MIS.

WEAPONS:(155 MM Howitzers used in Korean war--5/51--story & 6653x4)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U N ATTACKS	FOX(D &HE ST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 5 -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.
145	135			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck-- 4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire & shots-- planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm,another dive--very close explosion-- GIs thru water,2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose,with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4;GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage-- men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard elements protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4 (K

Date of Event May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu of Cardinal Tsien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA Pa, procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass----------CUTS;(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Paul's--procession to Church 6657x4;(more on procession**SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowds,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,ms--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

WEAPONS:(V-2 Rocket,-Margaret Truman visits Southampton,Eng.-Maggie looks at rocket..pan down to her--see below (A)--6/51)

Can No. 24-463

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (B) MALONE (C) MCLAUGHLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 103 (C) 98 5				4-C: Junked 6657X4, 12 392ft (C) as 6658X4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND (ou Margaret Truman waving--ou British flag and U.S. flag--Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--ha Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket, pan down to Margaret looking--hs crowd at fair--Margaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION, PA:(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs following casket--med hs looking down on body--hands people kissing the ring--med. ors--ou ring on four cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Philadelphia, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

see over

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TOIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA. PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DEMONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS**
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutists
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

ROCKETS:(WEAPONS) displayed during RCAF Demonstraion in Ottawa, 6/11/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				Can No. 6664x2,450 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(~~xx~~ at ~~xxxxx~~ Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds up ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport--examine a Norse-man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina ~~F~~lane with Jet-assisted takeoff-kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,& sky filled with them(68 jumped)--------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James,Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at ~~field--F-86 puts on show--F-51 jets--more on chutists~~

Date of Event 6/11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2556—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

WEAPONS: (used in Indochina, machine gun in hands of guard at PW camp 6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-465	2

Subject: INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3
143	135			

Description and Remarks: DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA: (landing of paratroops, 2 shots--2 men landing in water reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective, see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera, crouches--explosion in water, troops advance--guy sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing, 2 shots--troops advance, see explosions on left & fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops, body lying there--troops advance, bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle, three of them--road, guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry out body--guy limping, leaning on other--prisoners stockade

Dge 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chimney in place--garage door in place--slo pan look at workmen on roof(from inside)--put window in--guy slide thru other's legs--guy working on some pipes--hs work on roof, shingling--painters grab buckets,go to work--gals very happy watching--painting house--hs carrying furniture inside tilt from flowers to watering grass--finished house--------
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA:(ls pipe stretched out onland--setting TNT,get it ready,to blast ditch on river floor--stack it with others,piles of it--placing in position in river--set charge,explosion,and series of spray shots--lowering pipe into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in water,tractor start to slip into mud,guy jumps off--------
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pincushion)--BEY--

SANTA ROSA,CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR PAINTING--FLOWERS--

GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER,Carolina Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--INT--

WEAPONS:(Sideshot of rifleman,fires--darts into the human pincushion--France--(A) below)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUMAN PINCUSHION
(B) QUICK HOUSE(Built in 4 hrs.)
(C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN So.Cal.)

Cameraman (A) GAUDIO
(B)LEDERER
(C)SANDERS

Length 6
(A)70 (B)106
(C)73

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked
Can No.(A)C36670x10

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(man firing darts at target,other fellow-SCARAH BEY,look on--he then gestures "hit ME",turns back to man--aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot fakir--fires--dart pierces back--sideshot fakir--dart in--another shot back--shot rifleman over should,fakir facing us,2 darts in chest,throw one--it sticks,another--another--cu chest,5 darts,another dart--still another--shot man and darts in front and back--

(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(hs workmen assemble,go for material & start to raise house--150 men working on it,cu studs of walls go up,2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots,pull

~~SHOT~~ 6/51

Used No.	Date
start to take sideshot rifleman see more of back, and fakir, fires-- chest,throw one-- darts,another dart-- and back-------- cu studs of SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to mee agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

WEAPONS(Machetes):(Puerto Ricans--sugar cane field workers cutting cane with machetes..cu blade--6/51--

Can No. 24-472

Re 2

(4) below & Card #.)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) EATONS (B)H WRIGHT (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 53			

Can No. (A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
(C)6679x4,6681x1,6[illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman CUTS. Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haml Deputy Chief of Staff present----------

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low, kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blades a[illegible] of cane stalk squeezing juice out--trailload cane

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-1M-3-56-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--SPACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout-- row cars, one with beam thru rear window-- hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

WEAPONS:(U.S.Marines aboard helicopter--inside men with rifles..explosions on ground..men on bellies shotting rifles & machine guns..(A) below--7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll 2

Subject
(B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Cameraman
(B)NO DO
(C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 62			

Cuts
(A)6691x3,6694x5,6001
(B) 6691x5,41 ft
(C) 6691x2,500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA;(climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--take off--wide fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellies shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in background--CUTS:6691x3;(2 planes pass going where smoke screen to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5;Various angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dow which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
20 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
TRAINING--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRPLANES--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
ime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
6697x3½(More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

WEAPONS:(Machine gun & rifle fire.. one soldier with equipment1.Marine tanks firing..story & cuts 6698x5--A-E-F- 8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	1

Subject (Korea)

KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman

DEPT. DEF. & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	114		

Cuts 6698x5, 6731x4.
Can No 6697x3, 444ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--be looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL,KOREA:Koreans parading with banners re. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign or Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--he whole group in front of platform-- cu types--guy haranguing--SOUNDS: 6698x5 (material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------6731x4:(pix of six-car

AUGUST 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--is of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY, CHILE--WHALING SHIP--CREW--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER-- FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

WEAPONS:(Harpoon cannon..whaling ship--
skipper at gun..cu gun..fires over
whale..new shell put in cannon..
8/51).

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	3

Chile..

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN WHALE HUNT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141	134			670'x3,600 ft.	

Description and Remarks

QUINTAY, CHILE:(l[illegible] from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crow's nest at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--a miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires--whale thrashes around--bs whale really thrashing--fire--line put to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu the whale alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale--CUTS.(shots of Quintay harbor, various ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu harpoon ready--Capt. Paulino Bustes Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-483

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS;6711x6; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc--var.shots of ship at anchor----------6711x4;(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------SS6708x8;scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--6713x1;(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

WEAPONS:(Italian sailors train at Virginia naval base..gun crew fire 20mm guns at jet drone.target..8/51--(B) card #2)

Can No. 21-485

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE
(B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 70			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A)No 5712x4,
(B) see after story

Date of Event 8/51

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--
speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--
nor crowds--scn receiving citation as one of many who aide
in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower
and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai" motion
CUTS:add.material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(S of the Italian Naval Training
Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye
Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry D.
Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital
sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at
attention--with Italian & American officers inspecting--

OVER

FORM 2530—1941—3.5M-6

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 mm guns---a hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis-

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CHOYING--KOREANS--SIM--SOAMES--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--COPETTI--ITAL SAILORS--MISC SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NAVY--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--HOOKER--FRATERVALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 24-486-1

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3,4;(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5;(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2;(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise South-Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS and TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

WEAPONS:(U.S.A.F.on maneuvers..loading equipment in (C-119s)--piece equip.-parachuting down from plane..guys ready big guns

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject
firing
guns..Ft.Bragg,No.Car.-story & cuts

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6717x3--6714x3 & 4---6713x5--8/51			
139	131		

Cuts F-6717x3,
S-6714x3, 4 &
H-6713x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies--ma
into plane--paratroops ready to, adjusting gear--
Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside pl
formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers
plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard
shots--piece equipment down, chute not open--injured
trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run
ying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--light smoke and
thru--jets flying over head--troops scatter, 3
s----------CUTS:6717x3: more on ready gear &
boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& ext.shots of jumps--

Date of Event 8-23-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-670-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks to pan shots and the tank moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing anemy on ridge

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lend tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions, from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRAIN--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER,MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

WEAPONS(Used by allies in Korea war--8/51--tanks, turret guns, mines, etc. story & all cuts	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

[illegible](DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No. DD-6729x2 600ft cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane, man looking--2 shots, flak--pilot--bombs away, lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill, Brig. Gen. in command of Bombing Command, in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL, hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1:
good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee
into small plane and take off--add.shots of story
scenes----------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors
more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc----------
KCUs on packages containing plasma---
KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--
RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-
UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--
MEDICAL--JEEP--

WEAPONS:(Machine gun firing..soldiers with gun at rifle range..soldiers charging with bayonets..explosion of mine, troops crawling..Korea--9/51

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman
HEARST(LEE) & DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731 x1, 6729 x4
Can No. appx. 800 ft

Description and Remarks
KOREA: (Jeep down road with U.S. Gen. James VanFleet and Pres. of Korea [illegible] it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range, troops firing, Rhee inspecting--infiltration course, machine gun firing--explosion of mine, troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of U.Korea(we hope)--on firing range, troops crawling--cu start to charge, 2 shots, with bayonet, hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--CUT TO blood shipment, uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 shots men getting plasma--field hospital, surgery

Date of Event 9/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls of newsreel cameras----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--
BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--
PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]
LESTER--[illegible],--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS
BANKSON--[illegible]

STATIONS:(Used in Korean war--9/51--story & 6731x5) SOUND	Can No. 24-495	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN FRONT	Cameraman: TOGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DL)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			T-6733x7, H-6731x5, HED-6736x1, LY-6732x13, CS6733x10

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing, 2 shots--big guns open up, 2 shots--ridge line, smoke puffs--Gen. James VanFleet present medal to ~~war correspondent~~ John Randolph, shakes--ou Randolph--being congratulated, 2 shots, other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj. Gn. James Laster and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres. Harry Truman at WASHINGTON, DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)----------CUTS:6733x7.(more on five ROK officers with Pres. H. S. Truman--handshaking etc.

Approx. 1000ft

Date of Event (9/51)

Used No.	Date

WEAPONS: (U.S. Army tanks test new targets--10/1/51--at Ft. Hood, Texas)

Can No. 24-497

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEW TYPE TANK TARGETS FOR U.S. ARMY

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (GIs of 1st Armored Div. climbing aboard tank--closer, one pull hatch after him--bunker from which control targets, int. shot show machinery, control, men watch--target with hammer and sicle moves out--tank fires--hit on target, bg, smoke & dust--cu target, GI stick head thru hole--mechanical dummies, one pops head up--man on tank takes aim--machinegun another mechanical dummy--fires machine gun at dummies--air plane target moves across hill--man on tank machineguns it--2 shots, see target--hits target, tears it--

Date of Event: 10-1-51

Used No. | Date

FT. HOOD, TEXAS--US ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(Used by UN Army in Korea warfare—10/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA—BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	BERA (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			6746x6,6750x6, 577 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack—cu Canadian soldier—man sets sights—guns going off—big guns go off,cu—American GI with telephone—guns and tanks firing,5 shots—smoking hills,explosions—soldiers throw shell cases on pile—slow pan of shell cases—trees stripped bare—closer same—soldier look into dugout—3 shots,dead Reds stripped hillside———CUTS:6746x6:(salvage operations of U.S.Army of shell cases,etc.—105 mm howitzers firing—shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs.Reds on hillside—aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc,countryside ravaged—shots of dead Chinese Reds———6750x6:(cu Can.insignia on arm—Can.artillerymen operate guns—COs observe the effec of the fire———KOREA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—CAN.SOLDIERS—U.S.SOLDIERS—COMMUNICATIONS—WEAPONS—EXPLOSIONS—DEAD—SALVAGE—USMC—USAF—[illegible]

10/19/51

Used No. | Date

WEAPONS:(Used by UN army in Korean War--10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-503	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			6746x2,665 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FILED BY RIDGWAY, YANGGU, KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs,enemy in distance--men med.hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing,hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy,prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands,men walk over,they turn around,etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing,ricochets and four shots--- CUTS:Add.same--U.S.Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Joles F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades--- KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES---

Date of Event 10/16-20-21/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPI G

WEAPONS:(Bren Guns ready for use by British troops in Suez during 11/51 crisis there)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ—BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 4,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British troops off planes—they line up—ISMAELI,EGYPT, 2 streets—Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots—troops unload ship,2 shots—roadblocks,bus stopped—Egyptians searched,2 shots—man and car searched,2 shots—troops on move in tanks,and trucks—3 shots,troops guarding canal———————CUTS:6761x3; more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes———————6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal—more of same———————Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal—more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc——British Bren gun carriers racr by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers—Egyptians loading belongings on truck cut-

Date: 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka i the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka g off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--,PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLI HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GU WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

WEAPONS:(training of International officers at Fort Benning,Georgia--11/51) "D"story

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:( ) (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS ( )

Cameraman (A) (B)SAUER (C)LEDERER (D)FARR(Dept.Def)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)55	(B)49			
(C)41	(D)68			
6				

Cutall junked
Can No. 6753x7 → 6753x8
(B) cs 675

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------
(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes--gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls gen

Edited Sent 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-52 -2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--
ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--
mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red
soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down
and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---
$778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves
plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital
near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL,
KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cat
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KORE

WEAPONS: (Used by ROK ARMY in Korea battle--12/51--see story & cuts)	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			& CUT STORY Cards 6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA

KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom, ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--U.S. troops advance--ha enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs seve advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS: 6778x8: (UN officers study map (huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Brig Gen. Cho Do Young points to map, explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battl armed ROKS begin attack--Maj. Kaj. Kim Se Don, CO 1st Batt. 2nd Reg. ROK

Dec. 15 thru 23, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(boom guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear----------
----------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR--------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base---var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail,home also ground---

WEAPONS: (Various used in fighting with UN troops in Korea)	Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6554x2; 6567x1; 6576x2	6526x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)	DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe only	reg. Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd unless noted	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....

.....6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--jeeps bring in food

Date Jan-Mar.1951

SEE OVER

(4)6539x5,etc- KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.act.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

---------6571x3:(Bk No:5111-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV-------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA-----T SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mort--observer viewing river from----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river---------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bldgs--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

---------6576x2 :(Bk No:5912-1- HEARST(DO) --423ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good cu of treads of tank(pattern)----

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

---------6556x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--19th BOMB KOREAN ops---
on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa
--one inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "Present o" --tons of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take
offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-1--Pathe--Mar--MISC.KOREA ACTION
--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge
across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to
Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Col.Min.Sik-Kang-No arrives
to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua
in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.Image--Hungry people,kids-----
crowd,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,crowd by assault
boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

---------6569x3:(BkNo:5908-6--27th--March--US Patrol ACTION
NEAR SEOUL----------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--
var.scs.of patrol in action as civilians--Hill,

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud on thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--In another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from flying Boxcars----AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRFIELDS(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--(WAR INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MURRAY,Gen.Matthew------BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(GM in Korea)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

(2) 6544x5,etc

6567x7:(BkNo:5909-7--133ft--ARMY MOTORIZED VEHICLES--demonstration of French Army's mechanized vehicles--over rough terrain and thru water----------

FRANCE--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED--FRENCH--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)-----
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDICAL----------WEAPONS---MISC.CONVEYANCES-----

WEAPONS:(1951--Armament show in France

Issue Number
6544x5; 6546x6; 6553x6;
~~6552x4;~~ 6567

Subject
FRENCH MILITARY STORIES-March 1951

Cameraman
GAUMONT(First story)
ECLAIR(The rest of storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	alts.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions all filed under 6544x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6544x5:(BkNo:5892-2--45ft--

Date of
March 1951

ARRIVAL OF VETS FROM KOREA--troops arrive home from Korea via air transport--the usual joyful welcome scenes,evidentally----

6546x6:(BkNo:5894-11--135ft--COPTER BRINGS SURGEON TO WOUNDED VET IN FIELD--helicopter overhead--AV of the operation proceding while stil in the field--cu dressing wounds----------

6553x6: (BkNo:5901-12--198ft--MORE VETS RETURN FROM KOREA--off plane--wounded vet into ambulance--more of same----------

6552x4:(BkNo: 5902-1--252ft--ARMAMENT SHOWN--evidentally some sort of weapons display from small weapons to tanks----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

---------6586x4:(BkFo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

---------6585x6: (BkFo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

---------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-PG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

WEAPONS: (Long Toms with 25,000 yd. range used by National Guard outfits in Korea)

Issue Number
6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4;
6585x6; 6587x2; 6594x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-April 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--PATHE-
HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee bk nos.after each
see after each X-number				Can No. X-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft --PC DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

----------6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--[illegible] the little guy" and the doctor----------

Date of Event
APRIL 1951

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STOCKS-April 1951

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Tom"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guard outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

----------6594x4:(BkNo:5[illegible]--105ft--Nav--Board--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)----------THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES--U.S.MARINES----------REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(GI in Tank)----------PACific--U.S.GOVT--

WEAPONS: (Defense forces fire all types in Alaska snow-rifles,grenades, etc.)	Issue Number 6600x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of Event April 1951

ALASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-- AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT-- MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--scu big guns fired--tanks advancing----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Pijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

WEAPONS: (155 mm guns fire into Red positions, etc. in Kor-a, outside capital city of Seoul)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4;CS6635x1;6630x2; 6647x1;6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x7;6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameramen:

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
May 1951

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK-- crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--PG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE

SEE OVER

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent liason to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings- soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out--------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS--UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James------PROPAGANDA-------PRISONERS(PW)----ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire--
----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--PG type--PATROL(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen, backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack--
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--112ft--DDE 561--PATROL(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Dasko-lopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs--
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--farm tracks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food--

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--in Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x6:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--19?ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,hilly rals--soldiers carry sacks of

WEAPONS: (155mm guns and recoiless rifles in action in Korean fighting)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6, 3; 6667x4, 7; 6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6; 6669: 3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. Date June 1951

6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets

6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in,lands on crest of hill and U.S.Navy men load wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGEn.C.B.Ferumbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--Infantry and tanks forces fire at enemy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where afew minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA,Mi...--WAR--U.S.MARINES--...DSAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--U.SNAVY--USS NEW JERSEY--...ED--U.S.ARMY---MEDALS--

(3) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-JUNE 1951

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:59[illegible]-12--140ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FG DUPE---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA---night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

WEAPONS:(195[illegible]--in Italy

Issue Number
6720x2

Subject
ARMS FROM CANADA A GIFT TO ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BK No:6028-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(ceremony at the pier alongside the steamship MONTROSE which has brought arms to Italy from Canda--Ital.Chief of Staff Gen.Marras and Can.Emb. Charge d'affaire Sherrey G.McDonald take part in the transfer to title--Adm.Robert B.Carney present there--display of the arms on pier----------

Date of Event 1951

NAPLES
ITALY-- ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--WEAPONS--CEREMONIES--MARRAS,Gen--MC DONALD Sherrey G--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--NATO--

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951
using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance. Program) along with other US equipment,they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2:(BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speaker and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

WEAPONS (Misc.) During fighting in Korea - various weapons)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF (Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.X-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave.----------

Date of Event
Oct.1951

----------6740x4:(BkNo:6052-1--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA----var.scenes of Thai troops in new camp in Korea combat zone-

SEE OVER

(4) 6736x13.etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr
UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery
--Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of con-
tainers--var NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red
troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1:(BkNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--MARINES TAKE
HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S. Marines use giant Sikorsky
H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this
first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it elimin-
ates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.sos operation----
----------6745x2:(BkNo:6054-12--287ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR
SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--
concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communi-
cations call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6747x7:(BkNo:6054-3--99ft--FG EOC--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES ORDS

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Koren)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA--------
KOREAN ARMY-------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------

----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------

----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------

----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

WEAPONS: (155mm howitzers, machine guns, rifles, flame throwers, etc. in war action in Korea)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6250x5; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions and except where noted

Description and Remarks

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--
435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitzer and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on ridge call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Nerai Hungarian with Budapest communist [illegible]

Date of Event

Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Kor---------
---------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Pan rst---CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.Soo Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward-- next day,morning,UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press---------
---------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUPE--AIRVIEWS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film---------
---------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--PATHE--NEW SITE READY--- convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive-- put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Korean guards watch--

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--lgts Oct.1951

6753x3:(HxNo:6069-4--485ft--Incert--RELEASE FILE TAG

on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen Hodges;MajGen.Lee Kwang Hun--Reds:MajGen Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Kaisk Fang------UN arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any stand on this--press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINES-----
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)----
PRESS(Korea)--U.S ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen Matthew B--MEDICAL---
AIRWIENS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------
----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--
at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into
tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet
and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during
waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement af
ter morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----
----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN
MUN JOM-----interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--other delegates
enter tent----------
----------6778x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE
WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrag
enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy posi
tions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from
home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake, too----------

WEAPONS: (8 inch Cannon ready for action in Korea against Reds on Thanksgiving Day)

Issue Number 6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8; 6770x8; 6778x6; 6779x11

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE & PARA(DD)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

6772x4:(BkNo:6091-5--?84ft--FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn 25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------

----------CS6768x9:(BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drift--Korean laborers try to help [illegible]

Date of Event: Dec.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec 1951

----------6779x11:(B&W0:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING---------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning----------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SKOK--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Military services in Korea)-------MEETING----UNITED NATIONS---JOY,AdmTurner--NAM IL,Gen--- CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------U.S MARINES-- AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

(2) 6778x11--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories-1951"
the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000 men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech----------
---------6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION AT LARKHILL,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-
---------6659x8(BkNo:5967-12--99ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"------at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--"Pegasus"the 2½ yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up----------
---------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-8--116ft.--June 1951:---"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Sena var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King College Chapel----------
---------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--var.sc. ceremony,procession,etc --enter

WEAPONS (6659x3, 6708xII) Gunnery display, and new rifle demonstrated)

Issue Number

6771x11; 6746x4; 6728x10; 6708x11; 6659x8,3;

Subject
MISC.MILITARY STORIES. ENGLAND 1951
(Eleven Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length
after each
number

Neg.

Type
Dupes

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see book numbers aft
eachx-number -capt
linked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6729x1: (BkNo:5884-12--? Ftg-
"SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"----British Cadets
parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John
Slessor,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono
--honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and
King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony----------
----------6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:---"THE KING'S COLOUR
FOR RAF"-----HYDE PARK,ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu.
Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to
see Great Grandma--sev.scs.the Royal children--now the RAF Review,Qu.
Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princesses Elizabeth(representing
her ailing father,King Geo. VI) and Prince Philip,Earl of Athlone,etc.

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6778x11,etc-"Military Stories-1951"

some battlefield scenes in the roll--various. of the homecoming--------

----------6746x4:(BkNo:6064-4--124ft.--Oct.1951:--"HEROES OF ALAMEIN MEET AGAIN":---Alamein reunion attended by Winston Churchill, Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting men of WW II Battle at Alamein----------

----------6778x11:(BkNo:610?-4--140ft.--Dec.1951:---"LITTLE CANADA IN BRITAIN"---in Rutland, England Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with their wives and families--some kids going to school,etc--kids playing at winter sports----------

----------SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead---

---

ENGLAND,Misc.--SANDHURST MIL.COLLEGE--GRADUATION----------CEREMONIES---RAF--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES,Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZABETH,Princess----------WEAPONS(6659x3,6708x11)--BR.ARMY--------

-------HORSE(Pony)--PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER,Lor--------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar---HUMAN INT

(3) 6778x11,etc-"Military Stories-1951"

broke College----------

-------6669x6:(BkNo: 5981-3--66ft.--June 1951:---"TROOPS HOME FROM AR EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard the EMPIRE OWEY from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal arine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant loucesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes--(NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a review of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,tho')--models everly Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in rilly tennis outfits----------

----------6708x11:(BkNo:6020-2--67ft.--August 1951:----"NEW 280 RIFLE"--at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new 280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced en can fire 84 rounds pr minute)----------

----------6728x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FRO OREA"---docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"

(2) 25-403-3

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on boxes--ls hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS&WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

WEAPONS:(In Korea war--10/52)

Issue Number 25-403-3

Subject: KOREA--SEE SAD FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-182				cuts jnked CSonly 6961x11

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(ls smoke,-'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket laumnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--as same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured ammo--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date shot 10/52

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Of all types used by Marines in drive against Reds in Korea)

Issue Number 25-412-2

Subject: BATTLEFRONT IN KOREA AGAIN ABLAZE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 6988x9

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(At the western front
ls blasts--same,U.S.Marines seen,move up--move thru
moke--machine gun fires--bunker,bullets hit--explosions--flame thrown
on bunker,Marines move in--pick up enemy,hands up--cu 2 ROK soldiers in
ush--leading enemy out,gun over head----------

Date of 11/2/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--PRISONERS(Red Koreans)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: (Field demonstration of Canada's latest weapons)	Issue Number 25-412-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WEAPONS DEMONSTRATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-120				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(at Valcartier Military Camp,ls--sign--officers of Britain,Canada and U.S.--ls field,firing--blast--another--smoke rises--audience--flamethrowers--target on fire--another squirt fire--target ablaze--------(demonstrating Canadian-developed weapons for three-nation infantry conference--some of these weapons now under consideration for NATO use)----------

Date 11/2/52

QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA--WEAPONS--CAN.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT-- FLAMETHROWERS(Fire)--

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

WEAPONS: (Japanese sailors practice loading and levating guns on ships loaned them by U.S.)

Issue Number 25-413-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Mutan)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)82	(C)81	D STORY			(A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly-
(B)76	(D)57				(B)6987x9, (C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------. ----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg-- na same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (of Event) (Nov.1952)

SEE OVER

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

(2) 25-422-2.

rioting----------7012x3:(more of French and Arab police on guard--
hocking credentials--troops in native quarters--soldiers on guard in
treets--prisoners rounded up----------

CASABLANCA,NORTH AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--ARABS--FRENCH ARMY--FOR.POLICE-
--FUNERALS--WEAPONS(Various)--EL YR--

WEAPONS (Various): (Collected in Arab uprising in Casablanca)	Issue Number 25-422-2	

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE FLARES IN NORTH AFRICA	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg. Can No. 7013x5, 7014x4, 7012x3
8-10				

Description and Remarks CASABLANCA, NORTH AFRICA: (sc... Date of E... Dec. 1952

of caskets and onlookers (result of Arab rioting v... French--hs same--onlookers cross selves (blessing)--bereaved families (French)--same--cortege continue down street--silent onlookers--shots building, flag half-mast--2 sc soldiers patrol streets--soldier search Arab--riots, cop chases man, catches him--pan to other action--burned truck--smashed windshield of car, rocks inside--move in to sideshot same, large rocks on seat--searching Arabs--int. hs table, weapons spread out--thugs stand by--3 sc. natives--cu axes, hooks, knives, scissors, razors, etc on table--looking at Arabs--pan to arsenal--------CUTS: 7013x5: (added scenes same---------7014x4: (more on police on guard and activity after

SEE OVER

(2) 29-524-5

Gen,Mark Clark,Commanding Gernal of Army Field Forces----observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KEAN--SWING--TREES--WRECKAGE-- montage

WEAPONS:(ATomic weapons tested in U.S. Army maneuvers--1/52--in Nevada)

SOUND

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	94		

Cuts 479 ft.

Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen.Mark Clark with others observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--cu same jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with haze and smoke around--bs from troops to column of smoke,etc--ls almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming--------CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops---observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Cdr.&

Date of Event January 1952

Use No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at conveht--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony,wh was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

WEAPONS:(Used by British in Egypt to quell riots there by terrorists--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPT--[illegible] RIOTS [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	120		

Cuts HEARST Junked

Can No. [illegible]-6792x7, appx. 100ft.

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Mun laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--med cu.Mun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--hs street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls---------CUTS:terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit--officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barricade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vincent

Date of Event Jan 25 1952

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Lockhart & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more at investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,RK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--RK Tae sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--DR ARMY--ILLUMINAY--AIR PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTION--MEDAL--TROOPS--FOOD--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--OFFICERS--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--INJURY--BEARDS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

WEAPONS:(In Korea inspected by visiting Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2 , 472 ft.

Description SEOUL, Remarks KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Un.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.F.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"-- hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman---Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on [illegible] behind [illegible]--jeep with Claxton [illegible] follow--

Date of Event January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS: (War weapons used in riots in Egypt between British & Egyptian soldiers 1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT—HOPES FOR PEACE LOST DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft.

Description and Remarks: ISMALIA, EGYPT: (street scene, two British Tommies running across—soldier firing machine gun—police sta. afire—Tommies moving thru street—scaling wall—wounded put on litter—hurry off with litter—prisoners toward camera—searched—one dead—lor row dead—captured rifles, etc, 2 shots—prisoners seated under guard——— CUTS: add. same—troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack—begins—smoke from Police HQ—Bren guns & rifles attack snipers—tanks blast into bldg—more on Egyptian prisoners———————

Makeup Date 1/28/52

ISMALIA, EGYPT—BR. ARMY—WAR—WOUNDED—BATTLE SCENES—SOLDIERS—WEAPONS—MACHINE GUN—FOR. POLICE—EGYPT ARMY—HL OF YEAR—PRISONERS—SEARCH—DEAD—TANKS—STREET SCENE—

SEE OVE

WEAPONS: (Tanks, guns, etc. used in Tunisia and then collected by soldiers under martial law--1/52)	Revolt Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 1

Subject: TUNISIA REVOLT—MARTIAL LAW FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND RIOTS

Cameraman: GARDNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. GS 6797x10,11
106	98			

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA: (shots train wreck in desert, 2 shots--AS wreck, 2 shots--wrecked train--locomotive toppled--AS city--soldiers on rooftops guarding--jeep pass bldg--lineup of tank & soldiers--more combat equipment, halftracks, trucks, on alert--street scene, people walking--searching auto--native examined, get credentials back--guarding contraband weapons--cu guns lying on ground, 2 shots--guard entrance, barricaded with barbed wire roll--shot of sentry walking----------

Date of Event: 1/52

TUNISIA--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--SEARCHING--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-1

Abdurrahman el [illegible] Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips several angles of this--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

WEAPONS(GRENADE)Thrown by police and soldiers at Lybian Election Riot) See un erlined

Can No. 25-539

Roll No. 1

Subject AT FIRST ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	130		

Cuts

Can No. C.S. 6813 x 1 & 2 112½ ft

Description and Remarks LYBIA - Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in grup being pushed around--crowd outside polls. Old people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building - Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd---

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 95-539-1

hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

WEAPONS:(ammo shells made from scrap metal of captured Red Korean tanks--4/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED TANKS FOR SCRAP (B)SPRING AT ZOO

Cameraman (A) HEARST(DD) (B) WOLT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 ft. 719 ft.			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(captured Korean Red tank, U.S.officer look at it--half-track--tank pulled by truck--stationery tank--Russian inscription--cut 'em up,3 shots,lifting turret--long line scrap piled up--ammo shells--in JAPAN: pan parked jeeps--banged up jeep--2 shots,piles of tires--2 shots Koreans carry shellcases----------GERMANY:(long-legged birds--sheep running in--lamb running after ma--cow with big horns runs alongside--2 shots baby kangaroo in electric pouch--man takes it out,it climbs back in--baby monkey along pole--mama picks its belt--baby monkey with two big ones--lil one backward along pole--back to parents--fotog with curious monkeys,one goes into lens-------ABERDEEN,MD--METAL--TANKS--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JAPAN--TIRES--GERMANY--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--CAMELS--GORILLAS--MONKEYS--LAMB--BIRDS--CO--ZOO--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(knife,rifle used in prison riot in Jackson,Mich.--4/52)	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RIOTS--CONVICTS REBEL AT STATE PENITENTIARY	HARDE - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-103			Can No. 6843 x 6,7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/21/52

350 Ft.

RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--State Trooper & car,tower in bg--sign on car "NJ State Police"--tower showing state cops--signs on sheets out windows--Warden LaGay & press--cu warden--swish to JACKSON,MICHIGAN (Blind track)--ls prison grounds,ext--ls ext.bldg--closer--scu broken windows,pan--crowd police outside--scu prisoners behind bars--closer--ls prison,ext.police on roof--rooftop,police--cu policeman & State Police Comm.Donald Leonard, pan down,show Leonard hold knife--police walk in yard--rooftop,bs cop with rifle in Fg,look down----CUTS:6843x7:(NJ prison riots,add.shots--cu stone,date of prison--barbed wire fence in Fg--press write notes----6843x6:(MICH.add shots--shots of damage--hs 40 or 50 police cars outside

RAHWAY,NJ--PRISON--PRISONERS--POLICE--RIOTS--[illegible]--LA GAY--JACKSON, MICH.--RIOTS--WEAPONS--BARBED WIRE--CARS--[illegible]--LEONARD

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-558-2

Berlin rally,balloons loosed--marching--Gen.Hattheusen & Prof.Heuss arrive--cutins from Reichstag-Brandonburg Tower,speaker D.B.G. Voritzender and C. Fetke--speaker Theodor Heuss--speaker Ernst Reuter-shot of Russian Monument----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RALLY--RUETER--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--WEAPONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--HATTHEUSEN--HEUSS--VORITZENDER--FETKE--MONUMENT--

WEAPONS-(5/52-Police and mobs clash during May Day celebrations of Russian Revolution) 6859x2

Can No. 25-558

2 Roll No.

Subject MAY DAY--REDS ARGUE POLICE BRUTALITY ON ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman [illegible]--HEARST (Mutsu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-242	

Cuts CS 6856x1 ------
MARATHON:6859x2 -----
Can No. [illegible] Part Junked

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(huge crowd listen to speaker,3 shots--balloon,signs--speaker, stops (this is ANTI-COMMUNIST rally)-speaker point at East Berlin--another shot crowd--people applaud--swish to NEW YORK: parade Reds)--crowds ... by camera--closer,spectators jeer--cops taking sticks--cop take all possible weapons to avoid riot--swish to TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Socialist gathering--man speaks--agitators start work--cu man yells--Hi pan crowd ... to attack--pan,cops meet them--dust,riot--hs club one guy in mob--stampede,cops fight--battle near car--attack car,overturn it--cops with two rioters,beating them--car,fire--cycle on fire,car burn--cops arrest bloody rioter--help wounded Red--assisted to truck--overturned cars,etc: cops advance,battle over---- . CUTS:German material ...

Date of Event 5/1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(90 MM guns made and re-made in Def.plant in Michigan--5/52)story & cuts	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Detroit

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTdUR--GENERAL TOURS DEFENSE PLANT (Oldsmobile)	SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-100			Can No. 6867 x 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--shakes with Gov.G.Mennen Williams--sign "Welcome Mac"--on little railroad train,Mrs. Mac waves--enter plant with Gen.Motors Pres.Charles E.Wilson,look at gun barrel-giving bigger barrel lining up test,weighed down and it snaps back--they ride out again on tiny railroad train--Mrs.MacArthur shakes hands with workers--Gen. shaking hands with employees some of whom were under his command in the war--more shaking--they leave the plant-------CUTS: reception committee included Wilson, Harlow H.Curtice who is Exec.VP, and L.C.Goad,Exec.Vice President--cu Wilson--2 shots Mac and Wilson--Gen. and Wilson--cu Mac and employees--more on little train around the plant--var.inspection shots.

Date of Event: 5/15/52

WILLIAMS--WILSON--MINIATURE(U.P.)--INDUSTRY--DEFENSE--CURTICE-GOAD--WEAPONS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

WEAPONS:(6/52-Shots U.N.tanks,teargas grenades, barbed wire,wooden swords,etc.at Koje-do island POW camp,Korea)STOCK,CUT 6881x3

25-569

Roll No. 2

Subject **KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE**

Cameraman **HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-91		

Cuts **H-6881x3,6879x5**

Can No. **P- CS only 6879x8**

Description and Remarks **KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same--------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners---- CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is**

Date of Event **6/52**

SEE OVER

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

WEAPONS:(6/52-Shots of RCAF jets,new gun, 2 new ships christened for Canadian armed forces-P.M.St.Laurent at Sorel Industries) STORY,CUTS 6884x1

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-108		

Cuts 6884x1 600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(P.M.Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant,2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter,2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--ls guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS:(6884x1:(var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard,executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St.Laurent Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(7/52-Shots turret guns of Canadian destroyer "HMCS NOOTKA" firing on Korean coast line-ammo shown being passed,etc.)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--hs carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------

---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRE DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield----------

----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----

----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var scs.of the patrol moving--machine

WEAPONS: (Army engineers rig a cable car for hilltop defense positions-one loaded with ammo starts uphill)

Issue Number
6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x1; 6802x1; 6806x1; 6822x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952
(8 stories)

Cameraman
dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox)and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--

Date of Event Jan.-Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee about mail he has to deliver from Communist PWs held by UN------ cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegatio leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8:(BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--P THE(DD)--KOREAN TROOPS --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position-- one loaded with ammo,etc--start uphill--troops ride along--arriving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6784x6.etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(BkNo:613)-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6802x7:(BkNo:61)-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--[illegible] E ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------

(2) 6822x6.3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the
front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
---------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION
NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th
Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position var.scs--canno
firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--empty shells---
UN officer using telepho----------
---------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--
USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions.
knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during th
slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot
down MIGS(dogfight)----------
---------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES
SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing
room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

WEAPONS: (All sorts, including bazookas used by ROK troops fighting in Korea)

Issue Number
6822x6.3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES--March 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE and
DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Lon.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				BkNos.see after each Can No.-number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1952

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--in [illegible] men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt [illegible] enemy machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952 camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CALIONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN. Matthew B----------

WEAPONS: (Army tests ammunition and guns and their effects)	Issue Number CS 6851x9	

Subject	Cameramen
AMMUNITION TEST IN MARYLAND	EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				Can No. BK Nos:6180-12,6181-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(we filed Date 9/24/52

a cut story of footage made on the testing of a 20mm gun for its effects on a wooden dummy(representing a man)after penetration into plane thru an armored back plate--also of same gun into a gas tank from a B-50 plane (gas tank holds aviation gas,is set afire and then extinguished by personnel--a charge of pentolite is placed on tower level with plane and set off to test effects of same on that type of plane------see film for accurate scenes----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--TESTING--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6964x10

in tray--shell rammed into gun--put in powder and try lift up to close breech--gun fired----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPON--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

WEAPON: (Army demonstrates its new Atomic artillery piece)	Issue Number 6966x10	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC GUN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6293-11
112ft.			MAY be POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ls tomic gun convoy--var.ls convoy--var.ground shots of atomic gun being transported--cus of atomic gun(U.S.ARMY'S new weapon) --hs transportation of it--med.cu gun into training area--scu men run toward gun to dissasemble from cab--cu var.spectators--scu gun being set on ground--var.operations--ls cab pull away from gun--scu gun move out--scu var.officers view operations--hcu men moving by diamatic arm--cab as it moves away from gun--scu men move in position to turn gun --scu gun turning-cu soldiers look thru sites--cu crew cab man--cu man pull timing pin--cu magneto lever--cu Major give firing command--cu gun being greased--scu man bring in shell,load into cannon--scu shell

Date of 9/24/52

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Army tests new tanks and 280mm artillery weapons)	Issue Number 6983x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S TANK AND 280MM GUN DEMONSTRATION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
527ft.				bk.no: 6300-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(Army Sec. Frank Pace,Jr.and Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army Chief of Staff,watch in stands--ls invited guests and press in stand--demonstrations of Tanks T-41,T-48 and M-47--target hitting--280mm gun passing the stand--also 240mm and 8 inch guns--firing the 280mm,elev. scene--ground shots of firing--Pace and Collins inspect the 280mm,var. scs--more on the other guests and press looking at tanks--locating and loading the 280mm gun and firing it----------

Date of Event 10/15/52

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.--demonstration)--PACE,Frank--COLLINS,MGen.J.Lawton--WEAPON.--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-441-4

Pop gets wet---------- ------

(A)LEICESTER,ENGLAND--BOXING--TURPIN,Randy--MILLER,Doggie--

(B)AUSTRALIA--STUNTS--WEAPON--LAUGH PARADE--

WEAPON: (Australian boy expert with pistol)	Can No. 26- 441-4 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)TURPIN-MILLER FIGHT (B)PISTOL EXPERT	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 91 (B) 59	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER,ENGLAND:(action in center of ring--Randy Turpin pressing--crowd--in corner, belt opponent Duggie Miller of Africa--ref.start count,lossnot,Miller gets up--back in action--crowd--action and down again--and count--get up--groggy now but game,wobbles against ropes--tagged--down ,ref.count --gets up--fight over and the two of 'em hugging--cu winner Turpin---- ----------(B)AUSTRALIA:(father hold hand up and son shoots at fingers-- cu the gun,pistol--cu father with cigarette in mouth,son shoots ash off --cu son,with rifle and can to Father,still with a cigarette--both men, bottle scene(see film)--son with gun,father rolls ball along ground-- cu son shoots at ball--both men,[illegible] toss bag in air--son shoots it and

Date of Event: Feb 1953

SEE OV

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady vote--ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional same----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--headon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car----------cuts junked----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--gun starts tracking (same 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia

WEAPONS: (75mm gun locates its target by radar and fires automatically)

Can No. 26-443-2 E

Roll

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)WOCHENSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

(A) Length 58
(B) 45
(C) 61
(D) 75
(E) 62

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(D)(E)cuts junked

Can No. (A)7051x2, 250 ft. (C)7049x3, 650ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers crowd outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man sawing off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak-----CUTS:7051x2; additonal material same----------

(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave--overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres.Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked----------

(C)AUSTRIA:(people in street,man gives out handbills

Date Feb 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are stil holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY-
--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar
--WEAPONS--BL YR--WORDED--

WEAPONS: (Of all types used by UN forces to Rout Red Chinese)	Can No. 26-453-1 ~~26-459-1~~	Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				appx.1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(ls explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,scu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment---------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Reno"--Marines in long line just behind the Hill--darting,reeling [illegible] and fast,etc--here on jet at-

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVE

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,man checks projectile,2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--men loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS:7086x1:(added material ness--see folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

WEAPONS: (Navy test hitting power of fleet's shooting irons)

Can No. 26-456-2 B

Rol

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)IARA(DD) (C)W.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	B STORY RETURN			(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--thew in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group's feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Cross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen Read Biddle,WHUN,Huntindon,Pa; E.A.Simon,Daily,News,Taentum,Pa; Mrs.Dodee Wick,Niles Daily News of Niles,OhioçBennett O.Knudson,KATE,Albert Lea,Minn;Dr.Marcel Duriaux of

Date April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY--PRESS--SOUND(Impervious)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemn
--DESTROYERS--

WEAPONS: (UN artillery roars its answer to wave of Chinese reds)	Issue Number 26-470-2	

Subject	KOREA--ALLIES HALT RED DRIVE ON SEOUL	Cameraman	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-100				cuts junked	CSonly 7111x5

Description and Remarks KOREA:(ridge,shells explode--stretcher,blood administered--is more explosions--man on stretcher,bearded--wound man,bare-chested--look down on bare-legged man,wounded--man on stretcher,hand bandaged--one with arms in splint--Quonset hut area at Kimpo Airport hit--corrugated roof pierced-air-cooled type gun captured--scabbard pierced,pan to vest which stopt bullet,he's smiling--is gun emplacement,all go off--closer by guns,it roars--closer gun going--is gun still going off----------

Date ~~5/20/53~~ 5/29/53

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Rocket test): Napalm-like explosions as rockets disintergrates)	Issue Number 26-485-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA CLOSEUP--SPECTACULAR SCENES OF FLIGHT RESEARCH	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF: (In Mojave Desert, looking down on test area--fotog sets camera--cameraman puts plate over camera--slomotion, cu, of sled toward us--break up--past us--ls same, and debris flies around--cu rocket tube past us--camera topples, wild pan to ground--ls devastate area, rocket whirling around--observers look on--rocket launcher cu, rockets off--observers watch--cu cylinder, read lid popes off--rockets off--cu tail end, disinte grates--ls tremendo s explosion napalm-like----------

Date of Event 7/21/53

MUROC, CALIF--TESTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC(research)--WEAPONS(Rocket test)--USAF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Giant mobile cannon fires both conventional high explosives and atomic artillery shells)	Issue Number 26-500-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC CANNON--FIRST FILMS OF FIRING NEW ATOM WEAPON	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-67				Can No. 7177x1,1000 ft

Description and Remarks FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA:(Date of Event 9/53

SIDE SHOT of Army's new "Amazon Annie",giant mobile cannon along road--he turns corner and low shot--maneuvering into position,2 sc--back shot,cannon fires--blast clears away--atom cloud forms---(NOTE:new cannon fires both conventional high explosives and atomic artillery shells--)----------CUTS:additional material on same-cannon weighs 85 tons,has 280 mm gun with range of approximately 20 miles--will shortly be deployed to Europe for NATO use----------
FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSION(War,demonstration
--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

WEAPONS: (First piece of atomic artillery successfully tested)	Can No. 26-529-1 D	Roll No.

Subject: 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE

Cameraman: UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) 17	(D) 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 19	(E) 38	D STORY			Can No. no cuts
(C) 15	(F) 40				

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH.DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-----(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(ls atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953

shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied planes down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Misson Commander, show pilots their flying area near the border during briefing--var.scs.of alert as unidentified planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------

----------[redacted](No:6412-7--453 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE----

in Landstuhl,[redacted]--Sabre jets arrive to replace slower British planes in Nato command--sabrejets landing--Mission Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney interviewed--scs. of the planes--13 jets came in on this trip---------

----------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go back--poor [redacted] on this subject,nearly night----------

----------[redacted](No:6428-3--625ft.--BW--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN --West Berliners in British Sector hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter present big crowds----------

WEAPONS: (U.S. Demonstrates first atomic cannon in Germany)	Issue Number 7019x2, 9; 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x5; 7197x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Dest after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts	see bk nos. after ea x-number--caption Cards after card made

Description and Remarks

7019x2:(Bk No.6348-11--192ft.--Jan.1953--BERLIN BIDS BYE TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combind troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem-----

Date of Ed. 1953

7019x9:(Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

7066x2(BkNo:6395-6--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they came after the Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(3) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany 1953
----------7110x3:(BkNo:6478-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;LtGen.Charles L.Bolts;RAdm.Howard F.Orem; MajGen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice W.Daniel;Colonel Roy L.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------
----------7147x5:(BkNo:6482-11--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----In Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1934 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------
----------7197x2: (BkNo:6542-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays them--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--war.scs.into fire position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on test road----------

(4) 7610x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 7032x11, etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks, large weapons, etc- searchlights of the anti-aircraft forces--cavalry no longer means horses, but large tanks, troops carriers, etc----------

----------7108x4:(BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM----monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins of France, unveiled by Mrs. van Walsum, wife of the Burgomaster--it has been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart snatched away----

----------7112x5:(BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS FOR DUTCH ARMY---In Rotterdam, the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb. Stone and the State Sec. of War, Dr. Kranenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after the ceremony, the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat was not part of the ceremony, just beat on to it)---------unload the

WEAPONS (Dutch): (Various defense weapons in Parade for Queen's Birthday)	Issue Number 7032x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7206x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)	Cam[illegible]OON(A11) but 7[illegible]x1(Hearst)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions Cards made

Description and Remarks

7032x11:(BkNo:6[illegible]-12--9[illegible]--Jan.1953--Lav.--BLOWING UP BUNKERS'--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have defaced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

7093x4: BkNo:6427-3--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,the var.defense weapons of the Dutch

1953 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(/) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1933
...ld by PM ... s--...aths ... placed by WADE Rost van Tonningen in ...
... of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Dress for the Dutch
Government----------

...OLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
...PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
...DMAN INTEREST(For.scenes 7132x6,7206x7)----------JEEPS--
...AN.GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog or cat inspection of jeep)---
---------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
...UTCH ARMY(Armed forces)--

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
From Canada----------
---------7182x6: BkNo:6521-6--[illegible]t--Dupe Mag--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM
PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial
Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town
during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children
decorate the graves placed she---in the square,opposite near Arnhem
Church is scene o. memorial service when Queen Juliana unveils it and
places her wreath--solemn procession of relatives and friends and bud-
dies of the men who died-at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg
Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the Red Devils in the action,places his own
tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcars
of 1200 chutists----------
---------7206x7: (BkNo:6559-1--133ft--BW--Nov.1953--'CEMETERY OF HONOR
----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to
the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a
collective resting place(some never identified)--grave extends--tablets

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band----------:
----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hensen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------
----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

WEAPONS: (Army Secty. Stevens examines captured Communist weapons in Korea)

Issue Number

SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953
(13 stories)

[illegible]-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number			[illegible]OS.	See bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions [illegible] Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7037x[illegible]:(BkNo:6365-6--27[illegible]ft.--[illegible])--Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--departing U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army Commander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--banners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van Fleet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels-----7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES IN KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor with Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flowers from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the girl who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Shipment [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in
from Tokyo--met by Lt.Gen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcu
----------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talk
----------7183x2:(BkNo:6523 12--100ft--(H)- Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS
GEN.TAYLOR--at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syngman Rhee arrive at parad
ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.,--they review honor guard--honor guard
stands at--Taylor & Rhee salute--gun each----------
----------7188x5:(BkNo:653 3--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN.
MATTHEW E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement
(as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc
----------7188x1:(BkNo:6534 7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST
VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for Generals
Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined
forces under their command)--they depart together----------
----------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL &
CLARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(19 stories)

-----7053x10:(BkNo:63[illegible]-1--95ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--in Seoul,Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for high level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn C.Barcus who is 5th AF CO----------

---------7081x6:(Bk[illegible]:640[illegible]--20ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps--men to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of G2 Bldg--Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--End 76J How-ever,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammunition Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 sec----last of scenes include arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,etc--end of the tour--

---------7106x6:(BkNo:64[illegible]-8--80ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA---plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gen Taylor and Barcus--talks to press at airport----------

-------7111x7:(BkNo:64[illegible]-10--120ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRI[illegible] IN SEOUL---Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & leading UN Ambas-

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories comprising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark bids them farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)--Clark shaking hands,etc--bidding farewell--leaves----------
----------7191x12:(BkNo:654)--9--191ft--(H)--Dec.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA (Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over-met by General Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to the Armistice Commission MGen.Alexander Bryan,Jr--also meets Swiss and Swedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CROWD(Korea)----------
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark-------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc).
--FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY--------STEVENS, Robert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS----------HARRISON,Hon.Wm.P.----------
RHEE,Syngman----------HULL,Gen.John E.--------BRIDGE,Bridgeport--------

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tractor levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7056x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--distant view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy position by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

WEAPONS (Misc.): of all kinds used during Korean fighting - see below)	Issue Number 7038x7, etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject	Cameraman
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)	PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
see after each x-number		7208x6 & 7036x4	rest-B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-number-captions	3rd after card made

Description and Remarks 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fir

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

7038x7, etc.

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7106x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24cm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in position--mortar has 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fired--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------
----------7183x6:(BkNo:6521-2--296ft--(I)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE--wrecked bridge--wrecked r. train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Korean board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc.

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--P51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--MIGs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038v7, etc

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S. in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)---------

(2) 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(BkNo:6387-3--306ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks--tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)---------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

WEAPONS: (and tanks on parade during display of Italian military units)	Issue Number 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3
Subject MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman GRIMALDI(All 3)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all LAV.	Cut BkNo:see after each Can No. x-number--captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks 7044x5:(BkNo:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------
----------7052x5:(BkNo:6381-7--386ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECORD --at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Sauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute-just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------
----

Date of Issue 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

..EAPONS: New weapons issued to Irish Army)	Issue Number 7060x7	

Subject NEW WEAPONS FOR IRISH ARMY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
110ft.		FC DUPE		DR No:6393-I caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

IRELAND:(on ranges of Gormanstoun Camp,County Meath,new weapons are tried out after months of barracks room theory--Gustav Sub Machine Gun of Swedish manufacture,fires 600 rounds a minute and is accurate up to range of 300 yards---"Energa" which is a grenade of Belgian origin whicl when fitted with an ordinary service rifle,has power of anti-tank gun---

IRELAND--IRISH ARMY--WEAPONS--

Date August 1953

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Blow pipe given to Adial Stevenson as gift from native of Malayan aboriginal	Can No. 7094 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: tribe--1953-during Stevenson's visit in Malaya	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON IN MALAYA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642			642	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA....Stevenson visiting State Housing Scheme at Petaling Jaya--Stevenson and party in a motor boat going to a tin dredge..shown around the dredge--at Rubber Estate, after watching an Indian woman tap a rubber tree Stevenson had a try himself--Stevenson talking to xxxxx soldiers who escorted him--visiting aboriginal village.. native presents him with a blow pipe..native showing him how to use it--Stevenson giving press interview.--departure, High Commissioner Mr.McGilvary seeing him off (raining during departure)--

KUALA LUMPUR,MALAYA--TRAVELTON--POLITICS--HOUSING--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TREES--NATIVES--WEAPONS(BLOW PIPE)

Date of Event: 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

----------7158x3:(BkNo:6494-4--Aug.1953--POWER PLANT (FIRST PLANT BUILT UNDER MARSHALL PLAN)--at Aliveri,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine attend the inauguration ceremony--they visit var.parts of the plant--Min.of Industry explains various sections----------

----------7179x3:(BkNo:6521-2--Sept.1953--RESTORATION BEGINS IN EARTHQUAKE AREA--in the Ionian Islands of Zante,Cephalonia and Ithaki which was recently struck with devastating earthquake is toured by the Min. of Coordination Markezinis with the Mins.of Interior and Justice--view ruined areas--refugees housed in tents and wooden barracks--new Vice Min.of Coordination of the islands Evangelatos with the Bishop of Zante inspects area--same at Cephalonia--moving refugees into warmer wooden barracks due to coming winter----------

GREECE--FACTORIES--WEAPONS--NATO(U.S.Govt)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince--CLARK,Gen.Mark--demonstrations----------

ELECTRICITY(Power Plant)--ECA(Marshall Plan,U.S.Govt)----------

EARTHQUAKES(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(soon to begin)--HUMAN INT----GREEKS--

WEAPONS: (Anti-tank rockets for NATO forces manufactured at Greek plant)	Issue Number 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3
Subject MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft 215ft 279ft rspctvly				BK NOS:6453-12;6494- Can No.6521-2--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7118x7:(BkNo:6453-12--June 1953--ANTI TANK ROCKETS MADE FOR NATO--near Athens at Haydari,King Paul arrives to see demonstration for Nato officials of the test on the rockets for bazookas--Gen.Tserepis explains the weapon's function--var.scs. King & officials examine maps,etc.before test--Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of U.S.Military Mission speaks to the Greek manufacturers--Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos thanks the officials for their approval--Col.Colby,Dir.Ordnance Prod.Center places order in name of Nato--firing rockets on specially prepared thick steel--var.scs.King, etal,watching tests--cu of thick steel thru which the shots successfully penetrated----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
ops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
t--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
d man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
--------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
ward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ll,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

WEAPONS: (Cigaret case fires cyanide coated bullets)

Issue Number 27-564-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE (D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71	A STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CSonly 7285x7 (C)CSonly 7287x10 (D) 7290x1 Eyes 330 ft. (E) CSonly 7290x10

Description and Remarks

(A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY;

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ms he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands.

(DATE:April 1954)

SEE OVER

(4) 27-564-2

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HI OF YEAR--
B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--
C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--
D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--
E)ELEANOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs. Wanda--

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
---------(E)ELLIFOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--line-up across stage--2 sc,parade--

and bites her hair----------
----------(C)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(gal member of Women's Ordnance Leagu checks revolver,loading--targets--group gals firing--cu three shooting-- targets,showing hits--ls gals around instructor Russ O'Connor--cu gal and instructor holds gun on her,she twists his hand(he's a Judo teacher)--he goes down--cu pan gals--cu man with gun,she grabs--starts to twis --show feet and legs--she kicks at him--he goes down--cu gals--man,arm around her,mugging her--ls she tosses him over her head--pulls jersey over his head--takes shoe off,wallops him,he crawls away--he crawling, then runs and looks back----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--BILLIARDS
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SWIMMING--BABIES--TRAINING(Swimming)--HUMAN INT(cu kids)
(C)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA--WEAPONS--WOMEN--JIU JITSU-CRIME(Prevention)--

WEAPONS: (Pistol Packin Mamas of ordanance league show proficiency)	Issue Number 27-584-4C	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)BILLIARDS (B)BABY SWIM CHAMPS (C)ORDNANCE WOMEN	(A)NO DO (B) MARQUETTE (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
(A) 89 (B) 70 (C) 96	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7320x4

Description and Remarks:

MADRID, SPAIN:(hs billard table--keep score,see chart board--mark plays--plays marker off on table--players group--people applaud--ls first play,3 cushion plays--ecu table,makes play--scorekeeper--player,making shot--another play made--another one--shake with Belgian winner---cu him----------

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(babies lined up on tummies,some laugh, some cry--cu one trying to swim--in pool,on ramp--one little guy hang onto edge,reluctant--low shot,in pool,see whole group of kids floating ,supported from underneath--women instructress with baby (she's Jen Loven)--baby on his own,she picks him up--cu two of them and he's off again,head barely showing--she picks him up again--baby reaches over

Date of B June 1954

SEE OVER

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol--
----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(ls general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--ls field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(ls "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(ls square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--aa Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in corner--they

WEAPONS (Mine detonator): Being tested for maneuverability)

Issue Number 27-598-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length: (A)62 (C) 59 (D) 75 (B)63 (E) 64

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but Safety No(B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(Is Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon---------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower---------- 7344x1:(rigl[illegible] shot of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/36

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see
ltar on top--tent city----------
----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated
reeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch
-aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to
nother--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with
ead covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Jos--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--[illegible]--
(D)MECCA--[illegible]
(E) [illegible]

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--as settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award-- Gov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud-- another,away from camera--winner Sipp Morris flagged in and to camera

----

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FREE ARMY--AIRS--WAPIS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARD

WEAPONS: (Arabs turn in over 2000 weapons to French authorities)

Issue Number 27-631-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

(A) 61 (B) 101	(C)34 (D)59	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7390x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--ls stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles----------

Date 12/54nt

--------(B)WASH.DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker,who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cu 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved his father and brother from drowning--He shakes with him,hands him scroll-

SEE OVER

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.--FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("B"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

WEAPONS: (Army uses I55, I05 and 75mm Howitzers to blast snow to prevent avalanches)

Issue Number CS 7249x7

Subject: BLASTING AVALANCHE AREAS FOR PREVENTION OF DISASTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 6620-8 caption junked aft[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks: STEVENS PASS, WASHINGTON(In Cascade Mountains, U.S.Army prepares weapons to use in blasting snow to prevent disastrous avalanches--(we filed only a cut story--no scene listing available,please see film)--guns moving along highway to firing positions--men picking holes in ice and snow to set up weapons--sighting guns,adjusting,etc--officers and men at work--var.scs.guns firing--used 155mm,105mm and 75mm Howitzers--hard to see avalanches after they start,poor visibility--maybe good montag material on preparation,though--all firing at once--use ski lift to transport weapons--men stomp to keep warm------STEVENS PASS,WASH--SNOW--U.S.ARMY--AVALANCHE(Prevention)--WEAPONS--MONTAGE(Avalanche prevention)--

Date of Event: 2/16/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7230x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Franco is accompanied by VAdm.Combs--he sees a parade of the ships and then watches maneuvers--a "sub chase" using two destroyers,using radar, locate a "U-Boat"--depth charges are launched--ant-air machine guns pursue two planes--pilots in diff.types planes--catapult launched a plane every 17 seconds--misc.planes in air--copter in action,too--RAdm Pieto Antunez and VAdm.Combs go to cruiser "USS DES MOINES"--air attacks on targets--machine guns and rockets used with heavy bombs by planes flying and nose-diving--planes return to bases--Franco sent a message of friendship to President Eisenhower after his visit to the 6th Fleet

SPAIN--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--WEAPONS--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--DUNN,James C--
----------TALBOT,Harold E.----------U.S.NAVY--FLEET(6th)--
--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MANUEVERS--BATTLESCENES(filed under U.S.Army)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

WEAPONS: (Supplies Spain by U.S. under Mutual Defense Agreement)

Issue Number

7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
NODO(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
136ft 68ft 355ft respectively			A11 BW	Cutting ok no after each x-number-captions junked except 7323x8

Description and Remarks

7250x7:(BkNo:6622-9--AMERICAN WEAPONS IN SPAIN--first shipment of American war equipment arrives in Cartagena--aboard the "NORTHWESTERN VICTORY" comes electronic equipment,tanks,lorries,guns,etc--Amer.Amb.to Spain James Clement Dunn and Spanish Chief of Staff Gen.Vigon,etal,attend unloading --Vigon accepts the shipment--these are sent under the recent Mutual Defense agreement between U.S. and Spain-----FEB.1954----------

7323x8:(BkNo:6711-3--JULY 1954--NEW AMB.TO SPAIN Harold E. Talbot ARRIVES--met at airport by his predecessor,James Dunn,and Spanish officials--see film and Spanish caption----------

7367x4: (BkNo:6774-7--Oct.1954--FRANCO VISITS THE U.S.6th FLEET IN VALENCIA--he boards "USS [illegible]" (Generalissimo Franco)

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Misc.): Marines show impressive demonstration of fighting know-how)	Issue Number 7282x1	

Subject	MARINE "KNOW HOW" DEMONSTRATED	Cameraman HEARST(D))

Book No.6675-6

Length	560 ft.	Neg.	FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked after card made

QUANTICO,VA:(scenes of USMC maneuvers and shots of foreign student observers,Women Marines in training and civic leaders the kind of tactics used by them in WW II and Korea which won distinguished victories for them--Gen.Clifton B.Cates(USMC)watches an assault on "enemy"fortification with troop rushing in by amphibious craft under protective cover of fire from offshore--overhead F4U Corsairs and Marine Jets "soften"up the target with low-level strafing and napalm bombing runs.-Mainres move in with flame throwing tanks,grenades and hand flame throwers,knocking out pillbox--copter land reinforcements after "enemy" was pushed back from beach-----see film for accurate scenes as we had no scene listing----------

Date of Event May 1954

QUANTICO,VA--U.S MARINES--CATES,Gen Clifton--MANEUVERS(Marine)--AVIATION--WEAPONS (Misc) (U.S.)-

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Long-range artillery rocket to be used by army)

Issue Number 7286x10 ~~7286x10~~

Subject: HONEST JOHN ROCKET

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6658-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the "Honest John"rocket which is a surface to surface free-flight long-range artillery rocket--please see film for accuracy as we had no scene listing on this--------NOTE:It is possible that-on this same roll-there is film on the "CORPORAL" surface-to-surface guided missile,too--caption gave some information of it but footage count was short--again,please check film----------

Date of E 6/22/54

MISC USA--WEAPONS--ROCKET(Honest John)--GUIDED MISSILE("Corporal")--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Army officers inspect weapons received from Poland before revolt began)

Issue Number 7327x9

Subject NEW LEADERS TOUR GUATEMALA

Cameraman HEARST

DR NO. 6720-1

Length 137ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA: (Pres.of the ruling [illegible] Col.Carlos Castillo Armas and his staff tour Guatemala and view captured arms--(Armas,etal,overthrew the ruling Red regime and he was elected Pres.by the temporary ruling council,barely losing out Col. Elfego Monzon who is still a member of the ruling junta) -pan huge crowd--cus at meeting--cu weapons which the ruling Red Regime had just received from Poland before being overthrown----------

GUATEMALA--GUATEMALA GOVT--ARMAS,Col.Carlos Castillo--WEAPONS--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7355x8,etc "Military Story-England-1954)
FG Dupe--October 1954:----demonstration at School of Infantry at WARMINSTER,ENGLAND--cu of the Belgian F.N.Rifle--squad marching on parade with the rifle at the shoulder--demonstrating rifle in use-----
---------7369x7:(MONTGOMERY AT ALAMEIN MEMORIAL:(BkNo: 6781-6--137ft--
FG Dupe--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and eight veterans of the war in the Middle East (12 years ago) meet at the Memorial to their comrades--ceremonies----------

ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Flashbacks)--PARACHUTES(Mass drop)-
---------EXHIBITIONS(Musical Ride,Woolwich Tattoo,England)----------
WEAPONS----------MEMORIALS--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard---

WEAPONS: (Belgian F.N. Rifle use demonstrated)	Issue Number 7356x8; 7358x9; 7366x4; 7369x7

Subject MILITARY STORY - ENGLAND - 1934 (Four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see Bk No after each x-number-captions joined after card made

Description and Remarks 7356x8 (FAMOUS BATTLES REMEMBERED--Bk No:6759-1--104ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.'54--) Date 1934 Event

--flashback to ARNHEM,GERMANY:(British Army at the Rhine Bridge,try to hold back the Germany Army,splitting it inttwo--glider troops landed and then the Red Devil paratroopers dropped by the thousands from the skies--but to no avail--the German troops drove them back----------

----------7358x9:(WOOLWICH TATOO:---BkNo:6761-11--195ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1954:-----in stadium,Royal Artillery Searchlight Tattoo is held--Musical Drive of the King's Troop,Royal Horse Artillery--massed bands--American troops joined in with a display of precision drill--finale-----

---------7366x4: (NEW BELGIAN RIFLE FOR ENGLAND:--BkNo:6775-11--56ft.

SEE OVER

(2)--7360x5; 7359x3

ettes of Belgian soldier--U.S.115mm guns in firing position--AA guns--armored infantry during assault--U.S.tanks from 2nd Armored Div on mov--Hessian children watch troops passing--jet planes attacking gun positions--atom artillery shells being exploded at Br.training center--Gn.Alfred M.Gruenther and Gen.Sir Richard G.B.,C in C of British Rhine Army at latter's HQ----------

GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--TANKS--WEAPONS------
GRUENTHER Gen.Alfred M.--

WEAPONS: (of all kinds used in NATO Maneuvers in Germany)	Issue Number 7360x3;	7359x3

Subject NATO MANEUVERS (Two stories)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Res.	Cuts
282ft. 478ft.			BW	BKMOS:0762-3;0763-9 captions junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks 7360X3:(BRITISH ZONE,GERMANY) Sept. 1954 Date of Event

Sev.scs.Belgian Commanding Officer Gen.A.Traan watching operations of Atom-Annie (Atomic Gun) in maneuvers in which Belgian,Dutch,British,Canadian and U.S.troops took part--British and Belgian troops moving thru villages--tanks--windmill house--officers inspecting gun--taking cap off gun--elevating same----------

----------7359x3: (MORE SAME--in U.S. and in British Zones--in "Exercis Indian Summer" U.S and French Forces take part--in "Battle Royal",five nations take part in the British sector as in roll above--Marshall Alphonse Juin C in C of NATO land Forces visits Netherlands Brigade HQ-Belgian tanks in North German village--chimney sweeper lighting cigar-

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Atomic Cannon being moved along road, etc. in France)	Issue Number 7363x2	

Subject ATOMIC CANNON	Cameraman SCLAIR

Length 181ft	Neg. CUT-NEG	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cmd. made

Bk No. 6764-11

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (Atomic Cannon along road and over pontoon bridge--cu looking at bore--

Date of Event 10/54

FRANCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Fr.soldiers with guns on house to house search in Morocco for terrorists--8/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 2

Subject: 1,000 DEAD IN MOROCCAN UPRISINGS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	113		

Cuts C.S.only

Can No. 7482x3

Description: MOROCCO Remarks: :(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone,guards alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup natives,sev.shots--native searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu wounded one in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--3 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over papers,2 scs 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 scs Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search----------

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. | Date

MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--[illegible]--ARABS--[illegible]--TRUCK--COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(AA Guns on Can.Warship used in mock battle on Lake Ontario--8/19/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	126		

Cuts junked

Can No.

ONTARIO, CANADA...

Description and Remarks (On Lake Ontario,1s 3 ms fleet-"Skipper" Rear Adm.Kenneth Adams, CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship, gun firing--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water,explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver,children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car",3 shots--merry-go-round on captstan----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--
VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--CAN.NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC.WARSHIPS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDREN
DEVICES-- DEPTH CHARGE--"H.M." SUPERB--

Date of Event 8/19/55

Date Nos. Sing.

SEE OVER

into tank car & 2. into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud--------

SAARBRUECKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUECKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(-near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

WEAPONS:(New USMC tank destroyer demonstrated at Quantico,Va.-8/55--"C"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTION RIOTS (B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 7481x2,550ft B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 78 40 46			

Cuts (A) Pathe (B) Phil Coolidge Can No. (C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(ls foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters-- Premier Johannes [illegible] Date of Event 8-55 2 scs other posters--nite sc.man entering building--inside audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River-- Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar a European territory--

--(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive which

FORM 253 — 15M — 7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-705-2

ext. marquee --crowd outside--Murphy arrives and out of car--
negro(Army) band leader leading with fast movements--shot of
banner of new "Audie Murphy Platoon"----------

MOROCCO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FR. GOVT--FRANCHI--MEETINGS--WAR--
BULLS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--BOSTON, MASS--MURPHY--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CAR--VETERANS--BAND--PARADE--
CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--HYNES--

WEAPONS:(Berber tribe surrendering with flags in Morocco,No.Africa--old rifles in pile-group with rifles on ground (B)AUDIE MURPHY "TO HELL & BACK" Opening 8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 55			

Cuts (A)CS 7477x8
(B) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks MOROCCO NO.AFRICA:(3 shots of Berber tribe walking to surrender point--French group headed by Gen.Franchi,salute & shake hands with Chief of Berber tribe--cu group,show types of people--one Berber leader talking excitedly(promises to surrender the ringleaders of rebellion with 8 days or forfeit his owr life--see group over shoulder of a bull --lineup of bulls (brought for sacrifice)--Berbers surrendering with flags waving--old rifles in pile--group with rifles on ground.--- BOSTON,MASS:(car with Audie Murphy & Mayor Hynes of Boston, includes Ray Murphy,Cong.-edal of Honor winner,Tim J.Murphy next VFW commander--VFW Legionnaires walking--crowd--nite

Date of Event (A) 8/27/55
(B) 8/30/55

Title Now Date

Editor

WEAPON:(Parliament-Ft.Henry re-enacts first opening in 1841-gun fired--Toronto,Ont.Can.--9/55)

Can No. 28-708 ~~29-209~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Ont. 14~~

Subject PARLIAMENT--FT. HENRY RE-ENACTS FIRST OPENING IN 1841

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s Parliament House--guards led in by goat mascot-8 scs.--crowd--standing guards--c goat,pan over to keeper and shako--guards inspected--crowd--salute by guards & goat bows--1 gun fired in salute--Lt.Gov.Louis O.Breithaupt,representing Gov.Gen.,at attention--gun fire again--march off--

TORONTO TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--GUARDS--GOAT--CROWD--COSTUMES--INSPECTION--ODDITIES(Animal)--BREITHAUPT--WEAPON--CEREMONIES--

Date ~~9-29-55~~ 9/9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(Guided missiles now guard Seattle,Wash.--row of Nikes,rockets elevated to vertical--one rising--radar antenna--9/55)

Can No. 28-715 | Roll No. 2

Subject: NIKE ON GUARD----GUIDED MISSILES NOW RING SEATTLE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	67			7495 x 2, 333 ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(lifting from underground, 2 scs--row of Nikes,one lines up with rest--man in flame suit--people look on--man jumps away from rocket and under shower--rockets elevated to vertical--ou one rising--radar antenna--single NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--radar,another--ls "squadron"pointing upward--------CUTS:shots of party of press people touring area--more radar antenna in oper. more on operation of Nike--Army officers,etc.in area-----

Date of Event: 9-30-55

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--
WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI/AIRCRAFT--U.S.ARMY--
COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS--TOURS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MOUNTAIN(TREELESS ROCKY)
SAN--

WEAPONS:(Rockets being loaded..Sabre Jet fires rockets..Supersonic Sharp-shooters..Yuma Air Base,Arizona)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-720	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF 10/55..(A)
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 78			

Cuts on both junked
(A) CS 7500x11
Can No.
(B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

(-2) 28-721-2

DUTCH
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

WEAPONS:(Testing new Army T-101 tank-gun--tank going thru mud,down steep hill ... NEWS IN BRIEF 10/55 (B)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. 2

Subject (U.S.A.) (A)HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR (B)SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) FOLMER (B) PATHE(DD)

Length 5 55 54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked (A)7499x9,CS

Can No. (B)CS 7501x3

Description and Remarks

DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child--Queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--Queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,Queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--ran children,white and negro--children, Queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--same--Queen, look down on waving crowd--Queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--

----------USA:(shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--quick running shots----------

Date of Event OCT,1955

Dist. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(Sentinels of Defense--Arctic Air Frontier..Alaska--Scorpion Jet Figuters-F-89 12/55) story & ~~~ts 7511x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	5

Subject	Cameraman
SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions" Planes)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			Cuts 7511x7,220 ft. Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt.with map and headset,radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers,defense--in flight, over mountains,two planes--angle of two,mts.---cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot,rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails,high up--angles squadrons,in formations--four, and they peel off,last on loops and down-
CUTS:all add.material on Air Center operations,radar,more on planes in action,releasing rockets,etc.----------

Date: Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--~~MXRXEMXER~~--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--~~DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS--TORMOH--[illegible]--WEAPONS--CUTTERS

WEAPONS: (Chinese ground troops get training in all kinds of weapon use by U.S. advisors)	Issue Number 7404x5; 7404x6	7402x1; 7407x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955 (four stories)	DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Pace,Pethe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Can No. linked after card code

Description and Remarks 7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--FG Dupe--Date of Event Jan.1955--FOX(DD)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--band players on deck;shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------
----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing.etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infa
try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in hand
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------
----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--525ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--goor shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

WEAPONS: (Natl. Chinese Army men learning use of weapons by U.S.)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	PATHE - DEPT.DEF.(ViaHearst&Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions Cuttled after card made

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA(All stories)---------

Date of Event 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose gether--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet------

----------7408x6:(BkNo·6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Shotguns for sport): Flying kite shot down with shotgun)	Issue Number 7462x2	

Subject	Cameraman
GAME "SKITE"-(Kites let up in air from motorboats then shot down with shotguns)	Mamas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Pk NO:6936-4
608ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MARSHFIELD,MASS:(In Ocean off North River,Grace Chambers,George Cochran, Midge Pellegatti and Charles Pickering assemble kites then board boats --Chambers and Cochran in white boat,others in dark boat--var.shots during the game----------

Date of 7/1/65

MARSHFIELD,MASS--MOTOBOATS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--HUNTING(Odd game"Skite") --WEAPONS(Shotguns for sport)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-1-2

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

WEAPONS:(Frogmen(USN)demolition team training..2 men under water carrying charges..charges in water go off--Corenado,Cal.-12/55--(B) belo

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A) Dedication-Fr. (B)DEMOLITION TEAM Frogmen Cal (C)PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HEARST(DD) (C)S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)47(B)87(C)80			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C) CS7512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE:(title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--unveiling monument--Marine wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--ls same----------CORONADO,CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--bs frogmen doing calis-thenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,ment drop overside-two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him "stabs" him--work him over--pick up method,boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast----------ITALY:(title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pensil in his

Date of Event (A-B) 12-20-55 (C) Dec.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon..Guided Missile--at sea --2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

aboard,are Regulus the guided missile--wings unfold--it takes off,beginning of flight,achieves,hits and sinks up water--by plane's deck missile on deck,2 shots--taken[illegible] carrier 'USS HANCOCK'--
USS [illegible]--AT SEA--US NAVY--[illegible]
EXPLOSION--WATER--[illegible]
CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

then one big one--parachute container adrift, spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target, explosion----------

ABERPORTH, ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

WEAPONS:(Guided Missiles..Modern Arsenals..Aberporth,Eng.-Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est.,Trials Range--2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. II

Subject

IN MODERN ARSENAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--on rail launcher--control panel--take off, burning--lowering down--is folo along--supps--another launching--from inside,looking out--control room-oscillator screen--plane flying,lit--control room--plane going down--camera--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen after put on launcher--recording & flying room are checked--more on flight--vertical and camera--boost separation--missile

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(U.S.Army digs in for Defense of Arctic..Ft.Greely,Alaska..guys in snow,rifles..tank pulls trailer-- 2156)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT. GREELY,ALASKA(snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer--vehicle--sev.ski troops--plane drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies. sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow,rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--EQUIPAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--CHUTES--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--SCENICS--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 2/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off track,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 8 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title sc.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc.by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.AIRC--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--MEETINGS--SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--VICTORIES--HUMAN INT--

WEAPONS: (U.S. Arms arrive in Cartagena, Spain..2/56--(A)-below..tanks, being lowered.."weasel" vehicle also--)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) U.S. ARMS ARRIVE (in Spain)--(B) BILLY GRAHAM (Japan)--(C) TRAIN WRECK (Japan) (D) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) NO CREDIT (B) [illegible] (C) T. GADDIS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) [illegible] (C) 45 (D) [illegible]				all junked (B) CR 7125x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA, SPAIN: (2/56) group walking--tanks lowered--group, including U.S. Ambassador and Spanish military leaders look on--tanks on platform--"weasel" vehicle leaves--group walk beside loaded platform--tanks roll off platform, crowd and planes in background--KYOTO, JAPAN: (2/56) street scene, crowd and planes--night scene--Graham speaks--audience--Americans in audience, close--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham, Evangelist, speaks--negro man--women--Graham stands, makes gestures at throng--CHARLTON, MASSACHUSETTS: (2/56) title scene, soldiers with [illegible] pan up to wreckage from rear--wheel and tire--

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNON:(Golden Gate Freeway Dedicated instead of ribbon cutting..cannon shot & tank "crashing"--San Francisco, Calif.-3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-25	SAN FRAN.LCL

Subject

GOLDEN GATE FREEWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(Is in tunnel--Gov. Goodwin Knight at stand--cu cut--cannon shot and tank crashing instead of ribbon-cutting--car goes through soldiers march--police escort and motorcade--car goes through bridge--on bridge--is bridge--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TUNNEL--GOLDEN GATE--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Ceremonies)--KNIGHT--CARS--CANNON--U.S. SOLDIERS--POLICE--CARS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL,KOREA:(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechaniz ed units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

WEAPONS:(Korean Troops in parade celebrate Pres.Syngman Rhee's 81st birthday..see mechanized units,guns rolling,street scene, Seoul,Korea--see over (C) 3/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT [illegible] (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)36 (B)71 (C)53 5			

Cuts: all junked (A) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534x10

Description and Remarks: COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: [illegible] is huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treade, [illegible] walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed" by [illegible]t--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--of conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side [illegible]--see works from pilot house whers operator [illegible] working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away--------

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black [illegible] lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy [illegible] intently--group shot--register certificate--mama ewe [illegible] quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle feed lamb--another nursing [illegible]

Date of Event: late March 1956

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISN—3-56RD

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(Missiles replace Navy's big guns..missile slides up into position..one brace maneuvered into firing position missile fired--aboard U.S.S.Boston--at sea--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-29	1

Subject: NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Flotilla, see USS BOSTON, USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, rocket projectors rise deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up into position--2 more another ditto--1s deck,2 missiles in position--from another ship, see missiles up and into position--from another brace maneuvered "BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--one into firing position--other projector ditto--missile fired-- another missile fired--follow--another firing-- AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--MISSILE WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for vs. DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 3-2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Warfare rages in the Middle East..Israel..pile ammunition--4/56)	Can No. 29-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			junked Can No. CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ambulances--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers looking riddled with bullets,circled--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officers looking-officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--plane arriving--UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli-and2 shots body being carried----------

Date 4-30-56

Used No.	Date

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPTIAN GOVT

OVER

(a) 29-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----
(D)AT SEA: (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rs bernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--shaking with father--int
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--
OBDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

WEAPONS:(Guided Missile..Navy's twin-jet interceptor demonstrates the guided Missile..see below (A)--4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GUIDED MISSILE (B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA, PATHE (C)MARQUET (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

A)76 (B)48
C)64 (D)78

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(B)CS7535x8
Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.-(USN Guided Missile Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--spotter marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--pilot's hand on release--plane going down--pressess release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release--follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY (Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med. cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------(C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA-(Is El Cortez Hotel--girl el

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(Brit.soldiers throwing smoke bombs & tear gas at rioters..Cyprus, Greece..5/56)	Can No. 29-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS RIOTS--ISLAND WIDE AFTER HANGING OF PATRIOTS	HEARST (BH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8C	2C			JOINED

Description and Remarks CYPRUS, GREECE--flag--Arab woman thru barricade--be people thru barricade--looking down street, soldier running--soldiers and rebels shooting at each other--soldiers on guard--soldiers move in, repelled by stone--smoke bombs, and tear gas bombs--soldiers down street--house--get couple of rioters--make them--to march off----------

CYPRUS--FLAG--SOLDIERS--RIOTS--ISLAND--CYPRUS--RIOTS--GREECE--WEAPONS--SEARCH--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Armed Forces Day..guided missile..bs,bomber in flight,missiles..plane disintegrating,going down..Selfridge,Mich.-5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARMED FORCES DISPLAY U.S.
MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman
PARA(
PARA(DD)-HEARST-
MARKHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts all junked but
PATHE-7546x5
GB 7546x4

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE,MICHIGAN at the
AirForce Base, airshow guided missile--
"GlobeMaster"plane and crowd go to
or missile, and down to the of
3 jets overhead in formation over
flight,missiles--plane disintegrating, going
"USS ESSEX" at sea,plane tom- slides
off end into water (arresting fail-
crew members rescued--plane in
also--copter lands pilot was
Cs, USM)
U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--GUIDED MISSILES
AIRPORT(Selfridge AF Base)--AIR DEFENSION--FORMATION

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date
inspect-	
them,of-	
ocean--s	
down-	
along d	
s	
t--h	
k (L.)	
RIDGE	
MISSILE	

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 2580-15M-6-58-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

WEAPONS:(H-BOMB Blast exploded at 15,000 feet over Pacific..Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific..5/56)bomb blast in story & cuts-7545x1,2 & 3--)

Can No. 29-43

Roll 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 7545x6; 7546x1; Can No. + CS 7545x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/21/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) 20-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--based in Kwajalein 90 mi. from target island of Eneu--is one of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Enyu--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instruments and X-ray medias--three views will show Enyu native village and radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at Kwajalein Atoll--views of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Eniwetok Island--Kwajalein personnel prepare high speed cameras and recording equipment--various views on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--ship launched from LCU SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--L. of U. S. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 3-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Nat Wetzmick of NBC-- press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times- Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Mill of L.A. Times and Lewin of U.S. Info Agency---ou badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--one of same, newsmen typing-- 7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft-- med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Lt. Gaelen

LAWRENCE--LAKEY--LAGUNER--[illegible]--TILE--LEWIS--
EMBLEM(Badge)--B/G2--[illegible]--EST PEDRO--PEV-E--
SCIENTIST--M/M--EMJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LAGUNA--
B/GO--U.S. GOVT--DEPENDS--LANDOR--[illegible]--ZERO--FORT--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FOR LANDING(Pad)--OFF)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--KNEE--CHUTE--[illegible]--[illegible]--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]--

WEAPONS: (New type designed for supersonic jets)	Issue Number 29-71-2	
Subject: SUPER GATLING--NEW GUN THROWS TON OF LEAD PER MINUTE		Cameraman: TOGANDER and SIGNAL CORPS

Length 7-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(two guns, Gatlig on right--cu muzzle of Gatling--breech end, Gatling--new "Vulcan",spun around--ammo tray being filled--firing shot--firing away at still target---shells on ground--sideangle firing--bullets hitting--plane on field,target--hit,on fire--rapid fire,side angle--target goes up in smoke and flames--ls gun and target--night firing,tracers--sev.shots firing--see target pierced--small atom bomb mushrooming---------- ----------

Date of [illegible]/56

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (The Sidewinder newest effective weapon for aerial arsenal)	Issue Number 29-85-5 (Canada)	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MISSILE STRIKES LIKE RATTLESNAKE	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-115				235 ft.	7582x4

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (els

Date of 10/56

et flying--B-17, one motor in flames, in spin--jet lying, fires rocket, track rocket (Sidewinder guided missile)--flaming -17 breaks up in midair--jet flying, fires missile, track missile--track issile, it hits "Firebee" drone, drone plummets down--jet target, missile n, hits wing--plane in flames, spins down, 3 sc--breaks up on way and its ground--dust, flames fill screen----------CUTS: add shots on same aterial----------(This is at the US. Naval Test Center, Calif)--HI A LAKE, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILE (Sidewinde --WAR (looks like combat material on air-strike)--PLANE CRASH--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Tanks & heavy armour in parade)	Issue Number 29-88-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEAR EAST RAID--ISRAELI TROOPS ATTACK EGYPT	LIBRARY FOOTAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				no cuts

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Israeli cabinet in session,2 sc--Israeli army marching,2 sc--2 more sc. same--reviewing stand,David Ben Gurion reviews troops--2 sc.Israeli armament------EGYPT:(hs parading armed might,5 sc--tanks and heavy armor, 2 sc----------

Date of Event 10/56

ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(Foreign Military)--BEN GURION --EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--WAR(showing might on both sides for threatening war)--

SEE OVER

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

WEAPONS: (Russian supplied arms & ammo shells, being loaded)

Issue Number 29-95-2

Subject: PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ

Cameraman: HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam
7-79				? ftg. 7591x6 (Hearst) 7590x6 (Paramount)

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of 11-4-56

s sunken ships in canal--1s same--3 sc.mine sweeper
hecking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab
efugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--
scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------
CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and
Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members
on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of
troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)--------
----------7590x6: var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships
blocking the way--shot wrecked in city,tcu--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS: (Captured arms, rifles, etc)

Issue Number 29-97-1

Subject	Cameraman
UN ARRIVAL--STARTS WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH IN SUEZ	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-84				170 ft.

Cuts: 7594x6 7588x6

Deseription and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of 11/56

Suez Canal--2 sc.British cruiser navigate channel--sunken ship--bow of cruiser--British troops embarking,2 sc--Gen.E.L.M. Burns,UN Force Commander and another officer--UN troops march,3 sc--captured arms,rack of rifles--cu gun held--folding bayonet--look into chamber-----CUTS:7594x6:(more on exchange of troops--Br.men on LCTs and out to British Cruiser,var.shots--UN troops marching in--take over in place of British troops----------7588x6:(more on British ships thread way thru the canal around sunken ships still in process of removal to clear the canal after hositilities--also more shots on troop transfer--

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BR.ARMY--CANAL--SHIPPING--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--MISC.WARSHIPS--BARGES(LCTs)--

SEE OVER

pair of Egyptian policemen,one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen.Keightley arrive,met by Gen.Stockwell--Gen.Burns arrival with sev.UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"----------7598x2:(gen.shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs,expert towing operation,LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev.scs.wrecked ships towed - gen.view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment----------

PORT SAID,UAR,EGYPT(Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BURNS--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS(Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAILORS(UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL(Suez)--

WEAPONS: (Egyptian policemens armed with French Matelots)	Issue Number 29-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ	PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				7598 x 1,2 appx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen.E.L. M.Burns,UN Commander,off plane--2 sc.troops on barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway,2 sc--ship moving--statue--ls salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver going down--cu diver--in water,going down--salvage ships--2 shots splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks------- CUTS:7598x1:(var.street scenes,closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy anything--Woolworth store,closed--French troops--one with bottle of liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks,sacks stacked on an open site,kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol answer questions from crowd--French soldiers,Fr.Colonial troops and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc-------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same-- ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot-- firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox-- good montage material----------

MEANS ("E" story too) New recruits learn machine gun operation)	Issue Number 29-102-2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRADE (E)HARDY'S BAND PLANE TUMBLES

Cameramen: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD).(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	D STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
	(E)3-40				(E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Camera No.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 se--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dom)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

WEAPONS:(of Chinese Nat'l army displayed in parade--on Formosa--1956

Issue Number 7518x1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINA DEMONSTRATES ITS MIGHT AT TAIWAN-1956	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B/W	Cuts	Can No.
512ft				Bk No:7056-5-- caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(thousands of Chinese Nat'list troops of all Armed Forces march in parade for Pres.Chiang Kai Shek and other VIPs--Pres.& Madame Chia leave Pres.mansion and go to review stand--50,000 people cheer them-- present colors to Chiang--Chiang addresses troops--U.S.turns over mode of destroyer to Chinese Nationalists--Arer.insignia stripped from F86 jet fighter,reveal Chinese insignia beneath--pilot enters plane--band plays,massed troops doubletime and stop,facing review stand--goose-ste infantry follow by howitzer towed by truck,tanks and jeeps pass in rev --836s over[illegible]---TA[illegible]--CH[illegible] ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI ...EK--WEAP[illegible]

Date of Event Jan.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: (Winged pilotless bomber guided missile tested)	Issue Number 7526 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHROP SNARK SM-62 Intercontinetal Guided Missile	NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			FC POS.	BK.NO.:7078-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA:(on cleared pad,stands USAF's Snark Guided Missile--we do not have a scene listing on this as security board did not allo actual motion picture films to be released--movement was created thru animation--------SNARK is a winged Pilotless bomber capable of delive ing an atomic warhead over trans-oceanic distances--was developed by Northrop under USAF contract----------

Date of Ev 1956

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ANIMATION--
--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

7528x 12, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories
----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX----------
----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------
----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--[illegible]ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

WEAPONS: (French distribute arms in various Algerian villages)

Issue Number 7528x12, etc
see x-numbers below (10 stories)

Subject: MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7067-12--179ft--Bw--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Mssr Max Lejeune--this is the Colonial Infan-

Date: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7528x12, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

et Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forces--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast them out--move others by hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infantry and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters bring prisoners back,too--interrogate prisoners--rebel leader Krim-Belacem is among them----------captor junked----------

----------7552x12(BkNo:147-4--10 ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(3 stripes)--and Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room--airview of Telergma Airfield--gate same--gate of airfield with sentry, barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading plans for drop mission--crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we take off--pilot firing "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen during the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.(S.Fe.)

7528 x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7556x8:(BkNo:7156-5--1[illegible]0ft--July 19[illegible]6--TEBESSA AIRBASE--In the far Southeast of Algeria, [illegible] Tunis's border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and gun loading--planes take off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--go of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt.Riviera, pilot---------caption junked----------

----------7570x1:(BkNo:7186-2--3[illegible]0ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIERS CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-------caption junked--little information on it--------

----------7577x9:(BkNo:7203-10--1[illegible]7ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--var.[illegible], maneuvers,using the dogs-----caption junked-------

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--28?ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE SUEZ----troops and tanks along training for duty in Suez area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN----------WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)----------MOUNTAINS----SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)-------- -----TRAINING(For Military----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

(2) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956
strong troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru town--tanks on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Ruffiah"----------
----------7587x12:(BkNo:7228-2--[illegible]ft--Nov.1956--Feb--DESERT WAR------ Israeli troops toward us--cu soldiers--pr[illegible] at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agrudi and Fuad Al Digwi,captured by Israel--sev.scs.each----------
----------7586x4:(BkNo:7228-9--[illegible]6ft--Nov.1956--Mar--ISRAEL MOVES IN THE SINAI DESERT AS BR-FR.CALL FOR CEASE FIRE----tk tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scs.same--s town,prisoners--var.scs.same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--[illegible] searched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan sam----------
----------7585x7:(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Mar--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--ls desert--Israeli troops,vehicles--thru trenches--ms gun emplacement--var.soldiers with weapons--ls captured equipment--

WEAPONS: (Arabs leave behind an assort- ment of weapons in town of Rafa as they flee advancing Israeli troops)

Issue Number

7536x5; 7587x5; [illegible]

Subject

SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956 (eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-FOX-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each T-number			all	bk nos.after each number--exceptions [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1956

7536x5:(Bk No:7108-4--160ft--Hrst--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL - HAMMARSKJOLD TELLS PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--hs GAZA STRIP--var.scs.same,show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--var.scs.include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops came in to calm things down------Un Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Edson Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--cu each at desk--the three seated together----------

----------7587x5:(Bk No:7[illegible]7-5--[illegible]t--Fox--IN THE SINAI DESERT--[illegible] tanks move up--Israeli [illegible] with captured [illegible]--var.scs.troops wit

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7536x5,e[illegible]--SINAI DESERT-[illegible]YPT-1956 dead--examining tank--sev.s[illegible]an soldiers----------

----------7586x6:(BkNo:7228-1[illegible]--86ft--Hrst--Nov.1956--SINAI SURRENDER--in town of Rafa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--burned up tanks with pix of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--rr train--tank--truck--flag--UN observers--Arab Gen.Muhammed Fuad Eljaui(captured,brought in)--signs----------

----------7586x5:(BkNO:7231-4--66 ft.--Hrst--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--l street,barbed wire--Israeli guns--refugees in line,var.scs--ls bed in hospital,wounded Egyptians--cu bed and young soldier--nurse & patient--rr car train--war area,some reconstruction continues----------

----------7598x5:(BkNo:7249-3-[illegible]77ft--BW--Dec.1956--Eclair--SINAI ISRAELI TROOPS RETREAT--Israelis board trucks,evacuating the Desert as UN troops move in to keep the peace--var.scs.trucks leaving----------

GAZA STRIP,Egypt,UAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956)--ISRAEL ARMY--UNEF(Egypt)--MARSHALL,Brig--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible]el--PRISONERS--

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x6

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor
--sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S.
flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass
in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship,
German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train
fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in
air pressure chamber--in rock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel
offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder
streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)----
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For Military)--

WEAPONS: (Tanks, and other heavy arms turned over to new German Army)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameraman & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				BKNos:7127-8,7138-1; 7322-5--captions Cancelled aftr card made

7547x11: May 1956--NEW [illegible] 1956-1957

Date of Event

Description: GERMAN ARMY--In BREMERHAVEN,scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Anti tank self-propelled weapon parachuted to earth)	Issue Number 7550x12	

Subject	Cameraman
SELF-PROPELLED GUN (SOUND)	GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7146-11
120ft.				Can No. caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH:(AT GM's Tech Center,1sAir Tech Center--as tank come out of bldg in motion,3 scs--plane raise--parachute opening and pulling a larger chute after it--inside plane--anti-tank weapon falling--cu several chutes now open--ls landing--GIs get in and drive off--(Anti-Tank weapon is the 90mm T-101,can travel about 30 mph even over rough terrain)----------

Date of Event 6/21/56

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TANK(Anti-tank)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

7571 x 5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies-----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

WEAPONS: (Israelis exhibit captured Soviet-made arms)

Issue Number 7571x 5,etc see x-numbers below (12 stories

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted	

Description and Remarks: 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Research Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS---is village close to [illegible] border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

7571 x 5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec, 1956

--Dr Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,war ace.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED---at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS---PARADE(For Military)--SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--[illegible]--AVIATION--ARMED--ARABS--

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7596x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(B)--22ft--PC DUPE--Nov.--(B)--EGYPTIA
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard
--about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(B)--Dec.--EGYPT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--Israeli flags--var.scs.cer
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gvon hands over city to new mayor Rush
deSh va--var.scs.cer ny--they talking,etc-----(believe no mix of BenG

----------7598x6:(Bk No:7244-E--7ft--(B)--Dec.--FIGHTER-BUILT MYSTERE
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL----jet on field--,several--Israe
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----

----------7596x4:(Bk No:7244-10--87ft--(B)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANE RIDE HOME---In Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--stretcher cases--

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)...

WEAPONS: (Navy anti-submarine weapon tested)	Issue Number 7582x5	

Subject: NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7210-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
400 ft.				

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm.Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION:(new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx.500 lbs&explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of Event: 10/9/56

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cap engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

WEAPONS:(Turks riot..Cyprus..arms cache: guns hang on wall..bazooks..Turk soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask. 1/57-30-10

Can No. 30-10-2

(A) FELLOW (B) SOUND)

Subject

(B) NEWS TATENDAM LINER (C) REFUGEES (D) HADI

(D) WINTER CARNIVAL (E) HUB CAP THEFTS (D) BARNETT (E) EDER

(F) IKE & MOTHER (G) MARCH OF POLIO (F) ALEXANDER

Cameraman

Length
(A) 56 (B) 61 (C) 40
(D) 64 (E) 50 (F) 34

5

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

(A) CYPRUS: (title--Turks,arabs,fire)jan 1957 more game & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest--Can No. 31 Date wall,2 sc. see of Turk policeman--arms cache: guns hang on bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask.

(B) HOLLAND: (title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner22 int. Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND she christens bell--people applaud--ship sails--------(C) GREECE: Refugees Jewish arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

PIREAUS

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

(2) 30-10-3

CUTS:7625X2:(add. shots prpparing for ice boat and scooter races--boats in action--checker flag denoting finish of race--cannon fired after flag goes do"n--judges,ca--winners of scooter race, Bill and Bob Hewis show bottom of scooter-winner of Ice Boat race,Hank Fullerton,cus him and of his boat---

(A)ARCADIA,CALIFORNIA--HORSES RACE--CROWD--HORSES--"SPINNEY"--"DEAN KIRK"--AWARDS,Willie[illegible] key on "spinney"--

(B) LONG ISLAND,NY--GREAT SOUTH BAY--[illegible]BOATS--FLAGS--CANNON--JUDGES--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--HEWIS--FULLERTON--

CANNON:(Fired after starting flag goes down at the Ice-Boat race in L.I..N.Y.-Great South Bay..1/57-+ (B) BELOW & OVER..CUTS 7625X2)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-10	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 69 133			

Cuts
(B) Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowd shot--lowshot gate and they're off--
he race--hit first turn--backstretch--crowd--
drive--'SPINNER' takes lead and
finish that way--
LONG ISLAND,NY:(on Great South Bay,title--
starting flag--away.they go--on board,see
one speed along--CAMERAMAN aboard bounce on
br in quick shot--aboard,teases ding--
shoot another--shot runner
smaller sled-type boats,tip and recover.
CUTS:7625x2,see over

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of th
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhe
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55---
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ilah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS--DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCIENCS--AIRVIEWS--

WEAPONS:(Guns on Ital-Amer. fleets ships during maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story-no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER. FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & PRINCE PHILIP OF IRAN (D) [illegible] IN ITALY

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) MARATHON (C) FUGANDER & LYONS (D) BUCCI

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x1' 200f

Can No. 5

(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)4

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--ship name, name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar, long tube, 3 shots--copter takeoff--copter, guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots [illegible]--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix [illegible]

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30-13-2

(3) ~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--BRONCHI--

WEAPONS:(New Redstone missile in production--2/57)

Can No. 30-15-

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDSTONE MISSILE IN PRODUCTION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. 7616 2,300ft.

Description and Remarks: FLINT,MICHIGAN;(ext.Chrysler missile plant, 2 sc--part of missile, assembly looks like tail--int.plant,huge tubular sections worked on--tail assemblies,standing on end--looking upward inside one,see guy working--men rolling section thru plant--pan sections being worked on--travel shot over production line--rocket fired----------CUTS:Add. material same----------
FLINT,MICHIGAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--FACTORY--WEAPONS--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--

Date of 2-57

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Trenches,rifles,including Israeli woman with rifle in Israel 3/14/57)

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 1

Subject
EGYP[illegible]
[illegible]

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	73			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(2 sc. [illegible] on border--le tank--3 sc.people [illegible] tanks--2 sc.digging trenches--[illegible] checks bolt--guy handling gun,pass them out thru [illegible] group with guns,including woman,walking away--lit[illegible] about 7 grs.with helmet,gun to use with [illegible] bolt--services clos to town--in buildings & land[illegible]

ISRAEL--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--JEWISH--[illegible]--TANKS--[illegible] SOLDIERS--

Date 3/[illegible]/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]pplers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the decorating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table of delicacies again----------

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--Princess Margriet, about 15 years of age, walking with others, toward engine room telegraph--device, move handles to start ship--continue to pull on handle--is ceremony, curtain parted to show huge plaque--Princess smiles--pan up high monument built like a giant ship's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--hs harbor and monument-

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT **ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)CHICAGO, ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food) LAUGH PARADE--

(C)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

WEAPONS:(H-bomb tests near Christmas Island protested by Japs to Britain--4/57--"A"story & 7630x6

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CHURCHILL & JAP AMBASSADOR (B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS MARGRIET of Holland

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)BARNETT (C)MCLOUGH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (B)78 (C)44 5				(A)7630x6, 80ft Can (NE-C) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND (street--No. 28 on door--photographers--I shot of Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Mr. Ushiba after talks where Japan protested H-Bomb tests near Christmas Island also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--Winnie shakes with both CUTS: additional scenes some)----------

(B)CHICAGO CULINARY ARTS:(Chefs lined up in front of table full of delicacies--head of gear, ring in nose--pan ram to be made various ways--cooks in candy and pastry of Hilton Hotel candy bars--round--and[illegible] carousel shower chef takes bite, nibbles and puts it back lobster the lobster made

Date Apr 1957

Used No.	Date
Ushita after talks	both
in front	of
candy and	pastry
and puts it back	
made	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD.SAME-- (E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER-- NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

WEAPONS:(earth satellite rocket model shown in Maryland--5/57)
"C"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF,(A)SOVIET SATELLITE VESSEL (B)AIR BASE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)SPORTS AND (E)ROCHESCHAU

Cameraman MARKMAN (C)LUGANDER

Length 5-0

Neg. | Dupe | ½ Plan | ½ Cut

BACK IN AUSTRIA (A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-[illegible]

(C)7644x14, 143ft
(D) 7644x9, 20ft.
(E) 7644x18, 155 ft.

IMAL (A-B) Jkd

Can No.

Date of Event 5-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copper hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--master (Capt.)elstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------
(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------
(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(set horns) of the

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

WEAPONS:(New atom tests in Pacific by British--5/57)

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH H-BOMB FIRED IN DEFIANCE ON ATOM TEST BAN RADIOS

Cameramen BR. INFO. SERVICES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	70		

Cuts Can No. 7646x2, 215ft.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC[illegible] sky--fireball, see shock wave schooting out [illegible] ring on sea--smoke colum. rising--cu base of colum--2 sc.cloud, mushroom, ls and cu--- material same----------

Date of Event 5-52

Used No.	Date
CUTS Acc.	

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC--GOVT. GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY. HL OF YR(Science)--CLOUDS--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-S

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--Is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how the dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

WEAPONS:(U.S.Army's "Hawk" Missile tested--6/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)Hawk MISSILE (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--(D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-79 5				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA:(title -three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit and disintegrates--2nd is another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates-----

(B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs---

(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--1s thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)-------

Date of Event 6/57

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away--
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing outs are in can
7649x87----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with Kids--cu same---

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with

WEAPONS:(in Algeria rifles given to Arabs by Fr.Resident Minister in Algeria 6/57--in cuts 7648x11)

Can No. 30-50

Reel 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-86 (B)3-30 (C)3-57	5			(A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, Can No. 300ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)SS7647x8 positive

Date of Event 6-57

Used No. | Date

the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars,two in each,3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spaceman,etc--"Kitten on Keys"float--"Surrey with fringe on top",float--Telephone float,"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS:add. same--- ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
u Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPO
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--AR[illegible]&AM[illegible]UNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--[illegible]
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

officer walks around missile--cu nosecone missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,duo of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

WEAPONS:(New Bomarc missile inspected by Nato men in Seattle--9/57 "b"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-77

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOW (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-81 (E)3-59

Cutlines (A-B-E) Junked (C)C&C3 7662x11,72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Cap No.

Reject Print and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,ls--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 553—15M—3-57 C&U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE*-FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) [redacted] 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--Is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(XXXXXX)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

WEAPONS:(used in Nato maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57--) cuts 7665x1	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO WAR GAMES--MAINLY TURKISH SHORE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & OS 7665x1. Can No. 130ft.
79	72			

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE:(NATO ships lie offshore--ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shell burst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--l copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tanks thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS

Date of Event 9-30-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(first earth satellite launched by Russia ahead of all other nations including U.S.-10/57)	Can No. 30-32 ~~30-32~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOON--REDS LAUNCH FIRST SPACE SATELLITE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolve into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,is--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,folo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--sath,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event 10/57

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION
RADAR--ROCKETS & JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--RUSSIA
GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS-- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON, DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko, Sov. For. Min. out of car, to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles, sev. shots, pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands, folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA:(title--front end, jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front, gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area, mines on carrier--mine closed, tighten, etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier, bacshot, turning earth, place mines--ou mine slide down chute, furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO, ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR. POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

WEAPONS:(new mine-laying device tested by U.S.Army in Va.--10/57 "C"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68 5			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 7666x4

Can No. 300ft

(B)Used (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO,ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside,Red Mayor who refuses to leave,pan to For.Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town,house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government,at the table-------CUTS Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up,GIANCECCHI,CASALI,SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town,shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt

Date of Event 7667x4 10-58

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter-- crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam-- closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee---------CUTS:Add. shots--------.

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY-- CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-- timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION-- JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF-- BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL-- DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- CROWD--POSTERS--

WEAPONS:(Chinese Anti-aircraft guns shown in might parade on Free China Anniversary--10/57--7667x10.

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. 2

FROM "A" STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

Cameraman (A) WRIGHT (B) LARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 8-52				(A) &CS7667x10, 400ft Can No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--ms parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shwk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)--CUTS:AM Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg-ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP.taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date of Event 10 Dec 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:("Snark"missile flies 5,000 miles-hits target in test—11/57)	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES,HITS TARGET	NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can No. 7681x7, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLA. Date of Event 11-57

headon shot of "SNARK"missile, on [illegible]--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies on--map route of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight, 2 sec.----------

CUTS: Add.same----------

Used No.	Date

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which zooms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

WEAPONS (Misc.): Navy tests various types (see below)	Issue Number 76234/ ~~76234~~	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.

Book No: 7290-9
caption FILED unde
X-number

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationsheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing--we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky--------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

(2) CS 7626x5,etc "Military Scories-Franc
--------7652x11:(BkNo:7359-2--199ft--July 1957--100th ANNIVERSARY
Of SENEGALAISE TROOPS--order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the
troops--var.scs.ceremonies----------
--------7674x3:(BkNo:7412-11--225ft--Oct.1957--ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN
--plaque--laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots
barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg--
--------7686x7:(BkNo:7427-9--199ft--Nov.1957--TRANSPORTING MISSILES
BY TRAIN---misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved--

MISC,FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET
(7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR TRAIN(France)----------

WEAPONS: (Missiles being transported by train in France)

CS 76-3451

Reserve Number

7632x8; 7648x2; 7652x11; 7674x3; 7684x7

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1937 (six stories)

Camera: BOLEX(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				x-number-captions filed(untranslated French

Description and Remarks

CS/7626X5:(BkNo:7299-1--?ftg.

1957 Date of Event

--March 1957----AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--lin[illegible] of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing wator,etc----------

----------7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft---April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Rommel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk----------

----------7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft---June 1957---RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS: (Airforce tests warhead re-entry to earth's atmosphere)	Issue Number 7627x5	

Subject	TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts	
206 ft.			MAY be pos.	Camera No.	Book No: 7301-7 caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests X-17 re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--slo motion of each----------

Date of Event: March 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--men samples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.sc
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFI
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in

WEAPONS: (Israelis display arms captured in sinai, Gaza campaigns)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7630x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea.x-no--caption jkd unless noted	

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft--
Date of Event April 1957
DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath, var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
----------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE.. ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

SEE OVER

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.then--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier,Israel Foreign Minister--then together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)--------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR T(Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James F U.S.GOVT------ JEWS--

WEAPONS: ("Molotov-cocktail", phosphorous-grenades, etc. used in tank attack training)	Issue Number 7634x8	

INFANTRY-TANK ATTACK TRAINING IN HOLLAND	Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 122ft	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can Master card made

Description and Remarks

APELDOORN,GUELDERLAND,HOLLAND. April 1957
Date of Event

demonstration of training one infantry man to fight vs.a tank by himself if necessary--it shows how a man is trained to hide himself close near the front and to the side of the tank out of the field-of-view of the tank-crew (in its "blind" spot,actually) from which position he can fling Molotov coctails or mines in front of the huge tank--phosphorus grenades can be used in the same way--------

GUELDERLAND,HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--TANKS(Dutch,training)--TRAINING(For. Military)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Guided Missiles launched by Britain)	Issue Number 7638x6	
Subject GUIDED MISSILE (England's first successful ground-to-air missile)		Camera HEARST

Length 172f.t	Neg. F.C.D.	Pos.	Cut caption junked aftr comd. made DK NO. 7320-4

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (apparently we see flashbacks on former failures during tests--recovery programs developed which salvaged at least the instruments on board the lost missiles--now we see the launch,boosters discarded--sustained motor takes over and the missile seeks out and destroyed its target,a radio-controlled plane--missiles was deliberately launched in the wrong direction to prove its ability to correct and find its target--------

Date of Event April 1957

ENGLND--AVIATION--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSLES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov.1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--is he out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)--[redacted]

WEAPONS: (Airlifted by U.S. to Jordan under military aid grant)	Issue Number 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6	
Subject MISC.STORIES-JORDAN-1957 (three stories)		Cameraman HEARST (first two) FOX(7683x6)

Length see after each x-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7646x9:(BkNo:734[illegible]-7--90ft--BW--June 1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS--ls of luncheon table spread for King Saud--ms flags--ls Saud arrives in car--cu same--he helped from car--ms soldiers--Saud and Jordan's King Hussein--they walk toward us--both sit at table--mcu them--band playing--ms bagpipes--ls group eating----------U.S.----------7662x8:(Bk No:7391-8--90ft--BW--Sept.'57--ARMS TO JORDAN--in Amman,Jordan,Arab Legion troops lined up--U.S.Amb.speaks with Jordan officials--var.scs.same--ls US plane in air--officials watch as plane lands--another lands--ms jeep with recoilless rifle off plane--ms another--several jeeps lined up--(INFO:this is part of a $10 million militar

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WEAPONS (Rifles): Made by hand in small Austrian town)

Issue Number 7654x6

Subject GUN MAKER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft.	DUPE NEG.			Can No.

Bk No: 7362-11
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA:

Date of 7/12/57

various scenes showing the art of gun-making by the people of Ferlach--this is mainly handi-craft work--since modern machinery has not yet been installed--rifles are made and tested here------

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY(Austria)--WEAPONS(Rifles)--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(New Bomarc missile in Seattle,Washington--9/18/57)	Can No. 7663 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BOMARC MISSILE	HEARST(ANSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 BW	Can No. Bk.No.7394-9

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Guided Missiles tested on Ascension Island -11/57)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
7685 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
COUND DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

911 BK No. 7426-11

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [illegible] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.

Date Nov 1957

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US (CONT. OVER)

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(USN Successfully launches and re-lands its REGULUS II Guided Missile--12/10/57) in California)

Can No. 7690 x 3

Roll No.

Subject
REGULUS II TEST LAUNCHING AND LANDING (USN)

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	400			Can No. BK NO. 7436-10

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(general shots around missile in preparation for flight--instrument panel shots of master control board--launching shot which was quick--landing shots taken from speeding jeep--var.shots missile as it stood at rest on flats of Mojave Desert--sev.shots men working around missile----------

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--MACHINERY(Control panel)--FEATS--

Date Dec.10,1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(Guided missile "Bomarc"tested by USAF in Seattle,Wash--1/58--
"B"story

Can No. 31-3

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA
(B)BOMARC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(as Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--as mothers walking--as same,sign in back--as mothers walking--as going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--scu Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who seeks defense evidence vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of bldg--as mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--as missile out of hangar--as same,past crowd--headon shot,cu--as cameraman--as missile & group watch--SS Army inspec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND--DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR-- HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES

WEAPONS--~~SECURITY~~--AIRPORT--USAF--DEFENSE

Date ~~of Shot~~ 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:("Honest John" rockets delivered to South Korea--2/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-11	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC CANNON (B)GANDHI ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-72 3-87				NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(pan shot of "Honest John" cannon on truck moving--ss rocket "Honest John"--as same--pan cannon,troops pass--ss foto--j honor guard--ss officers salute--ms cannon & rockets Gen Arthur Trudeau
INDIA:(ls crowd--ms same--ss same--Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walks in,puts flowers on Gandhi tomb--cu flowers--ms Nehru leaves--ms same--ms lst Gandhi still--four more stills of Gandhi,4 photos--ms live action in car--ms Nehru weaving at spinning wheel--ss same--(stills are var.phases his life)--
KOREA--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES--TRUDEAU--
INDIA--NEHRU--MEMORIALS--STILLS--GANDHI--WEAVING--

(B) two of stills show Gandhi as Ambulance Corpsman & as Nationalist Leader

Date of Event 2/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(USN Launches Vanguard successfully on third try--3/58)

Can No. 31-22

Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD VANGUARD SUCCESSFUL: MOON LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	98		

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket on platform--cu man holds satellite--as same--ss [illegible] work on nose of rocket--cu nose cone--ms sign on rocket "Have Ball, Will Orbit"--hs man on mikraphone--blast off & up

Release 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--U.S.NAVY--POSTERS(Sign)--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS (Used in Rebel fighting in Indonesia--3/58--guns off truck)	Can No. 31-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FILMS--REDS AID FIGHT ON INDONESIAN REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
169	162			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDONESIA:(cu Indonesian para-troops out of plane--ss same--cu same--ls of parachutes--ss same ss ship--ss men off ship--ss same--pan shot troops on small boats--ss same,moving--ss same--ss heading to shore--ss plane landing--ss men getting out--cu same--ss shaking hands with officer--ss talking--men take guns off trucks--ss guns--men take guns off truck--ss gun--ls barge,load of prisoners--prisoners onto shore--prisoners in stockade--prisoners,cu--ss same--ls farm--cu pamphlets--group reads same--ss same ss same--ss crowd & pamphlets--cu men reads--ss travel shot,town--ss same--ss American with pamphlet--ss American man & woman read--ss same of two women--ls town--

(Unidentified)

INDONESIA--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--

Taken Ev. 3/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(grenades,shells,rifles,etc. used by rebels in Cuba--4/58)	Can No. 31-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA AND CASTRO--FIRST FILMS FROM BEHIND REBEL LINES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	228			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CUBA:(ls Rebel Leader Fidel Castro and group--aa same--cu same--ss group listening--ss making grenades--aa same--cu turning blower--ss pounding shells--cu same--cu finished grenades--ls mimeo machine--cu same--ss man at radio--aa same--cu Castro eating--ss other same--ls Castro looking at map--cu same--cu map--ss men & rifles--aa same and Castro--ss men rising--ss troops thru woods--aa same--aa same--aa same--aa same--man fires rifle grenade--cu explosion--aa man & rifle--ss another--aa same--man fires grenade gun--explosion--ss man fires rifle--aa same--ls smoke over area--ss Castro looking--wipo to ls Fulgensio Batista & family--ss same--cu same--ss cameraman--ss Batista & wife--

CUBA--WAR--HL YEAR--CASTRO--[illegible]--PRESS(Mimeo)--EXPLOSIONS--BATISTA--FAMILIES--REVOLUTION--WEAPONS--

Date Taken 4/10/58

Shot No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:("Terrier" missile of USS tested in new Missile Fleet--4/30)	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can NNONE

Description and Remark: AT SEA:(ls USN's "USS GYATT",des- makeup 6/24/58
troyer--ss same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing--
ss another--ss missile after plane hits--pan explodes
and falls into water----------

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--
DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEAPONS:(Polaris and Vanguard missiles fired--Vanguard fails to orbit its satellite--1/58)	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VANGUARD FIRED--GOOD THY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile [illegible] May 1,1958 showing satelitte--cu same--nose cone being hoisted by men work on missile--men fix nose cone and missile--missile on platform--missile being fired--missile thru air--s ---------- CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile--cu missile takeoff--ss missile in air,lands in water--ss boat picks up missile--cu missile being pulled from water----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--US NAVY--WATER--SCIENCE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents————————————————————

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(D&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--KINGSTALLEDGE--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF YR

WEAPONS:(Mine-destroying tank demonstrated by U.S.Army in Ft.Belvoir,Virginia--"A"story 5.58)

Can No. 31-40 | Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FT.BELVOIR,VA.:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four views of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS: Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--s of Mrs.Dwight Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--Ike Mamie Eisenhower into House--he Earl looks at family photos on wall--as Earl pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--switch to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,As of park--as kids climbing--Ike motorcants--as same--as Earl Eisenhower and others--Ls crowd watching today on flag tower

(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--Van off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--as o

Makeup 5/14/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--ms man and woman look at pieces--as same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA

of 2nd Century Amphitheatre

ruins--as same--as same--as same--ecu same--ss same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--as same--ms tank (LVTH-2) crossing water--as same--ss tank going on land--cu wheels--ss door opening--cu men watching--ecu tank rolling out--ss tank spraying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD

BRONCHI-- (B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--

SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS-- (C)ROME,ITALY

OSTRICH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

(D)[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

INDUSTRY(HELICOPTER) (E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--

BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--

MANEUVERS--OFFENSE------

WEAPONS:(USN'S new amphibious tank is demonstrated in eattle,Washington--5/29) "F"story

Can No. 31-43 31-43

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				
(A)3-53 (B)3-51	(C)3-33			Can No. none
(D)3-66 (E)3-82	(F)3-80			

Description and Remarks: (A)ITALY:(ms sign,pan to building--caption... ms people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ms woman voting--as same--as same--ms crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ms fotogs--scu Gronchi----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(as Capitol--same,flag mast--men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent as carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--same,placin wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College.ls bldg--as Priest walking as same--as same--ms bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ms bier--as same----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of heli-copter--cu same--ms people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter...

Date of Event 5/29/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--aa same--ss boat--aa same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--aa same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--aa same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &
(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--FED.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--
(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-
CRAFT-- WATER--
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--
RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--[illegible]

WEAPONS:(New U.S.Army M-14 rifle in use) 6/58 "B"story	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE, MD (A)BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--ss same--ss crowd applauding (~~[illegible]~~ represented honorary Doctor of Laws degree)---

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--s throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot-

make up 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAN WILD IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

WEAPONS:(Sabres presented to graduating Kings' Pt.Maritime Academy Cadets--6/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-63 ~~31-64~~	Roll No. 2B ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN (B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION (C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"				Cameraman HEARST	
Length (A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.	

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--LCU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadets saluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowd cadets throw hats in air----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

makeup 8/7/58 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(gunnery techinques shown by USAF in Kansas—9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUNNERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-58 3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS: (ss plane takes off—ss guns—cu man watch—scu guns firing—ls traget plane drops in air—cu man presses button—cu guns firing—ls plane hit,comes down by parachute—ss plane takes off—cu man—cu man presses button—ss guns firing—as same—ls plane hit,down by parachute—ss men look at plane—cu plane—ss man gets paper—cu paper(diploma)——————————ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY:(ls of City,village of Casamicciola—as same—pan down of Santi Antonio Church—ss crowd,Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng.Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Borrelli,a ferryboat engineer—as same—ss fotogs—hs of crowd & couple—ss get into car—ss fotogs—scu bride and groom kissing

Date of Event 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS—USAF—TYPES LA ES—AVIATION—TARGET—WEAPONS—PARACHUTE—DIPLOMA—

ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY

KEYWORDS—EDEN—BORELLI—CROWD—CHURCH—PROCESSION—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------

(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--MORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

WEAPONS:(New sub.missile "Regulus" demonstrated by USN--9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT— ~~(D)THOR MISSILE~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK, submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--missile fired & flight--cu missile in air----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door, upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake----

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders, Information Min. Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking-cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake----------

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--aa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--as

Date of Event 9/58
makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

copter under robot control

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine)--ex man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROTH--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS-- ROBOT--

WEAPONS:(new gyrodyne sub-killing helicopter tested by USN--5/59--at sea---"C"story

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 2C

Subject. NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne--sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)3-55				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(as train arrives at Victoria Station--as Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--as Shah meeting group--as of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--as Queen & Shah into carriage--as Queen and Shah--as carriage going away----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(as Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--as IATSE sign--cu same--as IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--scu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--scu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--as Brown gets cake and eats--cu same----------

AT SEA:(as of helicopter--as men into copter--as man at controls--as copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--as copter in flight--as

DONE

Dubbed 5/7/59

Cut No. Date

WEAPONS:(Holland Dutch Army displays its weapons in colorful DELFT TATTOO,martial pageant--9/59--in Delft,Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-71	4

Subject: DELFT TATTOO--MARTIAL PAGEANT THRILLS HOLLAND SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DELFT,HOLLAND:(ls troops marching (SOUND)--crowd--pan,troops marchin --crowd--ss troops marching--crowd--ls troops marching--ss kids in house marching--crowd--ss troops firing guns--cu same--ls same,fade out----

DELFT,HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY-- CROWD--SOUND--KIDS--WEAPONS--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

Released 9/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Newest in ground forces' arsenal)	Issue Number 33-37 33-39	I

Subject	Cameraman
IKE REVIEWS NEW ARMOR & ROCKETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-149		None

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA.--pan crowd--crowd around M-60 Tank--ss same--Ike arrives in jeep--grandstands--Ike & Bradley seated--"Nike Ajax" on truck--"Hercules" "Honest John" rocket passes--Ike watches--"Pershing" rocket as same--Ike watches--GI holds "Red Eagle" on shoulder--ss Bradley pan to Ike seated--ss train passes--as same--Ike looks thru glasses--firing "Honest John" rocket--copter shoots rocket--

Date of Event Makeup 5/5/60

FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--WEAPONS--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--ROCKETS(Misc.)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Two Polaris missiles fired by US Sub from submersion--7/60--off Cape Canaveral,Fla.)

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as truck with Polaris missile--as same--cu submarine hatches opening--as controls--as sub hatches closing--men at panel board--cu board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

Date of Event 7/21/60

Dated No. Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL XR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEAPONS:(BOWS & ARROWS): (Congo natives fight with same)	Issue Number 34-99	I

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO WAR— KATANGA TROOPS FIGHT U.N.FORCES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-56		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks CONGO—ss trucks in streets— ss same—soldiers with guns—ss natives—with bow & arrows—ss damaged house—troops thru ruins—soldier in ruins—smoke from ruins—hole in house—soldiers & wreckage—

Date of Release 12/7/61

CONGO—WAR—UN ARMY—WEAPONS(BOWS & ARROWS)—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMEN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

WEAPONS:(Cuban Gun Emplacements shown in phtos during Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk(sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits--MS--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Russ.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date
Gun Emplacements--	

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Cannon on field at Gettysburg Pa--11/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-95	Roll No. 1

Subject 100 YEARS LATER--GETTYSBURG SHRINE IS DEDICATED AGAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-161	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ls man looks over Civil War battlefield--pan field with cannon--ls field--ms statue--ls cemetery--pan various graves--ls more statues--pan same--ls tombstones--cu Gettysburg sign--crowd--former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie arrive--crowd--Ike on stand,waves--crowd--IKE (SOUND)--ls statue--cemetery--ls cannon and graves------

Date of Event 11/21/63

GETTYSBURG,PA--ANNIVERSARIES--WEAPONS--CEMETERY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(IK STATUES--

SEE OVE

WEAPONS: (models of anti-tank missiles, etc. in three-nation explosion test in Canada--7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 3

Subject 1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen--ss smoke----------

Date of Event 7/20/64

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Used in jungle warfare in Vietnam--2/65)	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 1
Subject REPORT FROM VIETNAM		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-12	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(AS fly over jungle Date of Event 2/15/65
2 shots----pilots--ls copters landing--ss reporters briefed,
2 shots--troops thru brush,2 shots--cu holes in ground--cu soldier int
hole--troops on move--searching for another hole--troops on move--set
up mortar--same--captures guns & ammo,2 shots--troops on move--treatin
injured,2 shots--carry injured--same to copter--copters away--over the
jungle----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BATTLESCENES--WAR--WEAPONS--WOUNDE

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(Captured Vietcong weapons in Vietnam bear Chinese Red markings 3/65)	Can No. 38-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loot on beach--NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(4/65--captured Red Chinese arms in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

KIENHOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS FLY 5/6/65 Date of Event

over jungle,2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot rom swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l Control Committee lo ver loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons-- ame on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--cu committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons,2 hots--committee and weapons----------

IETNAM,INDOCHINA(KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR-- DNTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(live grenade removed from back of Vietnamese farmer--11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE "HUMAN BOMB"--LIVE GRENADE TAKEN FROM VIET'S BACK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-125	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(Nguyen Van Chin with grenade imbedded in back--same--ready sandbags--man walks up--same behind bags--man lays down--doctor get ready--victi docs behind sandbags (removed grenade with six-foot long poles with scalpels,etc.at end of them)--knife and tongs working--doc working--remove grenade--docs--victim gets up,2 shots--him on stretcher--docs come out--them talking--cu Maj.Gen.Jas.W.Humphreys,Chief Surgeon,talk victim sitting up---------VIETNAM--NGUYEN VAN CHIN--VIETNAMESE--HL YR-HISTORICAL--MEDICAL--HUMPHREYS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(2/66-Soldiers firing automatics, planes bombing Vietcong guerillas,)	Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1s copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off--soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHI U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Makeup 2/17/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(6 wheel gun and personnel carrier demonstrated in Holland--4/66)	Can No: 39-35	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHEEL WEIRDOS--SUNDAY DRIVERS NEED NOT APPLY (Amphitrol, 6-wheel gun & personnel carrier, jalopy racing)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-182		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(swamp buggy (Amphirol) showing spiral rollers--same--up bank of water edge--showing tread marks--turning--cu driver--going into water--in water--NEW 6-WHEEL GUN CARRIER:--down hill--going by--same--same(wheels)--JALOPY RACE:(2 shots same--2 shots cars go by--car flips--cars hit barrels,2 shots--crowd--more hitting barrels--winner Allen Briggs gets checkered flag signal----------NETHERLANDS(Holland)--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTIONS--WEAPONS--CARS(old)--AUTO RACE--CROWD BRIGGS--

Date of Event 4/28/66 makeup

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

WEAPONS:(5/66-Reds show latest missiles before party leaders in big May Day Parade in Moscow,Russia) B STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. (A)3-53 (B) 3-74	Dupe (C)3-62 (D)3-57	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace make up
to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out-- troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu hi--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

WEAPONS:(8/66-Arsenal of Charles Whitman shown after he had been gunned down following sniper killing of 15 and wounding of 33 at Texas U.)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-63	1

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR IN TEXAS--SNIPER KILLS 15; 33 WOUNDED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS--(c) tower from which crazed student Charles Whitman shot 46 people after killing his wife and his mother--ss people hiding behind bushes,etc--cu police shooting at tower--ss carrying wounded--ls people running--ss carrying wounded--ss armored truck--ss people hide behind cars--ls carrying wounded--ms tower--ss crowd--ss ambulance pull away--cu arsenal (after sniper was killed by invading police)--crowd,pan up to tower----------AUSTIN,TEXAS--CRIME(Murder)--END OF YEAR(NEWS)--POLICE--WHITMAN(no pix)--CROWD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--WEAPONS--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/1/66

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (8/66-Police show arsenal used by sniper Charles Whitman as he kills 16 from tower on U.of Texas campus,is gunned down)

Can No. ~~40-2-10~~ →

Roll No. 40-2-16

Subject: TEXAS SNIPER
WALES DISASTER (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		331-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:2 shots of U.of Texas tower,people crouching--gunfire from Charles Whitman sniping from tower--people fleeing--2 scenes carrying wounded--crowd of students after sniper shot--snipers arsenal--ABERFAN,WALES, ENGLAND:mourners march into cemetery--3 scenes common grave & mourners for victims of coal slag landslide which buried school,part of town of Aberfan--2 scenes cross made from flowers--

Makeup Date of Event 1/3/67

AUSTIN,TEXAS--TEXAS U.--WHITMAN--WOUNDED--BLDGS.--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--
ABERFAN,WALES--LANDSLIDE--DIS[illegible]ER(Na[illegible]s)--MEMORIAL--CEMETERIES--
HUMAN INTER[illegible]--

SEE OVER

WEAPONS: (Machine gun cooled by oil during Vietnam battle)	Issue Number 40-7-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
IRON TRIANGLE-TROOPS DESTROY VIETCONG STRONGHOLD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: 3-16		88-5		Can No. NONE

Description and VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-machine gun firing from emplacement--gun firing, smoking, GIs put oil on barrel--cu GI looking--troops across field--same thru swamp--Vietnamese soldier moving with rifle--captured enemy emplacement--setting dynamite--troops watching--shots emplacement explosion--

Date of Event 1/19/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(War)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-2

cu guard in compound--cu Viet turning over guns--ms accept cigarettes--women look on--cu group at table,show bottles of beer--ls group eating----------(C)

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HL YR(Both)--

(B) SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--WEAPONS_-

WEAPONS:(Mortars break the Tet truce in Vietnam,VC captured--2/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-15-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject		Cameraman
BOGOTA TRUCE	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE IN (C) VC MORTARS DURING TIT	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 93				BK NOS:6-15; 6-14 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:(thousands of homes destroyed--full two minute qake shook the capital--pan damaged home to other bldgs--cu rubble--zoom back sheet-covered body in rubble--int.dead man at table--pan from remains of brick wall to bricks lying in street--headon,sedan with crushed roof--sideshot Volkswagen,crushed--rubble--pan heavy cornices in st--ls damaged bldg----------

Date Feb.1967

----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan down wrecked bldg--3 scs.soldiers search rubble--2 scs.mortar shells,cu --people [illegible] Viet Cong landing-

SEE OVER

(2) 40-44-3

(these are the Twin Missiles(U.S.ARMY PERSHINGS)--as firing range--they fire--we folo joint flight--vapor trail left as they streak toward target 400 MILES away--launched at Blandings, Utah----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc)--NASA--SCIENTIFIC--MOON--WEAPONS--BLANDINGS, UTAH--U.S.ARMY--

WEAPONS:(Pershing guided missiles shot off simultaneously--5/67

Issue Number 40-44-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS (ESRO II;LUNAR ORBITER 4;SURVEYOR 3; TWIN PERSHING MISSILES

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5-120				-no cuts-	

BROLLS:18-31;32

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ESRO II(named for Eurpean Space Research Organiztion,a joint US-European satellite is being readied to do its job of monitoring radiation,due to go into orbit at end of May--int.ls Esro II--cu instruments,wiring,etc--another shot of it--ext.Esro II--------ms simulator for Lunar Orbiter 4 rotating--cu moon's surface--NASA tracking it--now we see Surveyor Three
pix of actual shovel in operation from pix sent back by the cameras from Lunar Orbiter 4--zoom back on moon surface ----swish to Pershing missile erect on pad,prior to launch

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat
Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen
kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--
cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks-
gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NC:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti
Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.-
demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--
scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in
street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-22:--Big tank rolling--people walk--
headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--
var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conven-
tional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)-
big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe -MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI
JAMES--NEGROES --(C)[illegible]--WAR(Revolution)--

(MORE)

WEAPONS: (Demonstration in Sweden--6/67 "F" story

Issue Number 40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWSIN BRIEF: (A)NIXON M EETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 32 (B) 53 (C) 47 (D) 52 (E) 88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts no cuts

BkNos. after each loca

Can No.

(A)TEL AVIV, ISRAEL: (Former US Secretary of State Richard M. Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated, talking (silent.) BkNo:24-1

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)MISSISSIPPI: (BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51, Civi l Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith, etal, walk by--cu his feet, walk--group people wait--handshake--

----------(C) ADEN, SAUDI ARABIA: (ms Br. officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town, tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road, mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier, pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top look down over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends

Rebels each

FORM 2830-10M-1/67.U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--ho se on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

WEAPONS(MISC.--found in Hong Kong Terrorist HQ by Chinese police--8/67--"D"story	Issue Number 40-68-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE	UPI

Lead	(A)70 (B)68 (C)64	(D)62 (E)92 (F)55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BK.NOS.after each location-- -no cuts-
						Can No.	

Description and Remarks

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn out to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproo --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark-------(BK NO:32-19)----------

----------(B)KARACHI PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13 20 die and scores injured in collapse of res[illegible] after [illegible] ground to shift.)--

Date of Event AUG.1967

SEE OVER

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching for hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containing bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van [32-2]----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----

[illegible] oil refinery fire,

(2) 4-67-?

shore--AV over land,explosion and AV over land,explosions--fly over forest--aa same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC-FIRE(Fores

WEAPONS:(Var.ones captured by police in NY--8/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUM CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lgth (A)50 (B)63	(C)112 (D)60 (E)55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after eac location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same--xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BK.NO:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--var.ones in harbor,shore installations--explosions in water nea

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applauds--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

WEAPONS:(In Russia--"B"story

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING ~~(E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE~~

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)90	(D)77			
(B)51	(E)75			
(C)54	(F)66			

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11; Can No 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--cu they in car(Selassie in uniform)--ext.Parliament,guard in bg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-- s Kenyatta and Selassie seated--C/ Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man & controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext-- ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine-- ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader-- cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. cover in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE-- COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eru ptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT-- SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)-- MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

ROII
128
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934